



**A Marathoner**  
 Woman Deals With Arthritis  
 By Running, And Running ...  
 Page C1



**Win Cash!**  
 Pick The  
 Basketball Winners  
 Page B2

**DAVIE COUNTY**  
**ENTERPRISE RECORD**



USPS 149-160 Number 6 Thursday, Feb. 6, 2014 36 PAGES



**Filing  
 For Local  
 Offices  
 Starts  
 Monday**

The filing period for local and state offices begins at noon on Monday, Feb. 10 and will close at noon on Feb. 28.

Offices that may be filed for and fees paid in the Davie County Board of Elections Office are: 34th Senate District (\$207), 79th State House District (\$207), Clerk of Court, (\$834), Sheriff, (\$746), two county commissioner seats (\$10), and two school board seats (\$5).

Filing fees may be paid by check to the Davie County Board of Elections, 161 Poplar St., Suite 102. Contact the elections office with questions at 753-6072.

**Memorial  
 Service  
 For Gorky  
 This Sunday**

A memorial service for Davie Sheriff's K9 Gorky - who was shot to death by a suspect last week - will be held at 3 p.m. Sunday, Feb. 9 at Davie High School.

In the meantime, county residents are raising money to provide bullet-proof protection for its four-legged officers.

Operation Vest A K9 will be held Saturday, Feb. 8 beginning

Please See Gorky - Page 8

**Snow Much Fun**

Cass and Adren Davis, sons of Caleb and Sara Davis of Mocksville, are all bundled up as they venture out into the snow last week. About an inch and a half of the white stuff fell here.

- Photos by Robin Snow

**Cause For Paws**  
 Humane Society Event  
 Helps Keep Doors Open  
 To No-Kill Shelter

By Mike Barnhardt  
 Enterprise Record

Mix a lively Jack Russell Terrier with a handsome Dachshund and you get ... 20 active legs of cuteness. All of the legs need a home:

What would be even better? If that Jack Russell and Dachshund had been spayed and neutered. Sure, there wouldn't be all of that cuteness running around, but there also wouldn't be more puppies needing a home. Even worse, there wouldn't be a need to euthanize some of the animals because the number of homes and pets don't match.

Volunteers at the Humane Society of Davie County's Pet Adoption Center on Eaton Road in Mocksville see it every day. Puppies and kittens, dogs and

cats - all just needing someone to love them and take care of them for the rest of their lives.

There's so many that the center, which has a no-kill policy, can't accept them all.

On Friday, Feb. 21, the society will host its 18th annual Cause for Paws, the major fund-raising event that helps the center stay open. The goal is \$20,000 - just a fraction of the cost of yearly operations.

The event will feature a silent auction, raffles, music, food and more from 6:30-10 p.m. at Win-Mock at Kinderton. Tickets are \$40 each or \$75 for a couple.

Visit [www.davienchumane.org](http://www.davienchumane.org) or call 751-5214 to learn more or purchase a ticket. Items for sale include vacations, golf outings, tickets for The Band Perry

Please See Paws - Page 4



Humane Society pet adoption center manager Shea Ketcham holds Cayenne and Sage, two of a litter of five who need forever homes.

- Photo by Robin Snow





## Specials of the Week

**Assorted Candies and Gums**  
**\$ .69 each**  
Limit 6

**Nice Assortment of Valentine's Sweet Treats and Cards**

**Foster Drug Co.**

495 Valley Road • Mocksville • 336-751-2141  
 www.fosterdrugco.com  
 Regular Hours: M-F 8:30-8 • Sat. 8:30-4 • Sun. 1:30-5

# Public Records

### Coolleemee Police

The following are from Coolleemee Police Department reports.

- The breaking and entering of a residence on Yackin Street was reported Jan. 30.  
 - Kenneth John O'Daniel, 34, of Duke Street, was charged Jan. 30 with assault on a female.  
 - A woman reported on Jan. 25 that a relative had agreed to take her car to get it fixed but did not return it.  
 - Mark Dwain Williams, 46, of Neely Street, was charged on Jan. 22 with being intoxicated and disruptive.  
 - A drink machine off NC 801 was damaged, it was reported Jan. 16.

### Mocksville Police

The following are from Mocksville Police reports.

- The larceny of a purse from a shopping cart was reported Feb. 2.  
 - A can was thrown onto a vehicle off Valley Road, it

was reported Jan. 31.

- Someone attempted to buy pseudoephedrine with a fake ID at Walgreen's on Jan. 31.

- The larceny of a Slim Jim snack from Sheetz on Yackinville Road was reported Jan. 27.

**Arrests**  
 - Jonathan Chance Barney, 20, of Fletcher Street, was charged Jan. 27 with obtaining property by false pretense. Trial date: Jan. 30.

**Traffic Accidents**  
 - No charges were filed after an accident on Milling Road at 4:30 p.m. Jan. 28.  
 - Dylan Mitchell Lamott, 17, told Nelson S. Rhodes that a truck had "over run" a stop sign at Bethel Church Road and he swerved in the 2002 Volkswagen he was driving but it hit the front of the truck. He told the officer the truck driver told him it was only a hubcap and not to worry. He reported the accident about three hours after it happened.  
 - A Mocksville woman was cited for failing to reduce speed after a wreck on North Main Street at 2:34 p.m. Jan. 28.

- Caitlin Fitzgerald Allen, 26, of Milling Road, failed to stop the 1995 Mercury she was driving before it struck the rear of a 2000 Ford driven by Justin Edward Draughn, 35, of North Main Street, reported Officer P.A. Reagan.

were reported to the Davie County Sheriff's Department.

- Larceny was reported at a home on Duke Whitaker Road, Mocksville on Jan. 24.

- On Jan. 25 larceny was reported at a home on Liberty Church Road, Mocksville.

- Larceny was reported at a restaurant on NC 801 North, Advance on Jan. 26.  
 - On Jan. 26 larceny was reported at a location on Legion Hut Road, Mocksville.

- Larceny was reported at a home on Gladstone Road, Mocksville on Jan. 27.  
 - On Jan. 29 a break-in was reported at a home on Pine Ridge Road, Mocksville.

- Vandalism was reported at a home on Howardtown Road, Advance on Jan. 29.  
 - On Jan. 29 obtaining property by false pretense was reported at a pharmacy on US 158, Advance.  
 - A break-in was reported at a home on US 64 West, Mocksville on Jan. 31.  
 - On Jan. 31 larceny was reported at a home on Claude Rathledge Road, Mocksville.

Department made the following arrests:

- Carl David McKinney, 22, of Cherry Hill Road, Mocksville was arrested Jan. 27 for failure to appear. Trial date: Feb. 13 in Rowan County.

- Jeremy Jay Jones, 23, of Alamosa Drive, Advance was arrested Jan. 28 for failure to appear. Trial date: Feb. 18 in Forsyth County.

- Heather Ring Monette, 37, of St. Augustine, Florida was arrested Jan. 28 for possession of marijuana and possession of drug paraphernalia and failure to appear. Trial date: Feb. 14 in Forsyth County and Feb. 20 in Davie.

- Charles Sherril Barker, 64, of Winston-Salem was arrested Jan. 31 for failure to appear. Trial date: March 15 in Stokes County.

- Kenneth John O'Daniel, 34, of Duke Street, Coolleemee was arrested Jan. 30 for assault. Trial date: Feb. 27.  
 - Vance Elliott Beard, 45, of Pelham was arrested Jan. 30 for failure to appear. Trial date: Feb. 27 in Alamance County.  
 - Fredrick Chad Talbert, 42, of Gladstone Road, Mocksville was arrested Jan. 31 for communicating threats. Trial date: March 27.  
 - Shirley Sine Pate, 38, of Winston-Salem was arrested Jan. 31 for failure to appear. Trial date: Feb. 20 in Forsyth County.

- Brian Edward Scobold, 45, of Mooresville was arrested Jan. 31 for felony probation violation. Trial date: Feb. 10.

- Darius O'Bryan Traven Worth, 22, of Cleveland was arrested Feb. 2 for obtaining money/property by false pretense. Trial date: Feb. 13.

- Janice Ivey Spillman, 42, of Westview Avenue, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 2 for misdemeanor larceny. Trial date: March 21.

- Matthew Wayne Price, 23, of King was arrested Feb. 2 for felony probation violation. Trial date: Feb. 17 in Surry County.

**Arrests**  
 - The Davie County Sheriff's

### Sheriff's Department

The following incidents

**Church Pianist Needed**  
 for Sunday Services  
 Coolleemee Presbyterian Church  
 Contact:  
 Pastor John Graft  
 @ 704-838-6404  
 or Jean Breech  
 @ 336-284-2878  
 SALARY NEGOTIABLE

**STEVE JAMES CARPET CLEANING**  
**DISCOVER THE BEAUTY OF YOUR CARPET!**  
 • Residential & Commercial  
 • Carpet & Upholstery Steam Cleaning  
 • Deodorizing & Soil Guard  
 • Water Extraction Service  
**FREE ESTIMATES**  
**(336) 492-2645**  
 Locally Owned & Operated  
**SERVING DAVIE COUNTY AND SURROUNDING AREAS**

**If the news of serious illness touches you, we would like to help.**

**TRUST YOUR LOCAL TEAM for compassionate care.**

**Did You Know?**

- 8 out of 10 families wish they had called sooner
- Medicare, Medicaid, and most insurance pay for services
- Anyone can call for services

**We can help earlier than you think**

**Hospice & Palliative CARE CENTER**  
 336-753-0212 • HospiceCareCenter.org

Join our First Friday Club! Feb 7th - 10% off And a Special Opening Night Reception!

**ON BROADWAY and in Love**

**SAVE!** Attend our Final Dress Rehearsal "Preview Performance" Thursday, February 6th Adults - \$15 Students - \$10

**Feb. 6-9 and 13-16\***  
 A Musical Revue about Love and Relationships  
 Presented by BROADWAY'S BEST

Curtain at 7:30 Evenings, Thurs. - Sat. 2:00 Sunday Matinees  
 Adult \$20, Senior \$16, Student \$12  
**Call (336) 575-4446**  
 \*Special Valentine's Day Program "Champagne and Roses"  
 Call for Pricing Details

103 Beechtree Place Mocksville, NC 27028  
 I-40 at Farmington Road Exit  
 Sponsored by **NOVANT HEALTH**

**BUSINESS HONOR ROLL**

Promote your business in our most popular annual special section!

*The best deal....*  
**PUBLISHES IN ALL 3 PAPERS & ONLINE!**  
 Sunday, Feb. 23, 2014 in the Salisbury Post  
 Thursday, Feb. 27, 2014 in the Davie County Enterprise Record and the Clemmons Courier - plus online for ONE YEAR!

1 col. (1.667") X 2.5" print ad in all three papers plus online at [salisburypost.com](http://salisburypost.com) - reaching over 72,000 print readers and over 2.5 million online visitors! **\$50**

Just want Davie or Clemmons?  
 Receive a 1 col. (1.667") X 2.5" print ad in Davie or Clemmons **\$20 ea.**

ACTUAL SIZE & STYLE 1.667" W X 2.5" H

**DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD**  
 Serving Davie County  
 171 South Main Street Mocksville, NC  
 www.ourdavie.com

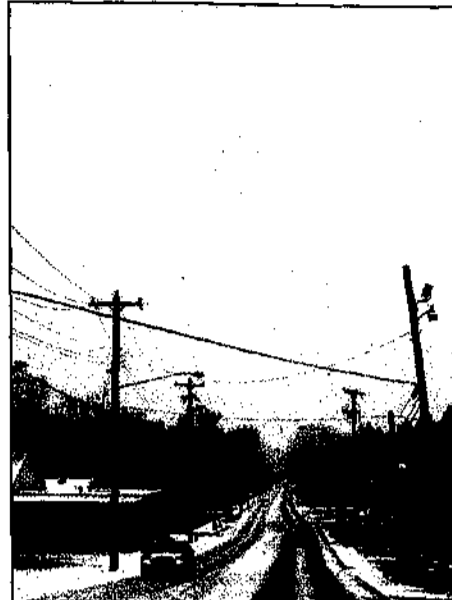
**Entry Form**

Name of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Year Business Started \_\_\_\_\_  
 Website \_\_\_\_\_  
 Contact/Approved By \_\_\_\_\_  
 Customer Email \_\_\_\_\_

Mail form and payment to:  
 Business Honor Roll  
 c/o Salisbury Post  
 P.O. Box 4639  
 Salisbury, NC 28145  
 or Call 704-797-4620

Deadline for entry:  
 February 18 • 4 PM

We accept



**Snowy**

The snow made traveling risky last week, but gave kids such as Adren Davis (right) a rare opportunity to have some winter fun.

**THE SALVATION ARMY**  
**DOING THE MOST GOOD**

**Serving Residents of DAVIE COUNTY**

For info visit: [www.salvationarmycarolinas.org/winston-salem/](http://www.salvationarmycarolinas.org/winston-salem/)

**Storehouse Doesn't Seek Telephone Donations**

A Storehouse for Jesus and never will, according to executive director, Marie Collins. She said in the past couple of weeks, A Storehouse is not representing the agency.

**Give the Perfect Gift this Valentine's Day!**

**\$109.90**

60 Minute Custom Massage Session & 60 Minute Signature Facial Session  
 or  
 80 Minute Couples Massage Session

**LaVida massage**

LaVida Massage of Clemmons  
 2517 Lewisville-Clemmons Road, Clemmons • 336-766-0622  
 Clemmons, NC [LaVidaMassage.com](http://LaVidaMassage.com)

**Must-have devices. CAN'T MISS DEALS.**  
 Get a great deal on a great device.

**Samsung Galaxy S<sup>®</sup> 4**  
**\$99.99**  
\$149.99 2-year price. \$50 mail-in rebate offer valid with new 2-year activation.

**Verizon Ellipsis™ Jetpack\***  
**\$9.99**  
\$59.99 2-year price. \$50 mail-in rebate offer valid with new 2-year activation.

**FREE ACTIVATION** Limited Time Offer

On all NEW lines of postpaid services. After bill credit.

**MOCKSVILLE**  
 191 Cooper Creek Dr.  
 (336) 753-1500

**verizon**  
 Premium Wireless Retailer

Activation required. For more information, visit [www.verizon.com](http://www.verizon.com). \*Offer good on new activations only. Offer ends 2/14/14. See restrictions on this offer. © 2014 Verizon Wireless. All rights reserved. Coverage, pricing, and availability subject to change. While supplies last. Limited time offer. Subject to change without notice. © 2014 Verizon Wireless. All rights reserved. Samsung Galaxy S are best-in-class smartphones of Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. 4G LTE is available in more than 500 markets in the U.S. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

# Gorky ...

Continued From Page 1  
 Watch "I-shirts are being sold at 11 a.m. at the Davie County Rescue Squad Building, 112 Westside Drive just outside of Mocksville.  
 There will be a silent auction, firearm raffle, 50/50 raffle, hamburgers, hotdogs, live entertainment and more.  
 "In Memory of Gorky" Call Renee Gallier at 682-7075 to learn more.

# Administrative Court

The following cases were disposed of during Davie Administrative Court. Presiding Judge Wayne L. Michael. Prosecuting: Burt Conley, assistant DA.

- Edgar Jesus Adame, no license, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, \$25, cost.

- Georgia Ann Allen, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed, corrected.

- Wesley Jerome Allison, speeding 70 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Jennifer Amand, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Edwin Melgar Argueta, speeding 81 in a 65, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Jonathan C. Barney, no license, dismissed, corrected.

- Steven James Bartlett, speeding 70 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Bonnie S. Benjamin, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee; expired registration card/tag, dismissed per plea.

- Juliet Anette Bey, speeding 75 in a 55, reduced to 64 in a 55, \$15, cost.

- Selina M. Boardman, failure to wear seat belt, \$25, cost; failure to secure passenger under age 16, dismissed, corrected.

- Rajesh Boddur, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alexandria J. Bodrick, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Wendy Renee Bowman, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Ashley Dawn Bridges, speeding 67 in a 50, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- McDuffie Allen Britt, speeding 69 in a 55, reduced to 64 in a 55, \$15, cost.

- Michael J. Brubaker, speeding 72 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Cathy Ulisse Byerly, speeding 70 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alfred Caballero, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Casey M. Campbell, speeding 67 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Jeffery D. Carter Jr., speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee; no license, dismissed, corrected.

- Joanna Paige Carter, speeding in excess of 65 miles per hour, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Nina Arnold Caudill, speeding 71 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Sujatro Chakladar, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Dylan Parks Cheek, failure to reduce speed, dismissed, civil.

- Samuel Addison Cheek, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Zhihao Chen, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Dylan Parks Cheek, failure to reduce speed, dismissed, civil.

- Samuel Addison Cheek, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Savannah M. Childress, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed, corrected.

- Jermeil T. Cockerham, operating vehicle with no insurance, dismissed per plea; failure to reduce speed, \$15, cost.

- Ginger A. Cole, speeding 81 in a 65, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Matthew S. Harberger, speeding 92 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$50, cost; canceled/revoked/suspended certificate/tag, operating vehicle with no insurance, improper equipment - speedometer, dismissed per plea.

- Christopher J. Harmon, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost.

- Verlin Edward Harper, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed, corrected.

- Bradley S. Harrington, operating vehicle with no insurance, expired/revoked/suspended certificate/tag, dismissed, corrected.

- Carol Ann Dameron, expired/revoked/suspended certificate/tag, dismissed, corrected.

- Christopher M. Harwood, operating vehicle with no insurance, dismissed, corrected.

- Zachary N. Hayes, fictitious/altered title/registration, dismissed, corrected.

- Justin Andrew Heer, failure to stop for stop sign/ flashing red light, reduced to improper equipment, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Jamie Owens Hendrix, expired/no inspection, canceled/revoked/suspended certificate/tag, dismissed, corrected.

- Morgan Brooke Hendrix, failure to reduce speed, dismissed, civil.

- Michael H. Hensley, speeding 73 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Martha Hernandez, no license, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, \$50, cost.

- Genevieve M. Hinkle, unsafe movement, dismissed, civil suit.

- Joe Gregory Hodge, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed, corrected.

- Kim Imani Holmes, speeding 80 in a 65, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Lindsay May Holmes, speeding 91 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.

- Stephanie D. House, speeding 50 in a 35, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Dayna Lee Hurd, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Tummy Lee Hutchins, speeding 70 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee; failure to wear seat belt, dismissed per plea.

- June Dawn Hyland, failure to stop for stop sign/ flashing red light, reduced to improper equipment, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Kendra Latham Jacobs, speeding 67 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Danielle Marie James, speeding 59 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Jessica O'Brien Johnson, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Krystal Taylor Jones, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Seung Kwon Jung, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Desai Kalpi, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- John Andreas Kazakos, speeding 63 in a 45, amended to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- James Darrell Kern, exceeding posted speed, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Clarissa Dawn King, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed, corrected.

- Mark Alan Kollmeyer, speeding 60 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Justin Erik Lail, speeding 85 in a 65, reduced to 74 in a 65, \$15, cost.

- Elizabeth Pappas Lee, speeding 58 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Noah Travis Leonard, speeding 60 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee; expired/no inspection, dismissed, corrected.

- Elizabeth Anne Lepak, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Felecia Irene Lewis, expired registration, expired/no inspection, failure to comply with license restrictions, dismissed, corrected.

- Thompson G. Little, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Whitney Latha Lonax, operating vehicle with no insurance, failure to notify DMV of address change, dismissed, corrected.

- James Nathaniel Lowe, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Marcos B. Marcos, no license, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change.

- Domingo Marroquin Jr., speeding 67 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Denver Bruce Mathis Jr., speeding 91 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost; failure to wear seat belt, dismissed per plea.

- Harold O. Mayberry, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Wesley E. Mayberry, fictitious-altered title/registration, dismissed, corrected.

- Lamessa D. McCloud, speeding 81 in a 65, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Eric D. McDermott, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Arthur Smith McDonald, speeding 81 in a 65, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Dominique A. McKalpain, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Carl David McKinney, expired registration, \$25, cost.

- Frederick L. Meitzler, speeding 63 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Herman Mendoza, no license, \$50, cost; expired registration, dismissed per plea.

- Nicholas Andrew Moody, no license, dismissed, corrected.

- Tanisha Monique Moore, allowing unlicensed person to drive, dismissed per plea of principal.

- Julio Cesar Morales, no license, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, \$50, cost.

- Matthew Caleb Morgan, failure to reduce speed, dismissed, civil.

- Robert James Morrissey, speeding 83 in a 65, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alyssa Morgan Mossman, speeding 60 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Soeysa Muhammad, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Kasey Lynn Newark, speeding 70 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Mary Angela Newton, expired registration, dismissed, corrected.

- Brian Paul Nicolay, speeding 80 in a 65, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Robert Primrose Noble, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

# KEEP IT IN THE COUNTY

## Spending your money in Davie County has many advantages ...

- Creating & saving local jobs
- Increased local tax revenues
- Better customer service
- Support for community & schools
- Strengthens the local economy

Find more info on local businesses in each issue of the Davie County Enterprise Record or visit [www.daviechamber.com](http://www.daviechamber.com). Look locally when making your next purchase and make YOUR money work for YOUR community.

Call 751-2129 to advertise YOUR Davie County Business on this page!



Cost of New High School = \$55,000,000  
 Interest on Loan = \$22,000,000  
**Property Tax Increase = 18%**  
 Paid for by Education First Referendum Committee

**562 Valley Rd., Suite E**  
 Mocksville, NC 27028

*Fantastic Commercial Space for Lease in Valley Road Business Park*

1/2 OFF Security Deposit & 1st Months Rent!!!

— TONS OF POSSIBILITIES! —  
 Spacious 1975 sq. ft., front 601 ft. pass in downtown Mocksville. \$1,295 per month — 1 yr. lease minimum

Marketing Agents:  
 Alicia Johnson & Kathi Wall  
 Call: 336-940-7109  
 336-909-1726  
 Office: 336-751-2222

**Century 21 TRIAD**

**"MY CAR STARTED SPINNING AND I THOUGHT, UH OH..."**

ACCIDENTS HAPPEN. That's why Nationwide Insurance offers Accident Forgiveness, which means your rates won't go up because of an accident. It's like getting a second chance. To get Accident Forgiveness, call us today.

**Keith Hillier**  
 1109 Yadkinville Rd.  
 Willow Oaks Shopping Center  
 Mocksville, NC  
 336-751-6131

**Nationwide Insurance**

**HUGE AUCTION 2 DAYS LEFT!**

The Estate of Jim & Barbara Reid (Deceased)

**Sat. Feb. 8 @ 12:00pm,**  
**Sat. Feb. 15 @ 10:00am**

**Sat. Feb. 8: Dixie Classic Fairgrounds**  
 - Bolton Home and Garden Building, Gate #9,  
 421 West 27th St Winston-Salem, NC 27105

**Sat. Feb. 15: 4926 Ryandale Rd.,**  
 Winston Salem, NC 27104

**Feb. 8 - Lawn Equipment - Trailers - Power Tools - Hand Tools**  
**Feb. 15 - Real Estate - Antiques & Collectibles - Furniture - Tools**

AUCTION COMPANY NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ACCIDENTS!

**LENBACH AUCTION & REALTY, LLC**  
 OWNER / AUCTIONEER / BROKER / APPRAISER - **TODD A. LEINBACH**  
 "THE ESTATE SETTLEMENT PROFESSIONALS"  
 (336) 764-5146 or CELL (336) 416-9614  
 NCAI #5871 NCAFL #6856 NCREBL #199922  
[www.AuctionZip.com](http://www.AuctionZip.com) (enter ID # 5969)

**WORK HARD. PLAY HARD. DRIVE ON.**

Mocksville Tire & Automotive, Inc.  
 962 Yadkinville Road (336) 751-6115

Michelin BF Goodrich

**Gallier Farm LLC**  
 Mocksville, NC

**2014 CSA Shares Still Available**

Locally Grown Certified Organic Fruits & Vegetables

Pasture Raised Hormone Free Beef, Pork & Chicken

Services Offered:  
 • CSA  
 • Pick Your Own Delivery & Farm Pick-up

183 Corwood Road Mocksville, NC 27028  
[gallierfarm@earthlink.net](mailto:gallierfarm@earthlink.net) **336-940-6784**

**Davie DOG HOUSE**  
 Grooming and Daycare

**\$10 OFF ALL BATHS**  
**\$30 OFF ALL DENTAL CLEANINGS**  
 at Animal Hospital of East Davie

**336-940-3701**  
 5162 US Hwy 15B, Advance, NC 27008  
 Lobby entrance on lower level of Animal Hospital of East Davie  
 Like us on Facebook and Instagram  
[www.daviedoghouse.com](http://www.daviedoghouse.com)

**WE BUY GOLD & SILVER**

• Custom Jewelry  
 • Sales & Repair  
 • Watch Batteries & Service

**FOSTER'S JEWELERS** 171 N. Main St. Mocksville  
 Locally Owned since 1952  
**336-751-2737**

Allen Foster Goldsmith

**Carolina Small Engine Husqvarna**

SALES & SERVICE  
 Z-Turns  
 Lawn Tractors  
 Trimmers  
 Blowers  
 Tillers  
 Generators  
 Chainsaws

**BLOW OUT SALE ON 2013 MODELS FOR TRACTORS & Z-TURNS**

1034 Fox Bixby Road, Advance, NC  
[www.CarolinaSmallEngine.com](http://www.CarolinaSmallEngine.com)  
 336-988-7755

**BAILEY'S Barber Shop & Style**

3 Professional Stylists  
 Walk-ins & Appt.

3225 U.S. HWY. 64 E. Advance  
 Tue.-Fri. 9-6 • Sat. 9-1  
 336-998-7102

Affordable Haircare for the Entire Family

**CONGRATULATIONS**

**2013 BEST OF DAVIE**

**Best of Davie Award Winners!**  
[www.ishopdavie.com](http://www.ishopdavie.com)

Support our community by looking for local Davie County businesses first when purchasing goods or services.

Call us for all your service needs! Over 13 years experience!

**DAVIE GARAGE DOOR SERVICE**  
 Sales • Service • Installation

**336.492.2888**

**Delicious Italian Menu New York Style Pizza**

CALL FOR OUR MONDAY/TUESDAY TAKE-OUT PIZZA SPECIALS

**Venezia Italian Family Restaurant**

8273 US Hwy. 15B, Advance, NC 336-940-6787

**10% OFF total bill Parties of 4 or More**

# KEEP IT IN THE COUNTY

**SOCKS! SOCKS! SOCKS!**  
 Sizes & Styles for Infants to Adults!  
**FAMOUS NAME BRANDS!**  
**50¢ to \$9.99!**  
 \* School & Team Color Sport Socks Too! \*

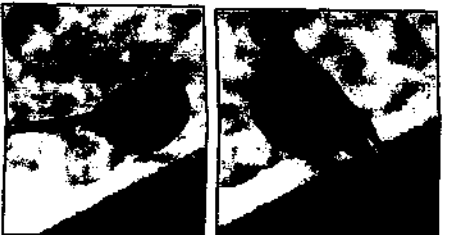
**CUSTOM MADE MATTRESSES**  
 Odd Sized Antique Bed? No Problem!

**Whitnee's New & Used Variety Store**  
 998 Yadkinville Rd., Mocksville  
 (Beside Mocksville Tire & Automotive)  
 HOURS: Mon. Noon-5:00pm; Tues. 10:00am-5:00pm; Wed. Closed; Thurs. Noon-6:00pm; Fri. 10:00am-5:00pm; Every Other Sat. 9:00am-2:30pm  
**(336) 753-1388**



### Feathered Friends

When it's snowing, and the temperature is all but unbearable outside, many folks get enjoyment by watching their feathered friends frolic at the bird feeder. Like people, sometimes they get along - sometimes they don't. Enterprise Record photographer Robin Snow captured these images.



## Special Gifts for Your Valentines

Because She Wants to Be Pampered...

Whether she's your Mom or your sweetheart, show her you care with a gift certificate for a

**Deluxe Manicure & Pedicure \$60**

or  
**1-hour Massage & Organic Facial \$90**

**Sweetheart Couples Massage \$90**

Make the day extra-special. Start with champagne and oysters, then relax as you and your sweetheart share a luxurious massage with aromatherapy.

**INTEGRATIVE LIFE SOLUTIONS**  
2511 Neudorf Rd., Ste. G  
Clemmons, NC 27012  
(336) 778-1950  
www.IntegrativeLifeSolutions.com



# Sports



Danielle Wood dives off the block in the 200 free relay as Blakely Gantt and Morgan Sessoms watch from behind.

## 8 Swimmers Advance To State

Eight Davie swimmers - four from the boys' team and four from the girls - are headed to the state meet after Davie's solid performances in the 4-A Central Regional at the Greensboro Aquatic Center on Feb. 1.

From the boys, Nick Sinopoli, Jacob Sink, Michael Mebel and Caleb Little earned state berths. Danielle Wood, Blakely Gantt, Morgan Sessoms and Maria Stillson qualified for the state from the Davie girls. The top eight in each event earned state berths.

Davie sent 21 swimmers to the regional to compete in 19 of 24 events. The girls finished 10th out of 19 teams that scored, while the boys finished 10th out of 22 teams that scored.

The individual state qualifiers and their events: Wood (50 free), Sinopoli (200 and 100 free) and Sink (100 fly and 100 Breast). The boys' and girls' 200 and 400 free relays qualified. The members on those relays are Wood, Gantt, Sessoms and Stillson from the girls, and Sinopoli, Mebel, Little and Sink from the boys. Davie will be swimming in nine events this Friday in Cary.

In the 200 medley relay, the girls team of Amanda Brechko, Grace Bartel, Katie Shoaf and Paige Folmar finished 14th to score for Davie. The

Please Swimmers - Page B7

### Worth Noting ...

Alex Gobble, the 185-pounder on Davie's wrestling team, won a CPC championship for the third time as Davie finished second in the CPC Tournament. He's 41-1 on the year.

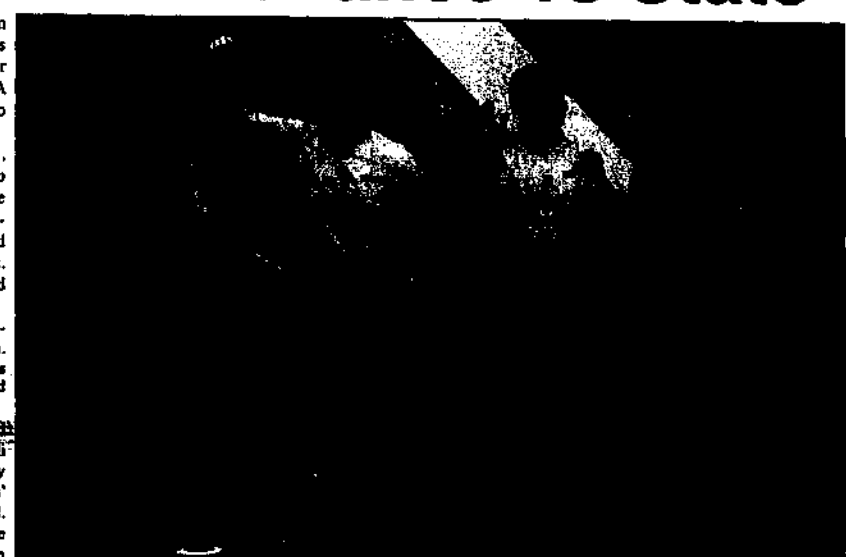
Nick Sinopoli, Jacob Sink, Michael Mebel and Caleb Little earned state berths from Davie boys swimming. Danielle Wood, Blakely Gantt, Morgan Sessoms and Maria Stillson qualified for Davie's girls.

The Davie JV girls handled Reynolds 51-33 behind Ally Wyrick (13 points), Madison Bohannon (12 points, 4 assists) and Jessie Beck (10 points, 7 steals, 6 assists).

In wrestling, Ellis' Josh Chaffin and N. Davie's Lane Bolmer achieved perfect seasons. Chaffin went 16-0 at 90, while Bolmer went 14-0 at 132. Emma Slabach had 21 points and 6 rebounds as the Ellis girls defeated Tyro 39-29.

Sydney Coleman erupted for 23 points as S. Davie's girls beat up N. Davie 52-23 by scoring the most points in 12 years.

Cooper Wall of S. Davie's boys is the county's career leader in points for a middle-school male at 615 - and counting. Cody Murin was No. 1 with 522 from 2008-10.



Coach David Koontz, Hunter Thurlo and assistant Phil Vetter cheer. - Photos by Kevin Wood

## Taking Flight Wyrick Becomes Key Contributor For Jayvee Girls

By Brian Pitts  
Davie Enterprise Record

Wyrick.

"She has honestly, wholeheartedly worked for it," she said. "She's proven it to her team, to herself and to me that she's worthy of being out there. She will go after rebounds, and she doesn't care if the girls are a foot taller than her. She's gotten so much more confidence in herself. She is scrappy, physical and aggressive. Her leadership characteristics have shown through tremendously."

"Ally is quiet. She's very reserved. She is soft-spoken. But I need her to be a leader and she has done that."

The War Eagles, getting 12 points and four assists from Bohannon, built a 25-12 halftime lead and pushed the margin to 47-22 in the third. It was the fourth straight double-figure game for Bohannon, who converted four of six field goals and two of three 3-pointers.

Beck (10 points, seven steals, six assists) had another big game as Davie improved to 12-3 and 6-2 in the Central Piedmont Conference. Hailey Chunn and Parks had six points each, with Parks coming up with five steals.

Davie 51, Reynolds 33 - Ally Wyrick 13, Madison Bohannon 12, Jessie Beck 10, Hailey Chunn 6, K'lea Parks 6, Bailey Walsh 2, Cameron Tabor 1, Zamera Cockerham 1.

## Gobble Wins Third CPC Title

Parkland, which hasn't lost a wrestling match since the 2005-06 season, kept blocking Davie's path in Saturday's Central Piedmont Conference Tournament at Reynolds.

Davie placed six in the finals, but five of them were upended by a member of the Mustangs as Parkland waltzed to the title with 303.5 points. Davie was second at 206, followed by West Forsyth (182.5), North Davidson (94.5), Reagan (83.5), Reynolds (67.5) and Mt. Tabor (39).

The only War Eagle who emerged atop his weight class was senior Alex Gobble.

Earlier in the week, the War Eagles brushed aside visiting Tabor 64-15. The Senior-Night match was held at North Davie Middle.

Matt Nesbit, Josh Lankford, Nathan Howard, Gobble and Parker Correll recorded pins as Davie improved to 26-5 and 5-1 in the CPC. Will Allen won a major decision, while Hunter Smith, Lake Billings, Keion Joyce, Preston Beauchamp and Jack Robertson received forfeits.

This was the regular-season finale. While Parkland stopped Davie's streak of first-place finishes at six, the War Eagles did finish in the top two for the 21st straight year.

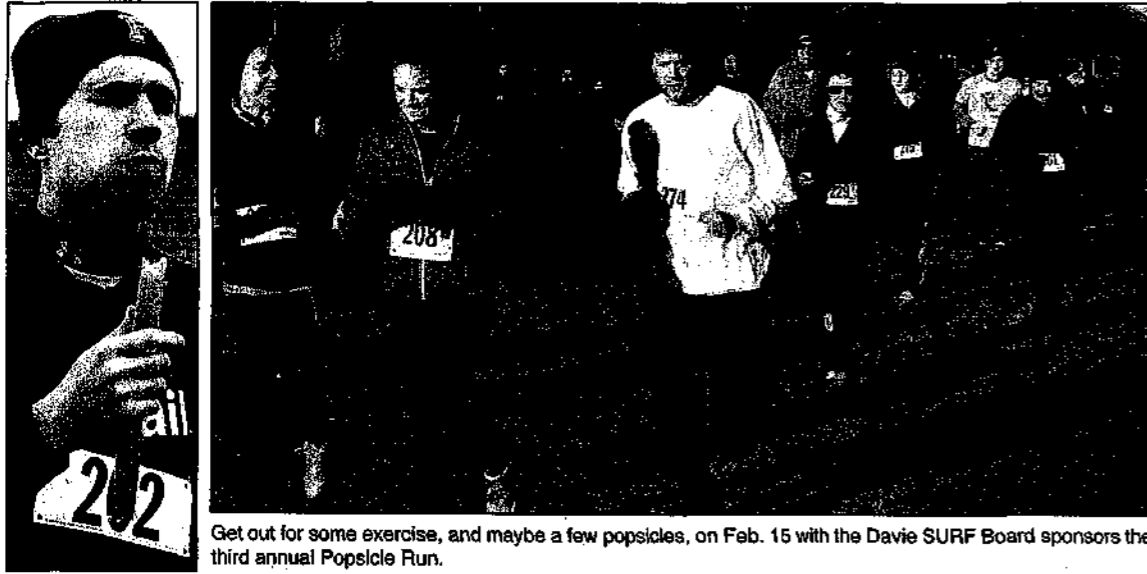
Davie won two of three prelims, with David Signmon and Isaiah Olmedo winning.

"When you start looking at how young we are and the people we've had hurt, it's amazing that we can win 26 matches," coach Buddy Lowery said.

Going into Saturday, the War Please See Gobble - Page B4.



Cory Heiner was the top scorer for the freshman team. - Photo by Robin Snow



Get out for some exercise, and maybe a few popsicles, on Feb. 15 with the Davie SURF Board sponsors the third annual Popsicle Run.

### Registration Open For Popsicle Run

The third annual Popsicle Run, hosted by the Davie SURF Board will be Saturday, Feb. 15 at 9 a.m. at Mocksville Elementary School. The new and safer certified course will take runners and walkers through the streets of Mocksville and back to the starting point for free raffle drawings, free food, and live music. There are many fun activities to take part in, such as the Brain Freeze Challenge - eating a popsicle at the beginning, middle, and end of the race. Try to eat as many popsicles as you can in three minutes at the Popsicle Palooza. Wear a cold-weather themed costume to win a prize with the Chilly Costume Contest. The cost is \$20 before Feb. 10. Kids 10 and under can participate in the fun run for \$5. Register at [Active.com](http://Active.com) or pick up a registration form from the Davie Community Foundation office at 194 Wilkesboro St. in Mocksville. Proceeds fund youth-led projects to benefit the community through the Davie SURF Board Youth Grantmakers.

### Plans For Popular Shamrock Run Taking Shape

Registration is under way for the 26th Annual Shamrock Run, Walk and Tots Trot on Saturday, March 1. There will be a competitive 5K and 10K courses and are run through the heart of historic Downtown Mocksville and are USATF certified. Information and costs are available at [www.Shamrock-RunNC.com](http://www.Shamrock-RunNC.com) or by e-mail at [Director@ShamrockRunNC.com](mailto:Director@ShamrockRunNC.com). The phone number at St. Francis Assisi Church is 751-2973. Pre-race registration closes Feb. 28. Registration on the day of the race costs \$10 more for runners. Each year hundreds of runners and walkers enter Shamrock Run events which are sponsored by St. Francis Assisi Catholic Church in Mocksville. This year proceeds from the run will support The Davie Domestic Violence Services and Rape Crisis Center.

### Mocksville-Davie Parks & Rec Basketball Results

- 3rd Grade Boys**  
Tar Heels 13 - Jackson Sink 4, Brodie Smith 5, Hunter Davis 2, Logan Mikulski 2, Bullets 9 - Connor Keaton 2, Owen Sulecki 1, Joey Nardone 2, Alden Smith 2, Zion Cuthbertson 2
- 4th Grade Boys**  
DC Pride 15 - JT Bumgarner 9, Andrew Lambert 1, Cameron Richardson 5  
Tar Heels 20 - Stephen Bledsoe 4, Joseph Shuler 8, Justin Hayes 2, Luke McCormick 6
- 5th Grade Boys**  
Ghoules 22 - Zymeir Lewis 8, Alex Speckin 2, Robert Butcher 4, Jake Powers 4, Justus Tatum 4  
Wolverines 21 - Gage Recktenwald 10, Blake Little 7, Jackson Lawrence 2, Nathan Huskin 2
- 6th Grade Boys**  
Spartans 30 - Tyris Griffin 1, Austin Shaver 14, Jacob Allen 9  
Vipers 29 - Aaron Williams 8, Jaxon Beaty 8, Matthew Daniel 12
- 7-8 Grade Co-ed**  
Blue Devils 31 - Elijah Wood 9, Alex Crofts 6, Jada Burroughs 2, Gabriel Clark 10, Bailey Hall 2, Keiran Gilbert 2  
Thunder 20 - Matthew Sheffield 12, Coby Roberts 2, Steven Wilshon 2, Will Cheek 2
- Deacons 17** - Ben Crenshaw 3, Bryson Cozart 5, Noah Morgan 5, Joshua Hampton 4  
Tar Heels 18 - Samuel Hendrix 2, Peyton Bradshaw 9, Noah Bohannon 7
- 9-12 Grade Boys**  
Yellow Jackets 43 - Corbin West 15, Logan West 4, Kyle Hendricks 1, Ashton Bass 11, Dakota Ritchie 10, Pake Millsaps 2  
Blackhawks 37 - Brendon Steele 3, KJ Gregory 4, Taylor Crofts 4, William Setts 3, George Rohrbeg 5, Will Parkins 10, Jacob Speigh 2
- Church League**  
Hillsdale Methodist 54 - Rodney Perdue 12  
Jericho 59 - Brad Dyer 12
- Deacons 28** - Derrick Mock 6, Kasey Potts 7, Michael Dalton 9, De'Maura Isaac 6  
Heat 26 - Erykah Fowler 14, Matthew James 2, Bryce Nixon 1, Thomas Aguilar 4, Shamarr Hairston 5
- Deacons 30** - Trey Raiback 2, Derrick Mocks 3, Michael Dalton 10, Kasey Potts 1, De'Maura Isaac 8, Johnathan Hilliard 6  
Thunder 26 - Andrew Lawrence 1, Matthew Sheffield 9, Dylan Hamm 2, Austin Yokely 4, Steven Wishon 2, Will Cheek 8
- Deacons 30** - Ben Crenshaw 3, Bryson Cozart 5, Noah Morgan 5, Joshua Hampton 4  
Tar Heels 18 - Samuel Hendrix 2, Peyton Bradshaw 9, Noah Bohannon 7
- Deacons 19** - Burke Rosenbaum 6, Parker Simmons 10, Aidan Froelich 2, Ryan Zafaratos 1  
Gators 20 - Parker Aderhold 4, Tommy Maddox 6, Liam Allen 8, Matthew Monroe 2
- Tar Heels 11** - Kayana Coldwell 8, Abby Custer 3  
Dragons 16 - Kinley Hatherlee 2, Klara Lewis 6, Shea Woody 8
- Tar Heels 13** - Jackson Sink 4, Brodie Smith 5, Hunter Davis 2, Logan Mikulski 2  
Bullets 9 - Connor Keaton 2, Owen Sulecki 1, Joey Nardone 2, Alden Smith 2, Zion Cuthbertson 2
- Tar Heels 20** - Stephen Bledsoe 4, Joseph Shuler 8, Justin Hayes 2, Luke McCormick 6
- Heat 12** - Preston Young 7, Khamauri Wilson 2, Bryson Parker 2, Vinnie Ressa 1  
Bulls 21 - Hayden Williams 10, Brady Williams 6, Owen Byers 5
- Jazz 17** - Trot Byerly 10, Colby Moore 3, Ryan Walton 2, Cole Warner 2  
Nuggets 20 - Blake Sheffield 3, Elijah Miller 2, Austin Glass 2, Davin Whitaker 4, Elijah Kennedy 2, Keller Frakes 7
- 4-6 Grade Basketball Playoffs**
- 4-6 Grade Girls**  
Deacons 8 - Malijay Fowler 2, Chanel Fowler 6  
Herrions 29 - Rylee Cater 10, Jalyn Chatman 2, Alexis Cook 4, Madelyn Kenney 4, Kayton Nuckols 2, Amber Rose Wallace 9, Olivia Tatum 3
- Rescue House 94** - Justin Dotson 21  
Hillsdale Baptist 70 - Pete Diemer 18

### Flag Football Meeting Feb. 12

A captains meeting for the Davie YMCA Flag Football League will be Feb. 12 at 5:30 p.m. at the Y. The deadline to sign up teams and free-agent players is March 10. The first eight teams that sign up are eligible for the spring season. For more information, contact Sean Halstead at 751-9622 ext. 6457.

### Taxidermist Wins Award

Some of the best taxidermists in the world converged in Raleigh Jan. 10-11 for the Big Rock Sports North American Taxidermy Championship, and Mocksville resident Paul Wilson took home one of the awards. Wilson won in the professional division for best non-waterfowl for a pheasant. This marked the second consecutive year that Wilson took home a prize, winning best bird for a wild turkey at last year's competition. Wilson collected \$300 in prize money.

# Basketball Contest



## Pick The Winning Teams Each Week For Your Chance To WIN!

**\$20 & Cap** FIRST PRIZE Each Week  
**\$5** SECOND PRIZE Each Week

Pit your "hoops" knowledge against the greatest sports minds in the area each week in our Basketball Contest.

The first place winner each week will receive a check for \$20 plus a sporty Enterprise Record ballcap so everyone will know you are a WINNER! Our second place winner each week receives a check for \$5.

#### THE RULES

- Anyone can enter except employees of the Davie County Enterprise Record and their families. Only one entry allowed per person per week. All entries must be on original newspaper or Fax 336-751-9760.
- Games in this week's contest are listed in each contest advertisement on this page. The games will change each week.
- Weekly prizes are \$20 and an Enterprise Record cap for first place and the second place winner receives \$5. In case of ties, the entrant who came closest to the total number of points in the tie-breaker wins. If a tie still exists after the tie-breaker game the awards will be divided equally among the individuals who are tied.
- Fill in the contest entry blank and submit or mail the entry to the Enterprise Record, P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028. Entries must be delivered to the Enterprise Record before 5 p.m. Friday each week. To deliver in person the office is located at 171 South Main St., Mocksville, NC.
- Winners will be announced following each contest in the next issue. Decisions of judges will be final. A new contest will be announced each week.
- Entries without first and last name, mailing address & phone number will be disqualified. Due to the prize money being awarded by check PLEASE USE YOUR REAL NAME, NO NICKNAMES.

**GO WAR EAGLES!**  
10. Texas A&M v. Georgia

**DANIEL FURNITURE & ELECTRIC CO., INC**  
Home Appliances  
848 South Main Street Mocksville, NC (336) 751-2492

*Courteous, Dependable Service for over 75 Years*  
**Johnny Marklin • Will Marklin**

Your "Home-Town" Drug Store  
8. App St. v. WCU

**Foster Drug Co.**  
496 Valley Road - Mocksville, NC  
336-751-2141

For great information on drugs & health problems, go to [www.fosterdrug.com](http://www.fosterdrug.com)

**CW VAPES**  
7. Clemson v. Syracuse

- Personal Vaporizers
- E-Juice
- Vaping Accessories

82 Court Square Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-753-6601

**Habitat for Humanity of Davie County | ReStore**  
★ OPEN TO THE PUBLIC! ★

**MOVING SALE!!**  
Everything Marked Down So We Don't Have To Move It!

**25% OFF ENTIRE STORE**  
Excluding Laminate Flooring (Thru Feb. 22, 2014 with this coupon)

Check out our selection of Furniture, Paint, Knick-Knacks, & Household Goods!

1035 Yaddinville Rd., Mocksville (Peoples Shopping Center) 336-753-1438 Tues.-Sat. 9am-5pm

**Pete's Used Tires**  
Tires \$25 and Up

Oil Change - Brakes  
General Mechanic Work  
Hours: M-F 8-6 & Sat. 8-3

130 Beane Farms Road Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-492-2533 After Hours: 336-528-9885

1. UNC v. Notre Dame  
2. Va. Tech v. Pitt

We Tow 48 States  
Small & Large Wrecker Service  
• Roll Back Service  
• Courtesy Wheelchair Van Available in Davie County

**Farrington Road Wrecker Service, Inc.**  
721 Wilkesboro St., Mocksville, NC (across from Miller's Pizza Barn)

24 Hour Service - 7 Days A Week  
9. Furman v. Davidson We Accept Most Major Credit Cards  
Marvin & Chinda Smith Call: 336-999-1740 Phone: 336-753-1485

**OSBORNE'S TIRE & AUTOMOTIVE**

TIRES FOR:  
• Cars  
• Trucks  
• Large Trucks  
• Farm Equip.  
• Lawn Equip.

1083 Salisbury Road - Mocksville (Approx. 1/4 mile from Davie High School)  
(336) 753-8090  
E. Duke v. Boston College

1441 Deadmon Road Mocksville, NC 27028  
"When life lets you down, we'll pick you up."

**JOE'S TOW**  
24 Hour Roadside Rollback Service  
Small, Medium & Heavy Duty Towing  
Joseph Crofts, Owner [www.joestows.com](http://www.joestows.com)

Mobile: 336-940-7256 Fax: 150-135795-19  
Office: 336-998-2693 Email: [joestow@live.com](mailto:joestow@live.com)

**SPILLMAN'S**  
LIME & FERTILIZER HOME FUEL OIL

Bags or Bulk Spread Call today for Heating Oil Delivery!

Call Today for Delivery **284-2551**

**HOME IMPROVEMENTS & REPAIR**  
by **JOHNNIE DILLON**

Kitchen & Bath Renovations  
Ceramic Tile • Flooring • Home Repairs  
General Carpentry

INSURED  
30+ YEARS EXPERIENCE ☎ 336-418-0222

**TAR HEEL TOBACCO**  
"A Tobacco Friendly Store"

Mild & Cheatin Tobacco, Import Cigars, Filtered Cigars  
SSS LOTTERY SSS

Vapor E-Liquid  
CLEMSON, NC  
6311 Saffron Drive 336-778-1144  
S. Fla. St. v. Maryland

DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD  
FULL COVERAGE ON NEWS & ADVERTISING

P.O. Box 99  
171 South Main St., Mocksville, NC 27028  
phone: (336) 751-2129 fax: (336) 751-9760  
[www.ourdavie.com](http://www.ourdavie.com)

**ENTRY BLANK**

Search the ads on this page to find the contest games. Then enter the team you predict will win beside the advertising sponsor's name. Listed below.

DEADLINE FOR ENTRIES IS 5PM FRIDAY FOR THAT WEEK'S GAME

ADVERTISER	WINNER
1. PETE'S USED TIRES	
2. SPILLMAN'S LIME & FERTILIZER	
3. HABITAT RESTORE	
4. JOHNNIE DILLON HOME IMPROV.	
5. TARHEEL TOBACCO	
6. OSBORNE'S TIRE & AUTOMOTIVE	
7. CW VAPES	
8. FOSTER DRUG	
9. FARRINGTON ROAD WRECKER	
10. DANIEL FURNITURE	
11. JOE'S TOW	
12. DAVIE CO. ENTERPRISE RECORD	

**Tie Breaker**  
Predict the score in the following contest.  
In cases of ties, the tiebreaker will be used to determine the winners

**UNC vs. Notre Dame** Total Points Scored \_\_\_\_\_

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
DAY PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_ NIGHT: \_\_\_\_\_

Submit by mail, in person or FAX 336-751-9760 to the Enterprise Record office, 171 S. Main St., Mocksville or PO Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028

**The DESTINY**  
Off-Frame Modular

**\$94,700 ON YOUR LAND!**

Construction  
• Freight To Site  
• 20' x 10' Floor Joists  
• 16" On Center Construction Thru-Out  
• Energy Efficient Insulation Package

Handcrafted  
• 6 1/2" Roof Pitch 30 lb Load  
• Architectural Shingles  
• Finished Sheetrock in Living Areas  
• Whirlpool Appliances in Black Finish  
• 18 Club Foot Garage with Vinyl Flooring, Dishwasher, Built-in Microwave

• 5/8" Plate Pier Foundation  
• One Day Crew Service  
• Professional Set On Foundation  
• Finish Interior Oil Home  
• Finish Exterior Oil Home  
• More Included Please Ask For Details

www.tstchocolatesville.com  
**704-883-8228**  
119 Beechnut Lane - Statesville, NC - Exit 148 On I-40

**METAL ROOFING**  
3" Coverage - 40+ Colors  
ALL COLORS ARE ENERGY STAR RATED  
40 Year Warranty  
UP TO 50% TAX CREDIT AVAILABLE  
704-278-3000  
MID-STATE METALS  
of the Carolinas, LLC  
[www.midstatemetals.com](http://www.midstatemetals.com)

**JACOBS Western Store**  
For Your Valentine  
10% OFF Wallets Handbags All Jewelry  
555 Parks Rd., Woodleaf, NC 704-278-4973  
Tuesday-Friday 10a-5p, Saturday 10a-4p  
Clothing, Jewelry and More

## Congratulations to this week's BASKETBALL CONTEST WINNERS!

First Place = \$20.00 to Bob Williams  
Second Place = \$5.00 to Robert Marshall

Whew! It was a tight race this week! Several contestants tied for the best entries with only 3 missed games but that all important tie-breaker game made the difference. Congratulations to **Bob Williams** who takes **FIRST PLACE** honors. Coming in just a few points behind in the tie-breaker is **Robert Marshall** claiming **SECOND PLACE**. With conference games in full swing the games can only get more challenging. Please tell our advertisers that you saw their ad on the contest and **KEEP THOSE ENTRIES COMING!! Good Luck!**

# Second To None Wall Shatters Middle School Scoring Record

By Brian Pitts  
Davie Enterprise Record

It was more of the same from the South Davie boys basketball team. In last week's game at North Davie, the undefeated Tigers kept the foot on the gas and whipped North 64-17. The Tigers have been so dominant that the 47-point margin is not the largest of the season. They beat Tyro by 49

twice, and the first meeting with North was a 48-point difference.

Getting 17 points from Cooper Wall and 12 from Curtis Gray, South raced to leads of 23-0, 28-4 and 49-9. Cameron Player (eight) and Ross Starnes (seven) contributed as South eased to 14-0.

North, getting 5 points from Troy Moore and 4 from Ben Summers, dropped to 1-12.

In the final regular-season standings, South finished three games ahead of the second-place teams. Ledford and Lexington tied for runner-up at 11-3.

Wall, who scores inside and out and has been utterly unstoppable for two years, has set a scoring standard that will be difficult to match. He became a major star immediately, scoring 23 points in his middle-school debut, and he has obliterated the two-year scoring record. The record covers 21 years, dating to the 1993-94 year when North and South changed from junior highs to middle schools.

By averaging 21.4 points last year and 19.3 this year, he stands at 615 career points. He actually broke the record in the ninth game of this season, a 50-

34 home win over Oak Grove. Despite being the focal point of every opposing defense, he has notched 10 or more points in all 30 games.

The Nos. 2-3 guys on the county's scoring chart also starred at South. Cody Martin totaled 522 in the 2008-09 and 2009-10 seasons, and he averaged 15.3 over two years. Drew Absher posted 485 in 2003-04 and 2004-05, and he averaged 17.9 in his career.

S. Davie 64 - Cooper Wall 17, Curtis Gray 12, Cameron Player 8, Ross Starnes 7, Matthew Glass 4, Austin Magallanes 4, Jalen Redmond 3, Chase Johnson 3, Broc Barnette 2, Rylan Burton 2, Devin Martin 2.

N. Davie 17 - Troy Moore 5, Ben Summers 4, Mitchell Drew Absher posted 485 in 2003-04 and 2004-05, and he averaged 17.9 in his career.

# Ellis Girls Match Record For Basketball Wins

When the Ellis girls basketball team faced Tyro on the road in December, the Jaguars had to sweat through an edge-of-the-seat 31-30 win.

When the teams met last week at Ellis, the Jaguars figured out how to put Tyro away. They pulled away in the second half to win 39-29.

The first half was a carry-over from the first meeting as Tyro led 9-8 after one quarter and Ellis led 17-15 at the break. But Ellis gained separation

in the third, 27-20, and never looked back. The big reason was Emma Slabach, who scored 21 points and pulled down six rebounds. It was the seventh grader's third 20-point effort.

Anna Devereaux (seven points, seven rebounds) and Lauren Grooms (six points, 10 rebounds) helped lead the Jaguars to a tie for the most wins in their seven-year history.

There was also Kit Seipp, who "played huge minutes off the bench," assistant coach Joe Brunelli said.

While Tyro fell to 8-6, the Jaguars improved to 9-5, good for fourth in the 12-team conference. Brown (13-1), Ledford (13-1) and North Davidson (10-4) are the only teams that finished ahead of Ellis in the regular season.

The Jaguars, who several weeks ago cemented the first winning season in four years, tied the 2008-09 squad for the most wins in school history.

Slabach is averaging 13.6 points per game. The 2-4 scorers are Devereaux (5), Jaci Grachen (4.3) and Grooms (3.5).

"The Ellis boys had no trouble defeating Tyro, winning 36-20 while Michael Walton scored a team-high 12 points.

After a 7-7 first quarter, Ellis took command with a 14-5 run in the second quarter. The Jaguars wound up outscoring Tyro (5-9) 22-7 in the middle quarters.

Mason Wilson and Latham Chamberlain finished with eight and seven points, respectively, as Ellis (10-4) finished in a tie for fourth in the league standings. South Davie closed the regular season at 14-0. Ledford and Lexington tied for second at 11-3. Ellis and Brown tied for fourth.

This marks the first winning season for Ellis. The first six boys' teams went 2-12, 4-10, 6-7, 4-9, 6-9 and 7-8.

The top four scoring averages belong to Peyton Hampton (9.9), Walton (9.9), Hite Merrifield (5.5) and Wilson (4.8).

(Girls) Ellis 39, Tyro 29 - Emma Slabach 21, Anna Devereaux 7, Lauren Grooms 6, Sierra Ferguson 3, Jaci Grachen 2.

(Boys) Ellis 36, Tyro 20 - Michael Walton 12, Mason Wilson 8, Latham Chamberlain 7, Peyton Hampton 4, Coleman Sell 3, Hite Merrifield 2.

# Varsity Girls Show Improvement Vs. Reynolds

Although the Davie varsity girls basketball team lost 54-39 at home to Reynolds on Friday, coach Dave Ruemennapp found reasons for optimism.

When the teams faced off at Reynolds earlier in the season, the War Eagles looked lost in a 64-28 decision. They trailed by 29 at the end of the third.

This time Davie was down by two at the end of the first

and by 19 after three.

"We worked hard the entire game," Ruemennapp said after Davie fell to 8-11 and 2-6 in the Central Piedmont Conference. "We played with a great deal more confidence. We didn't love the outcome, but we were pretty pleased with the effort."

West Forsyth, Reynolds (13-6, 5-2) and Mt. Tabor are

very strong teams in the CPC. Reynolds defeated Davie for the 13th consecutive time, but Ruemennapp saw Davie take strides in a number of areas.

"There was definitely improvement tonight," he said. "We felt good because we just weren't with them at all last time. The fact that we hung around and had a lead for a while at the beginning,

we walked away feeling a lot better about things."

Aubrianna Peebles had 12 points, Madison Zafrenatos had 11 points and four assists and Ashlyn Hampton had nine points. Ashah Peterson only scored two, but she controlled a team-high 11 rebounds.

"We did a good job breaking their press and we found the open people," he said.

The Davie boys kept the margin from getting out of hand, yet they suffered a 73-59 loss to Reynolds (9-10, 3-4).

The War Eagles (4-16, 0-8) trailed 25-15 after one, 42-28 at the half and 56-40 heading into the fourth.

Peyton Sell carried Davie again with 20 points. Holden Poole had 10, Jordan McDaniel nine and Blaise Bennett eight.

(Girls) Reynolds 54, Davie 39 - Aubrianna Peebles 12, Madison Zafrenatos 11, Ashlyn Hampton 9, Ivey Carney 3, Ashah Peterson 2, Caitlyn Peebles 2.

(Boys) Reynolds 73, Davie 59 - Peyton Sell 20, Holden Poole 10, Jordan McDaniel 9, Blaise Bennett 8, L.P. Mun 4, Tre Redmond 4, Nathan Colanarino 3, Nic Starnes 3, Heath Slabach 1.

# South Girls Post Most Points In 12 Years

The South Davie girls basketball team was having nowhere after its game at North Davidson. The Tigers were 2-10. They barely had a pulse.

Now they are rejuvenated. Coming off a signature 27-24 win over Ellis, the Tigers kept it up by unloading on host North Davie, 52-23.

South jumped to a 17-8 lead in the first quarter and ex-

tended it to 28-14 by halftime. It was not done - as an 11-0 third-quarter run pushed the margin to 39-14.

The Tigers (4-10) wound up with the most points in 12 years - since the seventh-grade squad routed Southeast 73-38 in 2001-02, led by 20-point scorer Britini Young.

"We didn't really run any (set plays in the halfcourt)," coach Dustin Myers said. "We kept pushing the ball up the floor. And the girls left it all out there."

Sydney Coleman was terrific. All she did was match the scoring of North's entire team with 23 points. That's the highest total by a South female in 36 games, dating to Erykah Fowler's 26-point outburst in a 42-32 win over Ledford in 2011-12.

"We got a bunch of steals in our press until we got up by 20," Myers said. "They kept turning it over and we kept getting fastbreaks out of it."

Liz Crenshaw and T.T. Doulin scored eight each for South. North was paced by Desiree Lewis' 14. Bridgett Tierney had six and McKenna Oakes three.

The Wildcats, who were coming off their first win, dropped to 1-12.

S. Davie 52 - Sydney Coleman 23, Liz Crenshaw 8, T.T. Doulin 8, Lauren Long 4, Jennifer Granadero 3, Kussidie McDaniel 2, Madison Jones 2, Kam Parks 2.

N. Davie 23 - Desiree Lewis 14, Bridgett Tierney 6, McKenna Oakes 3.

# Chaffin, Bolmer Undefeated In Wrestling

Of all the wrestlers on the Ellis, North Davie and South Davie teams, only two went the distance without losing a single match - Josh Chaffin of Ellis and Lane Bolmer of North.

Chaffin, a seventh grader, completed a 16-0 season at 90 pounds, highlighting the Ellis Jaguars' triumph in the conference tournament.

Ellis finished with 239 points to runner-up North's 205. Last year it was the other way around, with North taking first and Ellis second.

Six more Jaguars captured their weight classes, including Caleb Adde at 106, Hayes Sales at 126, Hunter Strickland

at 147, Kinston Whitner at 152, Eduardo Hernandez at 170 and Jake Mabe at 182.

Whitner finished with a 14-1 record. Strickland 14-2, Hernandez 13-3 and Mabe 13-2. Sales and Adde are seventh graders who went 11-3 and 9-2, respectively.

Six Jaguars settled for second, including Bill Trader at 85, Crayton Wise at 120, Joseph Myers at 132, Harrison Huff at 138, Marvin Delcid at 195 and Andy Flores at 220.

Wise's final record was 14-1, while Myers was 8-2. Although seventh-grader Neil Spark didn't place in the top two, he had an impressive 15-2 record.

Six from North enjoyed individual championships. The list includes Thad Vandiver (13-1 final record at 113), Larry Roberson (11-2 at 120), Bolmer (14-0 at 132), Blake Rummage (13-1 at 195), Anthony Olmedo (11-2 at 220) and Jesus Olmedo (13-1 at 250).

The Olmedo twins combined for 24 wins in 27 tries as seventh graders.

Six Wildcats finished second - Cody Taylor at 90, Blake Budd at 106, Jacob Rhoye at 126, Bryson Hunter at 145, Kyree Davis at 160 and C.J. Richardson at 170.

Davis and Budd finished with 12-2 and 10-2 records, respectively.

South didn't have anyone soar to the top, but the Tigers did produce four runners-up. They were Colby Long at 98, Ta'saun Martin at 113, Zach Clubb at 182 and Preston Robertson at 250.

# Gobble ...

Continued From Page B1  
Eagles had claimed 15 of 17 CPC Tournaments. But Parkland, which is tougher than

Advanced Calculus, forced Davie to settle for runner-up for the third time in the tournament's history.

The Mustangs captured 10 of 14 weight classes. Now they're chasing an eighth straight state championship.

"Hey, they're good," Lowery said. "You've got to give them credit for it."

Davie was 1-5 against Parkland in the finals, the exception being Gobble's 10-6 decision over Daihan Bell at 185. By going 2-0, Gobble raised his season record to 41-1 and celebrated a CPC championship for the third time.

Billings (116), Beauchamp (155), Lankford (163), Howard (173) and Correll (223) all finished second. Howard went 2-1 for the day; the other four runners-up went 1-1.

Smith (109) and Joyce (135) both went 3-1 on the way to third. It was a nice showing by Joyce, who entered with a modest 5-8 record. Robertson (198) split a pair to place third.

"We're getting better," Lowery said. "The young guys on the team are getting more competitive. They're not world-beaters yet because they're still young pups."

"We took 13 and we still had 13 in it when we were in the finals (for first and third)." It became official last week that Bailey Ingram (collarbone) was done for the year. The junior went 22-9. He has been replaced in the lineup by a freshman, Allen.

"It's unfortunate," Lowery said. "I feel like Bailey would have been in the finals."

The state duals tournament began Tuesday. Davie hosted three teams in the first two rounds on Feb. 4. If Davie advanced, it will wrestle on Feb. 6. The state final is Feb. 8.

# JV Boys Run Out Of Steam

The Davie jayvee boys basketball team's 76-52 loss at Reynolds didn't surprise anybody. But give the War Eagles credit for hanging in there.

In the first meeting, Davie trailed 50-25 after three quarters before losing 62-37.

This one began like the first one, with Davie facing a 20-7 deficit after the first. But Davie offered resistance for a good while, outscoring Reynolds 17-13 in the second and only getting outscored 16-15 in the third. When the third ended, Davie was in the game, 49-39.

"We played pretty well in the second and third quarters," coach Bill Walwik said. "We just got tired, ran out of steam and it turned into a track meet. That's not to our advantage."

Dylan Shoffner (17 points) and Brandon Horton (14) led the way for Davie. McKay Chamberlain was next with six.

The War Eagles had nothing left in the fourth, getting outscored 25-13 and falling to 2-14 overall and 1-7 in the Central Piedmont Conference.

"Their size and speed caught up with us," Walwik said. "We played man-to-man. We mixed in a box-and-one. We played 1-3-1. We just wore out. I didn't have another defense to play."

Reynolds 76, Davie 52 - Dylan Shoffner 17, Brandon Horton 14, McKay Chamberlain 6, Michael McCaffrey 4, Isaiah Gauthier 3, Matt Harding 3, Noah Stowe 3, Ben Juarez 2.

**LOVE HICKORY VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT, INC.**  
Annual Meeting and Board of Directors Elections  
February 10, 2014 at 7 PM  
At the Station:  
3200 Lone Hickory Rd.,  
Yadkinville, NC 27455  
Any community member that owns property in the Love Hickory Fire District is eligible to vote for Board members.

**REPRESENTATIVE Julia Howard**  
NC House 79th District  
Please contact me in:  
MOCKSVILLE: (336) 751-8567  
RALEIGH: (919) 738-5504  
State Legislative Building  
15 W. Jones Street, Pm 1106  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096  
Email: juliah@ncag.net  
Look for us on Facebook at:  
Rep Julia Howard  
PAID FOR BY JULIA HOWARD

**RANDY MILLER & SONS SEPTIC TANK SERVICE**  
295 Miller Road • Mocksville  
(336) 284-2826  
• We Pump Septic Tanks •  
State Certified Inspector  
Sewer Work  
Trencher Work  
Hauling  
Septic Systems  
Facility  
Landscape Work

**MILLER EQUIPMENT RENTAL**  
WINTER IS HERE!  
Bobcat, aerator, core plunger & more for rent today!  
Hwy 601 S.  
Mocksville, NC 27051  
751-2304

**Upcoming Games**

Wednesday, Feb. 5  
Davie jayvee basketball at home vs. West Forsyth at 5  
Thursday, Feb. 6  
Davie wrestling in state duals tournament (if it advanced on Feb. 4)  
Friday, Feb. 7  
Davie varsity basketball at home vs. Parkland at 6  
Davie jayvee basketball at Parkland at 5  
Davie swimming in state meet at TAC at 8:45 a.m.




# DAVIE COUNTY'S NEWSPAPER

— SINCE 1899 —

The Davie Record  
1899-1958



The Mocksville Enterprise  
1916-1958



The Cooleemee Journal  
1901-1971



## DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD

NEWS • SPORTS • ADVERTISING  
for All of Davie County Including:  
BERMUDA RUN, COOLEEMEE, & MOCKSVILLE

We appreciate your readership and encourage you to tell your friends so they too can be informed on all that happens in Davie County.

If you already subscribe please pass the form below along to a friend.

**I WANT THE ENTERPRISE RECORD!**  
Please send me a Subscription to the Davie County Enterprise Record!

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
Your phone # \_\_\_\_\_

Mail this form along with the amount checked above to:  
Davie County Enterprise Record, PO Box 4639, Salisbury, NC 28145

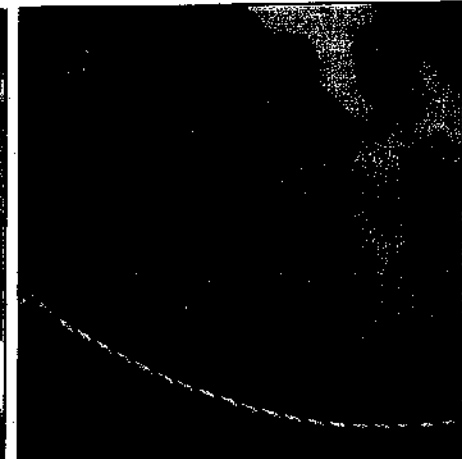
**CHECK ONE:**

12 Month *IN-STATE* = \$26.69

12 Month *OUT-OF-STATE* = \$32.03  
(prices shown include N.C. Sales Tax)

**TO PAY BY CREDIT CARD PLEASE CALL 1-877-751-2120**





The 200/400 relay: Morgan Sessoms, Maria Stillson, Blakely Gantt and Danielle Wood.

Johnson Marklin is on the block for the 200 medley relay, with Cameron Ogle standing behind.



Nick Sinopoli prepares to begin the 200 free. At right, Danielle Wood swims in the 50 free.



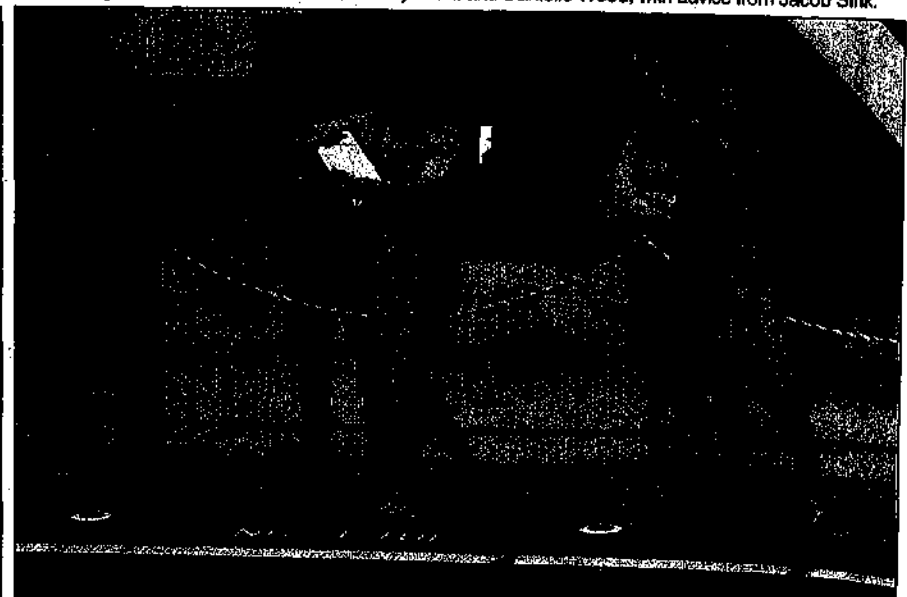
From left: Michael Mebel, Nick Sinopoli, Caleb Little.



Grace Bartelt dives in the 200 medley relay. The 400 free relay: Morgan Sessoms, Maria Stillson, Blakely Gantt and Danielle Wood, with advice from Jacob Sink.



Nick Sinopoli gets ready to begin the 100 free. At right, head coach David Koontz and assistant Phil Vetter encourage their swimmers.



## Swimmers ...

Continued From Page B1  
boys team of Nick Simmons, Cameron Ogle, Seth Little and Johnson Marklin swam to 15th place to score as well.

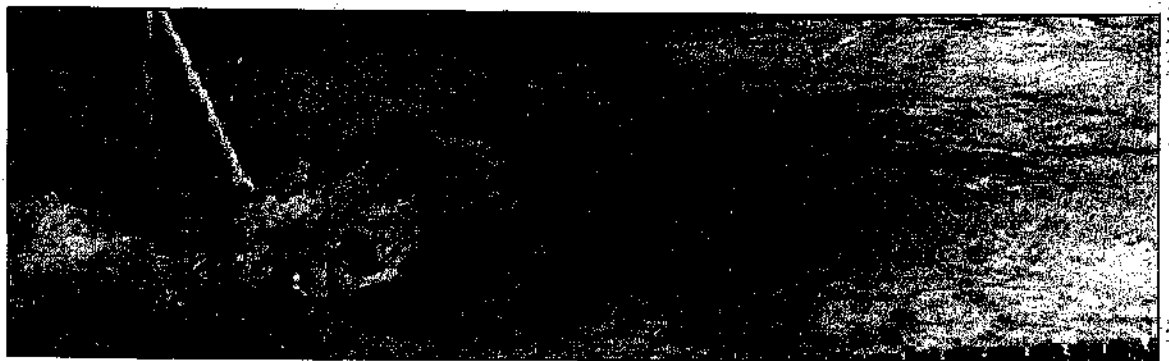
In the 200 free, Davie had Shoaf, Wyatt Copeland, Cam Fearrington and Sinopoli swimming. Shoaf dropped time and was able to score for Davie, finishing 16th.

"I was real proud of her because she moved up in her seeding," coach David Koontz said. "Considering she had just swam in the medley, she would have probably swam faster. She's a tough competitor, though, and we are lucky to have her for three more years. Katie also swam in the 100 fly. For a freshman to qualify in two individual events just says how good she really is."

For the boys in the 200 free, Sinopoli finished fourth, Fearrington 18th and Copeland 20th.

"For the second year in a row, Sinopoli absolutely killed the events he swam," Koontz said. "He was fired up today and dropped almost five seconds in the event. He was less than a second away from a podium finish. Cam and Wyatt had strong swims, and they both hit the goals they were trying to reach."

Sessoms swam in the 200 IM. Koontz said she did a great



Freshman Katie Shoaf swims the 100 butterfly for the Davie girls team.

- Photo by Kevin Wood

job to score with a 14-place finish, and she dropped time as well.

Next in the 50 free, one of Davie's strongest events, Wood, Gantt, Stillson and Mebel all swam beautifully for Davie. Wood finished fifth, which punched her ticket individually for the state championship.

"Not only did they all record their best times of the season, it really built up some confidence for them and removed the butterflies," he said. "All of them had two relays coming up, and we kept telling them that today was their day."

Sink finished 8th in the 100 fly, dropping almost a second and securing a spot in the state meet. He also swam in the 100

breast, where he finished 6th.

"Jacob was a workhorse today," he said. "The crazy thing was that he had decided to opt out of the 100 breast since he had qualified in the 200 free relay and the 100 fly. He wanted to focus on the 400 relay and help his teammates get another relay qualified, and then at the last minute he changed his mind. Needless to say it was a good move. Now he will be swimming in four events at states."

In the 100 free, Davie again had a stacked lineup with Wood, Stillson, Gantt, Sinopoli and Little. All five dropped time and swam excellent. Sinopoli finished fifth, which qualified him for his second individual event at states.

In the 500 free, Fearrington and Hunter Thurlo competed for Davie and achieved their lowest times of the season.

Fearrington dropped more than eight seconds, and Thurlo dropped a little over a second. "Always good to see improvement no matter how much it is," he said.

In the 200 free relay, the boys and girls finished in the top eight to qualify. The girls (Wood, Gantt, Sessoms and Stillson) were seeded 12th, but "we knew they were faster than that," he said.

They responded with a bang, winning the second heat and finishing sixth by beating three teams in the fast heat. The guys (Sinopoli, Mebel, Little and Sink) finished eighth

and dropped almost two seconds.

"Both relays set a school record in this event, but I bet it will fall again this Friday," he said.

The same combination of swimmers also swam in the 400 free relay. The girls were able to finish eighth and the guys finished 7th - with both earning state qualification.

Amanda Brechko, Sessoms and Mebel all swam in the 100 back. Sessoms and Brechko finished 13th and 21st, respectively, out of 24 swimmers.

"Sessoms dropped time and won her heat," he said. "Mebel had more success, swimming one of his best times of the season, and continued his success in an event he really

didn't swim much until this season. He's really improved his backstroke this year."

Overall, Koontz said he could not be more proud of the kids.

"They represented their school very well," he said. "We will travel Thursday night to Cary to spend the night and get up early Friday for the meet."

The preliminary session will be in the morning, and the top 16 finishers in each event will advance to the finals that night.

"I think we have a shot to get to the finals in some of our events for sure," he said. "Regardless, they are all winners in my book already for getting there."

# BUSINESS SPOLIGHT

**BATES INCOME TAX**

(336) 936-9537 www.batesincometax.com

Shannon Henry of Bates Income Tax in front of their office on the Court Square in Historic Downtown Mocksville.

## Bates Income Tax of Mocksville values client relationships

At Bates Income Tax in Mocksville, they believe in the value of relationships. They view every client relationship like a partnership and are committed to providing close, personal attention to their clients.

### Offers Wide Range of Services

Bates Income Tax offers a wide range of services to their individual and business clients. Below are just some of them:

- Bookkeeping/Write-up
- Estate Planning
- Financial Planning
- Retirement Planning
- IRS Representation
- Payroll Services
- Sales Tax Services
- Tax Planning
- Tax Preparation
- Estate & Trust Tax Preparation

Please feel free to inquire about a service if you do not see it listed.

Family owned by Mother and Daughter Owners Virginia Bates and Shannon Henry, who also

happen to be mother and daughter, want to make sure that when your taxes are completed, you understand your own numbers.

"We want our clients to feel empowered about their own tax returns," Shannon noted. If there is something you don't understand, we are here to explain it to you."

With four decades of tax preparation experience between them, mother and daughter also emphasize not only planning for your next year's tax return, but to think about long term planning as well.

Bates Income tax is also open year around providing service to individuals and corporations.

### Office Location and Contact Info

Bates Income Tax office is located at 58-1 Court Square in Mocksville. They can be reached at (336) 936-9537. You can also visit their website at www.batesincometax.com. Sign up for the free newsletter emailed to you monthly with updates on tax laws.

### 10% off of Tax Preparation

For the month of February, receive 10% off of your tax preparation bill when you bring in the ad.

**Carolina Small Engine Husqvarna**  
Sales & Service  
Lawn Mowers, Chainsaws, Trimmers, Blowers  
336-998-7755  
1034 Fork Bixby Road, Advance, NC 27006  
www.CarolinaSmallEngine.com

**PERKINS ROOFING**  
"Quality work at reasonable prices"  
Phones: 336-753-8355  
Fax: 336-753-8373  
Jesse Perkins - Owner  
300 Spring Street  
Mocksville, NC 27051

**Global**  
336-753-7006  
121 N. Main St.  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
Come By and See Our New Location...  
Partnership!

**BATES INCOME TAX**  
HELPING SOLVE LIFE'S PUZZLES  
10% OFF Your Tax Return with coupon during February  
58-1 Court Square • Mocksville, NC 27028  
www.batesincometax.com • 336.936.9537  
MAKE YOUR APPOINTMENT TODAY

**CLEMMINGS BARBERSHOP**  
Authentic Barbershop Experience  
3 Professional Barbers  
Tues.-Fri. 8:30am - 6 pm Sat. 8am-noon  
(336) 766-9011 Best Barbershop in the County!  
2721 Lewisville Clemmings Rd. • Clemmings www.clemmingsbarbershop.com

## Ninth Graders Have Great Season

The Davie freshman boys basketball team made Mike Dinkins' 40th year in coaching an enjoyable one. By defeating Reynolds in the final game, it sealed a winning season at 7-6.

"It's the first time the freshmen have had (a winning record) in a pretty good while," Dinkins said. "It was a great season. We had eight that had never played before. When you can have a 64-year-old man say he had fun ... it makes me want to come back (next year)."

Although the War Eagles lost 61-35 at Reagan, they actually achieved a moral victory because the first meeting was a 62-point loss.

"We improved by 36 points," Dinkins said. "Our kids responded. In fact, we had a chance to cut it under 10 in the third quarter. I was proud of how far we came."

Cory Heiner paced Davie with 16 points. DeJaon Peebles and L.J. Doulin added seven and four, respectively, as Davie stayed within 38-22 by the end of the third quarter.

The War Eagles, getting 13 points from Peebles and 10 from Heiner, closed the season with a 45-32 win over visiting Reynolds.

"We played extremely well," he said.

Doulin (seven), Spencer Arrey (six), Chandler Steele (five) and Jared Griggs (four) also scored as Davie led by scores of 11-3, 27-14 and 34-23.

"A big boost was Peebles off the bench," he said. "He helped us extend the lead in the first half. And when they made a run to cut a 16-point lead to six and had the ball, Steele had a great steal and ended up hitting three of four free throws. He also had a driving layup. He played well off the bench."



Josh Smith (20), L.J. Doulin and Jared Griggs (30) triple-team a player from the Reynolds Demons.



Triston Brandon sits between coaches Larry Habegger and Mike Dinkins. At right, L.J. Doulin fires a jumper.



Chandler Steele helped spark Davie's season-ending win over Reynolds. At right, Spencer Arrey chases down a loose ball. - Photos by Robin Snow

**Keeping Davie County Safe**  
**ONLY LIVE RADAR**  
**WXII NEWS 12**

Nick

# People



Angie Foster talks about living with rheumatoid arthritis, and helping ease the pain by running.

## Joints In Motion Woman Easing RA Symptoms By Running ... And Running

By Beth Cassidy  
 Enterprise Record

Imagine running a marathon. In the heat. In Florida.

Just over 26 miles of pavement between you and the finish line.

Now imagine doing that with rheumatoid arthritis.

Angie Foster doesn't have to imagine it. She did it.

Foster, 42, of Mocksville, woke up one morning in 2001, at age 29, and her feet were so swollen, she couldn't walk. Her hands were also swollen. She remembers the shock, and the fear, at what had happened to her body overnight.

A trip to her doctor led her to an appointment with a rheumatologist, where she was diagnosed with rheumatoid arthritis (RA).

According to the Arthritis Foundation, RA is an autoimmune disease that causes the body's immune system — the system that usually attacks foreign substances like bacteria and viruses — to mistakenly attack the joints. The disease can not only damage joints, but organs, such as the heart. It causes pain, fatigue and swollen joints, sometimes so severe that even the slightest movement can cause excruciating pain.

It is incurable and women are three times as likely to have it as men. About 1.5 million people in the US have RA.

Foster said the ironic thing is that on the outside, people with RA look healthy, but living with a disease that feels like the flu in her joints day after day makes her feel anything but healthy.

She remembers just before her

diagnosis, the family had planned a trip to Disney World, and she was determined to go anyway, so they got a wheelchair and she spent her Disney trip seeing the sights from the confines of the wheelchair. The last day there, she couldn't walk at all.

Fast forward to Jan. 12, 2014. It's 3 a.m. Foster and her group, part of Joints in Motion Training Team of the Arthritis Foundation, are waking up and faking their way to the starting line at Epcot for the Walt Disney World Marathon. With more than 20,000 runners, Foster said they decided they better get there way before the start time of 5:30 a.m.

"We did the warm-ups with a DJ, took pictures...we were so excited," she said.

Because the faster runners are positioned closer to the starting line, Foster didn't get to cross the start line until about 6:30. The first three miles, she said, were great.

"We were talking, laughing, hating a good time. By mile seven, I started to have some pain but it was normal pain, and I did pretty good until mile 16, on the backside of Animal Kingdom. My left knee started to lock up, and I started to doubt myself. But I knew I had to keep going."

A running buddy offered encouraging words to keep her going for the next five miles, but by mile 21, her knee was numb. She had blisters in her shoes that were opening and oozing, and she was getting sunburned. It was around that time that her group's coach, who had already completed the run, came to check on them, and stayed with them to the

finish.

Foster remembers the last few miles, running on a long stretch of road she thought would never end, seeing friends from Mocksville, Suzanne Lakey and her family, cheering her on, stopping for a picture at the 26-mile marker.

And then the finish line, six hours and 54 minutes after starting.

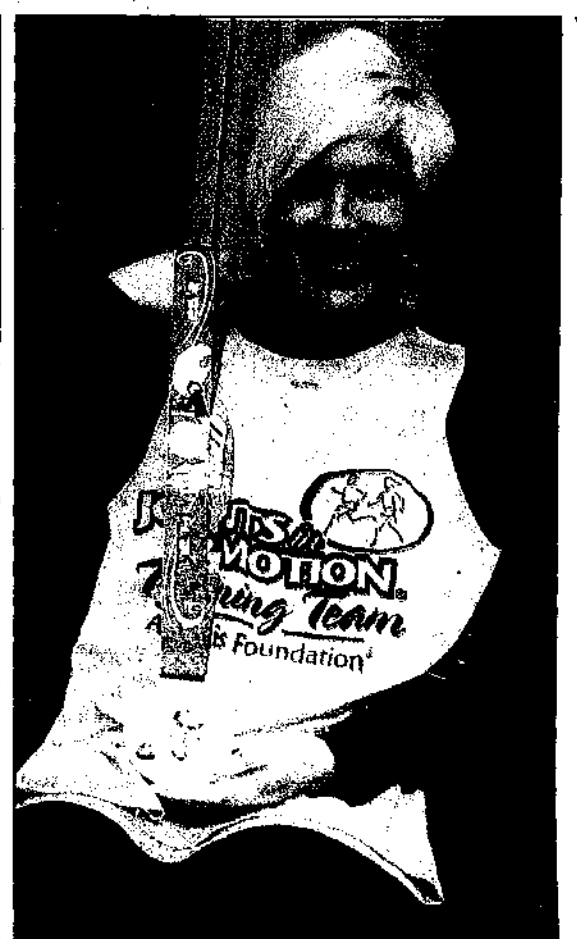
"We cried, we laughed, we hugged, it was the most amazing feeling," she said. "Anything you ever want to learn about yourself, you can learn in 26.2 miles. The people from the Arthritis Foundation were there at the finish to meet us, and when they put that medal around my neck, it made every mile worth it. Even the next day, when I could barely walk, I was never so happy to be in that much pain."

Foster was thinking about a time, 12 years earlier, when she traveled the same territory in a wheelchair.

So what motivates a person who struggles sometimes just to get off the couch to run a marathon?

"I knew that the more exercise I could get, the better off I would be," Foster said. "Keeping extra weight off my joints is important. I asked my rheumatologist and he told me to go for it. At first my knees would swell, but I got used to it. I realized the hurt I was having was the same no matter if I was sitting on the couch or running, so I might as well be running. It hurt like crazy at first, but after about six months, I was able to go farther and farther. I remember thinking, It hurts, but heck, why not do it anyway? I was having shoulder

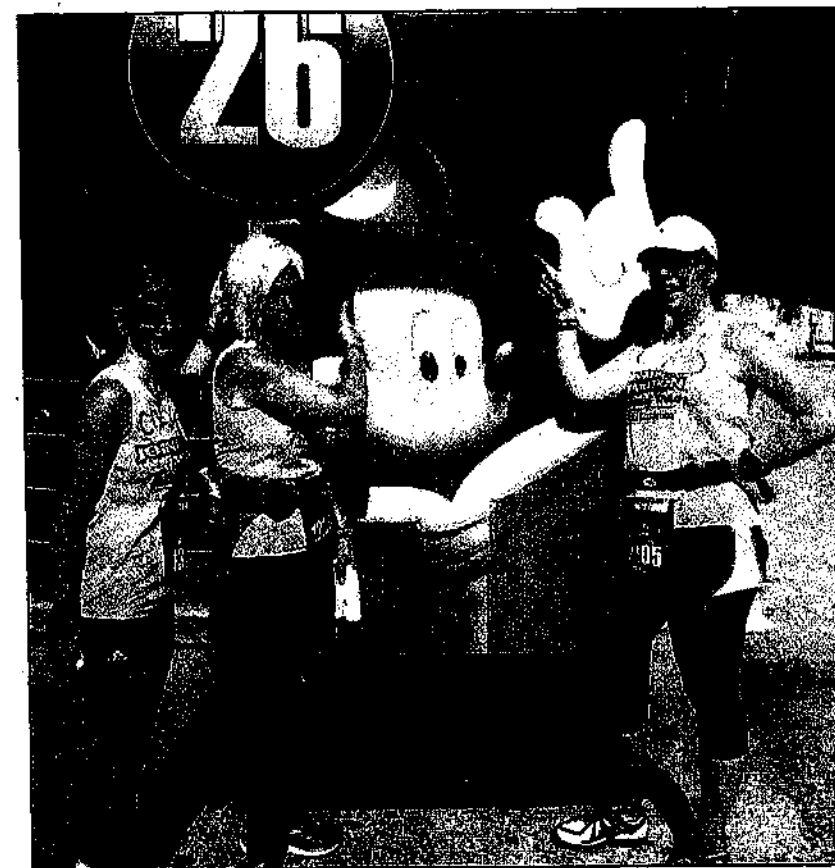
Please See Foster - Page C10



Angie Foster shows off her marathon medal and Joints In Motion Running Team T-shirt.



Foster: "I firmly believe we all go through certain challenges and experiences to make us grow as individuals and make us stronger."



After 26 miles, the last six of which were brutal, Foster stops to pose with Mickey and friends.



Foster with her running teammate, friend and rheumatology nurse, Cynthia Rosenbalm.



### Weekley-Wyatt Couple To Marry

Mr and Mrs Charles Wyatt Sr. of Mocksville announce the engagement of their son, Charles E Wyatt Jr. (CJ) to Ashley D. Weekley, the daughter of Gary and Beth Weekley of Lincoln.

An April 26 wedding is being planned.

### Free Advance Healthcare Workshops On Tuesdays

The Davie County office of Hospice & Palliative CareCenter is facilitating free advance healthcare planning workshops on the second Tuesday of each month throughout 2014.

The next workshops are at 1 and 4 p.m. at the EMS building on Tuesday, Feb. 11. Get your Living Will and Healthcare Power of Attorney

## Share The Love Dragonfly House Fundraiser Friday, Feb. 14

The Dragonfly House Children's Advocacy Center is planning its 4th Annual Share the Love fundraiser on Feb. 14 at WinMock in Kinderton beginning at 6:30 p.m.

Tickets are \$62.50 each and include dinner, live music from Tin Can Ally, dancing, cash bar, live and silent auctions. Proceeds will benefit The Dragonfly House, and tickets may be purchased online at [www.thedragonflyhouse.com](http://www.thedragonflyhouse.com).

"Share the Love is a perfect way to spend Valentine's evening and give back at the same time," said Brandi Reagan, executive director for The Dragonfly House. "If you don't have plans yet, get your tickets while they last. We will have great food and offer a lot of wonderful auction items. It will be a night to remember." Some auction items include a trip to Pinehurst for the U.S. Open in June, a vacation getaway at Emerald Isle, gift certificates, unique items, specialty baskets and more.

## DASH Diet Ranked Best Overall

How many times have you heard that you should be eating a combination of five fruits and vegetables each day?

If you are completely honest with yourself, how many days do you actually eat "5 A Day" of fruits and vegetables? The DASH (Dietary Ap-

proaches to Stop Hypertension) diet, which was ranked as best overall according to US News & World Report, encourages people to eat 8-10 servings of fruits and vegetables per day to help lower our weight and decrease high blood pressure.

Eating the recommended servings of fruits and vegetables increases potassium, magnesium and fiber, which in turn decreases blood pressure if sodium is lowered.

When you get up in the morning, count how many servings of fruits and vegetables you normally eat throughout the day. Increase by one serving per day every week until you have reached your goal!

## Adjust Thermostat And Save Money

Submitted by Jani Lawhon Cooperative Extension

1. Adjust your thermostat: In the summer, set your thermostat as high as you comfortably can and as low as comfortable, in the winter. Also, adjust when you go to bed, go to work or when you will be gone for an extended period of time. Purchase a programmable thermostat that

will automatically adjust the temperature for you.

2. Clean air filters: Clean or replace air filters regularly, according to manufacturer's specifications. Dirty filters reduce efficiency and can block air circulation. Check filters monthly and replace when dirty.

3. Keep supply and return vents clear: Do not block supply or return vents with furniture, rugs or drapes. Do not shut off a room or vents in a room, especially on a heat pump. This does not save energy, instead it will hamper airflow on the HVAC unit, causing it to work harder, which could reduce the life of the unit.

For more information, visit [www.c-conservation.net](http://www.c-conservation.net).

## Make One Great Dish

### Healthy Fried Rice

**K**UNG "PAO," INDEED. A REPORT FROM THE U.S. CENTER FOR SCIENCE IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST served up the one-two (fat-sodium) punch that restaurant Chinese food is a nutritional disaster. The news made headlines, but it wasn't exactly a surprise. Most of us have known for years that a dish of deep-fried Kung Pao Chicken is no more virtuous than a fistful of French fries.

If Chinese food is your favorite, take heart by focusing on the naturally healthful essence of true Chinese cooking—heavy on the vegetables and light on the protein, low in animal fats, sauced with a gentle hand, and nearly always accompanied by steamed rice.

Properly prepared, authentic Chinese food is actually one of the world's most heart-healthy cuisines. And you can prepare it in the blink of a stir-fry. This version of Shrimp Fried Rice uses leftover brown basmati, but you can use whatever leftover aromatic cold rice you have on hand.

### Healthy Shrimp Fried Rice

- 2 tablespoons oyster sauce
- 1 tablespoon reduced-sodium soy sauce
- 1/2 teaspoon sugar
- 2 teaspoons roasted sesame oil, divided
- 2 eggs, lightly beaten with 2 teaspoons of water
- 3/4 pound medium shrimp, peeled and deveined, tails removed
- 2 tablespoons canola oil
- 1/2 teaspoon minced onion
- 1 tablespoon minced peeled fresh ginger
- 1/2 teaspoon minced garlic
- 1/2 cup minced green onions, divided
- 2 cups cooked brown basmati rice, cooled
- 1 cup bean sprouts
- 3/4 cup snow peas

- 1. Combine oyster sauce, soy sauce and sugar in a small bowl.
- 2. Heat a heavy 12-inch skillet over medium-high heat. Add 1 teaspoon sesame oil and eggs. Cook until eggs are softly scrambled. Remove from pan.
- 3. Add remaining sesame oil to pan. Add shrimp; stir-fry until just cooked, about 2 minutes. Remove from pan. Wipe pan clean.
- 4. Add canola oil to pan. Add onion; stir-fry 2 minutes. Add ginger, garlic and half the green onions; stir-fry 30 seconds. Add rice; cook without stirring, 1 minute to crisp, then stir-fry 2 to 3 minutes. Add bean sprouts, peas, egg, shrimp, remaining green onions and sauce. Toss gently until thoroughly heated. Serves 4.

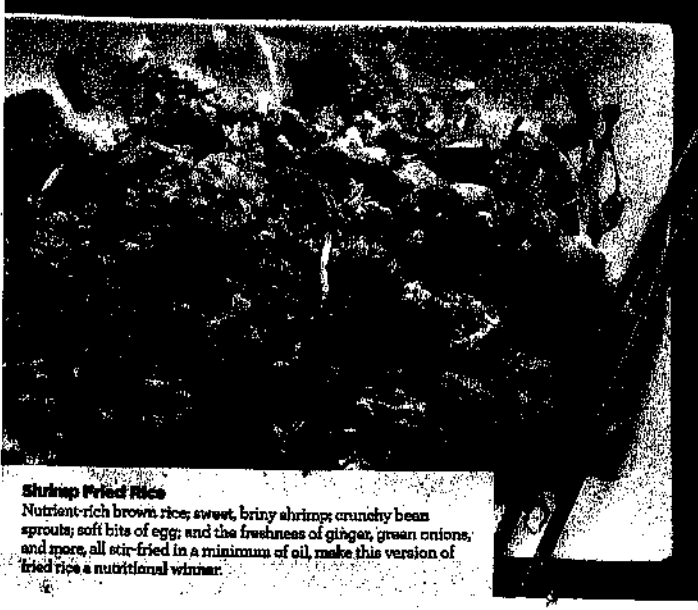
Per serving: 280 calories, 11g fat, 105mg chol, 16g prot, 26g carbs, 1g fiber, 630mg sodium  
Recipe by Laraine Patti

**Kitchen Trick**  
Peeling fresh ginger is super simple if you have the right tool: an ordinary kitchen spoon. Hold the ginger firmly in one hand and the spoon in the other. Using the edge of the spoon, scrape the thin tan skin off the ginger.



### Mise en Place

Successful stir-frying requires quick work, with each ingredient added and cooked within minutes. *Mise en place* is a French term that means having all the necessary ingredients for the dish prepared and ready to go. Here the oyster sauce is mixed with the soy sauce and sugar, the bean sprouts and snow peas are cleaned, the green onion is minced, the shrimp are peeled and deveined, and the eggs are scrambled—all ready to be added one by one to a hot wok or skillet.



**Shrimp Fried Rice**  
Nutrient-rich brown rice, sweet, briny shrimp, crunchy bean sprouts, soft bits of egg, and the freshness of ginger, green onions, and more, all stir-fried in a minimum of oil, make this version of fried rice a nutritional winner.



Sammi Mejors, Mary McCashin and Katie Ellis have fun at a party at the old Cana School building Saturday celebrating the 50th anniversary of the Thoroughbred Training Center.



John McCashin takes a look over his Davie County property in this 1981 photo.

## Equine Excellence Thoroughbred Training Center Celebrates 50th Year

By Mary McCashin  
Special to the Enterprise

On Jan. 25, the windows were rattling on the newly refurbished Cana Schoolhouse.

No, it was not due to faulty craftsmanship but due to a party celebrating Thoroughbred Training Center. 2014 marks 50 years of equine excellence for the family owned and operated business, started in 1964 by the late John McCashin.

In October 1964 McCashin opened Tanglewood Training Center at Tanglewood Park in Clemmons. The logo was created, barn colors of dove gray, hunter green, and royal blue lettering were chosen. Students signed on to learn under McCashin's tutelage, and the business began to grow.

In April 1971 McCashin moved Tanglewood Training Center to Hanes Ranch in Clemmons, and the name was changed to Thoroughbred Training Center (TTC).

By 1973 McCashin decided to make his facilities more permanent and bought 121 acres near Mocksville. By Labor Day 1973 the horses had moved and TTC had found its permanent home.

At the time there were no stables, no run-in sheds, no indoor arena, no cross-country course, and no rubber fencing. With his work cut out for him, McCashin went to work building his dream farm while obtaining clients and continuing to teach his loyal students.

In April 1981 Beth Rodgers, now Beth McCashin, moved to the farm and took on a management position. While John preferred to work with horses and teach, Beth was a financial mastermind. She went to work creating the TTC Tack Shop, creating budgets, maintaining the books, and become an equal partner with John. They balanced each other's strengths and weaknesses and Thoroughbred Training Center began to grow even more.

John and Beth were married in November 1984, welcoming their son, Sean, in November 1985 and their daughter, Mary, in June 1988. TTC was growing as a business as well as a family. The family has always chipped in and worked together on the farm, from Mary's announcing of horse shows and working in the horse shop secretary stand to Sean joining the family business, as



Members of Diamond Hitch performing at the party are, from left: Braxton Calhoun, Travis Kuppens, Derrick Kuppens, Mart Stults, Rex Hayes and Preston Taylor Rummage.

well as starting Cana Land & Farm, in January 2010 following his graduation from Clemson University.

Throughout the years TTC has opened it's facilities to pony clubs, 4-H groups, therapeutic riding centers, and the N.C. Special Olympics program. They have been recognized and awarded for their generosity and the Tack Shop office wall is decorated with awards and letters of thanks. TTC has been an active supporter of local equine rescue organizations such as U.S. Equine Rescue League and Horse, Education, & Rescue Organization (HERO). TTC has been home to many rescue horses in its 50 years, they are constantly donating time, knowledge, and services to rehabilitate neglected animals.

TTC has contributed to the community through means other than equine related events. TTC's Tack Shop took an open collection for troops in Afghanistan and Iraq, opened its doors to high school kids in need by working with the Davie County High School Apprenticeship Program, and is a contributor to the Big Brothers/Big Sisters program in Davie County.

In 2002, TTC was awarded the Piedmont Triad Area Corporation of the Year (for a company with under 100 employees) by the N.C. Special Olympics Committee; in that same year TTC was awarded Outstanding Corporation of the Year (for a company with under 100 employees) for the state by the N.C. Special



The McCashin family: Sean, Mary, Beth and John.



Mary McCashin, Beth McCashin and Sean McCashin enjoy the party.

**26th Annual Shamrock Run, Walk & Tots Trot**

**Saturday, March 1, 2014**  
5K Run, Competitive Walk and a Fun Walk, 10K Run and a "0.5K" Tot's Trot

Both the 5K and 10K courses are scenic routes through the heart of historic Mocksville, NC and are USATF Certified!

Hosted by: **St. Francis of Assisi Church**  
862 Yackinville Rd., Mocksville, NC

This year we are running to support **Davie Domestic Violence Services and Rape Crisis Center**

Runners can register **ONLINE** at [www.RacingToes.com](http://www.RacingToes.com) or can register by mail. **DEADLINE to register ONLINE is Feb. 26!**

More information and costs are available at [www.ShamrockRunNC.com](http://www.ShamrockRunNC.com) or by e-mail at [Director@ShamrockRunNC.com](mailto:Director@ShamrockRunNC.com)  
Church office: (336) 751-2973

**PRE-REGISTER BY FEBRUARY 28, 2014 and SAVE \$10 off the Day of Race fee!**

Runners' Packets Available From 6:30am - 8:00am



Wayton Waller gildes his sled down a snow-covered Cooleemee street. No complaints about the cold here - just plenty of fun.

## Cooleemee

By KC Smith  
Cooleemee Correspondent

Judy's WEBB site finds Jim West, brother of Bobby West, home and doing well after having a stroke Thursday night. MaryAnn Campbell is home and doing fairly well. Ronnie Jordan is still in intensive care at Forsyth. There has been no change. He will not be moved to the VA Hospital. Judy visited Kay Osborne on Saturday and found her doing fairly well. Jerry King is doing well since he had his stroke. He is taking speech therapy and is exercising. The doctor wants to do more on Diane Snipes was having dinner in Clemmons and passed out. She is home and more tests will be done next week. Tommy Daywalt and Jessica Almond are doing well. "Thank you everyone

for talking to me," says Judy Webb.

Friday Night Out is starting up again Friday. Vegetable soup is on the menu so please contact Sandra Ferrell at 336.749.1961 or 336.284.2141 by Wednesday, Feb. 5, if planning to come. Keep in mind, normally Friday Night out meets on the second Friday of each month, but Valentines Day won over for this month. Feel free to stay and play board games or ping-pong. This is an evening to just hang out and fellowship. Hope to see you there. The meal will be served at 5. Well, we finally got snow. It wasn't what I call a Bull Monkey Snow, but at least the grass was covered up and the roads turned white. I ventured out at 21 degrees the next morning and it was a relief. Please see Cooleemee - Page C5



No school and plenty of ice and snow brings children and adults out to play.



Collton O'Neal gets a ride on the back of a sled guided by his mom, Teri.



Sliding down the hills is fun ... but pulling the sled back up the hill requires commitment.



Meghan O'Neal shows off some fancy balancing while standing on her sled as it goes down the hill.

## Cana

By Betty Etchison West  
Cana Correspondent

In the 1930s and 1940s, a number of children and teenagers called Cana home.

Among them were John Boyce and Mabel Joyce Cain, Betty, Johnny and Marty Etchison, Nellie, Billy and Mary Ann Etchison, Edwin, Wade Gray and Martha Smoot, Glenna and Coleen Collette, Bill and Floretta Collette, Priscilla Howard, John Henry, Nelda and Jo Pope, Gail, Earl, Cora and John Love Furches.

First Lady Hillary Clinton said, "It takes a village to raise a child." That was true in Cana where the adults seemed to form a conspiracy to see that Cana children stayed on the right track and developed worthwhile goals.

One of the ladies who nurtured and inspired Cana children was Susan Furches Etchison Eaton. She was a quiet Southern lady who lived in a little white cottage across from the Cain's Store. She was such a lady that no one dared address her without a proper title. She was called Miss Susan, Cousin Susan or Aunt Susan. To Betty Etchison she was Aunt Susan because she was Betty's grandfather, John Wesley Etchison's sister.

All Cana children loved to visit Miss Susan. She was the mother of 10 children, but by the 1930s, they were all gone from Cana. Since she was no longer concerned with raising her own children, she had time to nurture others. She always seemed happy to hear the tap, tap of a child's fist on her front door. She would call out, "Come in," and from that time on, the visitor had Miss Susan's undivided attention. She would sit and talk to the child, or better yet, she would listen to the child. What a blessing to find such an adult. Her interest in each child's growth and development is shown by the fact that she

would measure the child from time to time and record his/her height with a date on the back of her front door.

Miss Susan's house was a marvel for children because it contained most everything that had ever come through her door - be it a bird's nest, a pretty rock, an Indian flint, or some interesting object from around the world which her niece, Aunt Laurie Etchison, an Army librarian who was stationed in a number of far-flung places, or her nephew, James Walter Etchison, a flight engineer for Pan American World Airways, had sent her. Her house contained stacks and stacks of newspapers, which Aunt Susan kept because she wanted to clip the articles that she found interesting and put them in a scrapbook. She would let an interested child help her with that project. Needless to say, Aunt Susan never got all the clipping and pasting done so the stacks of material just grew bigger. Truth was that when she finished clipping a newspaper, about all that was left of the paper was the white margin from around the edge. She had a huge number of scrapbooks which, too, were interesting to the Cana children because they often contained the odd or unusual thing she clipped from a newspaper, such as a picture of a two-headed calf.

Susan Furches Etchison was born at Valley View Farm, about a mile east of Cana, in 1860, as the Civil War was beginning. She remembered the War and the visit of the Yankees at the close of the war. She remembered every detail of the return of the body of her uncle, Thomas Furches, who was killed in the battle of Chancellorsville where Stonewall Jackson was the commanding officer. These stories, which she shared with Cana children, made history come alive. Aunt Susan emphasized the importance of

knowing one's family history. When Betty Etchison was 9, her aunt had her write a family history book. Aunt Susan didn't accept sloppy work. When Betty finished, her aunt said that her penmanship was not good enough, and she made her copy it over. Betty believes that her interest in history, scrapbooking and writing are the result of the time spent with her Aunt Susan, who always said, "You better write that down or you better record that."

Schools were scarce when Susan Furches Etchison was young, but she took advantage of the opportunities available to her. She walked many miles to attend Union Academy. She later attended the Etchison/Naylor School. Even though Aunt Susan attended the schools available, her formal education was limited; but her education was not. She was truly a self-educated woman. She loved books, and she read and read. She read history books, biographies and the classics. She recorded the names of the books she read, and the list is amazing. Sometimes Aunt Susan got her bed so full of books that she couldn't get in the bed so she would simply move to another bed. You can tell from the description of Miss Susan's activities that cleaning and other everyday activities were not high on her priority list - she had more important things to do, such as reading, making scrapbooks, working on crafts or visiting with a child. Susan loved Webster's Dictionary. She told Betty Etchison that she had to learn a new word from Webster's every day, and she pretty much held Betty to that goal.

Aunt Susan spent hours weaving or hooking beautiful rugs, netting, which is a complicated method for making lace, knitting, and later in life making dolls. She taught Betty to weave on her big loom, but Betty's rugs were never



Susan Furches Etchison Eaton models her wedding dress for one of the Cana children, Wade Gray Smoot. Susan's mother made the dress and wore it for her wedding when she married Orrell Etchison in 1852. Susan wore her mother's dress when she and Wesley Eaton were married in 1879.

as straight or as beautiful as her Aunt's. Aunt Susan's patience seemed to be endless. She taught Betty to knit on needles that she made from broom straws. She burned the ends to make them smooth, but that also made for many lost stitches. She also taught other children with great patience to do things she consid-

ered worthwhile. Susan Etchison Eaton's life certainly was not an easy one. She had a big tough, delightful, interesting, intelligent lady, who died in 1957 when she was 97 years old and who made the life for Cana children fascinating in ways that television and modern gadgets cannot do.

## County Line

By Shirley Thorne  
County Line Correspondent

Our community has continued to battle the ups and downs of the temperature. The snowfall last week was nice and our kids enjoyed being out of school. Many folks enjoyed pizza, chicken wings, etc. as they watched the thrilling Duke-Syracuse basketball game Saturday night and the top-sided Super Bowl Sunday evening. Congratulations to Russell Wilson, former quarterback at North Carolina State University, for leading Seattle to victory; he was thought to be too small for a good quarterback by the pros, but his dad said why not.

The Baptist Men of Society will meet at 7 a.m. Saturday, Feb. 8, in the fellowship hall. The men invite others in the community for breakfast and prayer.

The United Methodist Women of Salem will meet at 7 p.m. Wednesday, Feb. 12 in the fellowship hall. The women invite others.

Salem United Methodist Church has been sponsoring a

13-week study "Grief Share" at 3 p.m. each Sunday in the fellowship hall. For more information, please call 751-2754. Everyone is invited.

Salem has begun a shawl/pillow/blanket ministry, which meets at 6:30 p.m. in the fellowship hall every Thursday. If you have an interest in knitting, crocheting, or sewing; come and enjoy working with others of similar interests.

Upcoming community events include a country ham and sausage breakfast sponsored by the Salem Methodist

Men from 6-10 a.m. Saturday, Feb. 15 at the County Line VFD and "Men's Day" celebration at 3 p.m. Sunday, Feb. 16, at Piney Grove AME Zion Church.

Members of Salem United Methodist Church were blessed Sunday with the gift of a baby grand piano by Doug and Angie Lakey in memory of the late Chuck Lakey, dedicated long-term member of Salem and the brother of Doug. Church members were happy to have members of Chuck's family at church for dedication of the piano.

Our community sends get-well wishes to Junior Dobson and Mary Kelly. Junior had foot surgery at Iredell Memorial Hospital Monday of last week and is recuperating at home. Mary had back surgery at Iredell Memorial Hospital Monday. Pat Swisher is recuperating at home. Harry Lynch remains in rehab in memory of the late Chuck Lakey, dedicated long-term member of Salem and the brother of Doug. Church members were happy to have members of Chuck's family at church for dedication of the piano.

Center of Statesville. Join us in prayer for the Lord's divine healing and blessings upon Junior, Mary, Pat, Harry, Linda, Tommie, Chink, Nick, and other residents who are having health problems. Also, thank you for your prayers for my mother; last week the nurse from Hospice of Iredell upgraded her condition to stable. Please continue to pray for my mother and me.

For news and memories to share, please call Shirley on 492-5115 or email [sttlink@hotmail.com](mailto:sttlink@hotmail.com).

## Cooleemee ...

Continued From Page C4

head over to the left and gently went under the house. When His room went over and said, "Why didn't you roll off the sled?" I knew he had been instructed on ways to avoid serious collisions. Whew, that was close.

When you go out and sled in the snow, you're having fun, but in the back of your mind you're wondering, is there another place that will be better? It wasn't long when everyone picked up and headed for another place to try out the runners.

Not once did I hear any of those children complain of being cold.

A friend of mine from up north said she had never heard of snow cream until she came down south. "If it involves taking something off the ground and eating it, I'm not interested. I'm full."

This snowfall was dry and grainy, maybe not too good for snow cream, but it was the kind of snow you want when you get in your car. Slam the

door and the snow easily falls off.

As cold as it has been and the snow we just got makes me think for some reason, the month of April is in a couple weeks. Maybe it's because the air fluctuates so much. Here on Monday the temperature is 66 degrees and looks stormy outside.

But oh no, we have February and March to get through. So, I'm going to hold out again for the big one. Mother Nature please bring us at least 9 inches, then we can all enjoy a Bull Monkey Snow.

A couple years ago, our family in Wilmington put on Facebook the snowman they made in their front yard. In my yard, we only got a trace. Yes, I'm like a baby when it comes to snow because I love it so much, but snow in Wilmington and not here? That's just wrong.

Please feel free to contact me at [www.cooleemeenews@gmail.com](mailto:www.cooleemeenews@gmail.com), or 336.250.1133. I would love to hear from you.

## Riddles Celebrate First Anniversary

Billy and Allie Riddle celebrated their first anniversary of marriage last year. An article last week stated they were married last year.

## When A Nursing Home Isn't The Answer

Ask about our Valentine Special for a Valentine's Day weekend reduced rate. It's a great chance for that weekend get away and feel comfortable that your loved one is in reliable hands!



As the preferred local provider of "Experienced Companion Aides", Providence Senior Care helps you live life on your own terms, in your own style and without burdening family. Affordable rates available for 1 hour to 24 hour care.

Call today for a FREE assessment (336) 472-3810

Do you need a weekend away? We can help! Our respite care rates will be reduced during the month of February.

## PROVIDENCE SENIOR CARE

Medicaid Certified and CAP and C Approved

New Spring Davidson, Davie, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Rowan, Yankin Counties

[www.providenceseniorcare.com](http://www.providenceseniorcare.com)  
"A HOMETOWN AGENCY WITH A HOMETOWN FEEL."

## SEARCHING?

Discover how we work to develop the mind, body & soul of our students.



## CALVARY BAPTIST DAY SCHOOL

LOWER SCHOOL INFORMATIONAL MEETING  
KINDERGARTEN THROUGH 4th GRADE

Thursday, February 20th • 7:00pm-8:30pm  
[www.cbdscoougars.com](http://www.cbdscoougars.com)

THINK, LEARN & LIVE FOR JESUS CHRIST

## Sheffield-Calaha

By Brenda Bailey  
Sheffield-Calaha  
Correspondent

January came to an end, but is winter just beginning? Many children got to see their first snow this past week, and the school children were excited to have some time off.

Birthday wishes go to those celebrating this week: Grady Mills on Feb. 6; Krystal Foster, Joann Rutledge and Richard Taylor McDaniel on Feb. 7; Yvonne Richardson and Bobbi Kay Messick on Feb. 8; Maggie Carter and Mary Lois Starnes on Feb. 9; Janie Spry and Samantha Adelaide Smith on Feb. 11; and Vickie Swain on Feb. 12. Congratulations to Jimmy and Ruby Bailey who will celebrate an anniversary on Feb. 11. If you would like an anniversary or birthday posted, please do not hesitate to call or email.

Sheffield-Calaha VFD meetings are held each Monday night at the station at 7.

Watch this column next week for information on Game Night at the Sheffield-Calaha Community Center.

Saturday, Feb. 8 at 10 a.m. the men and boys will meet for breakfast at Center at 7 a.m. On Sunday, Feb. 9, the men will hold Baptist Men's Day with an all-men's choir.

On Monday the 10th at 6:30 p.m., Andrea Boyd, missionary to India, will speak at 10 a.m. at the Baptist Church. This is especially for women, young and old, but for anyone who wants to better understand the abusive and cruel ways females are treated in India. On Sunday, Feb. 16 at the 11 a.m. worship service, Matthew Boyd will speak and present information about his travels while church planting in India. Everyone is invited. You do not want to miss these two services. For more information, please call Creola Rogers at 492-5162.

The youth group of 10 James Baptist is selling Valentines for \$1 each in honor/memory of loved ones. These will be placed on the bulletin board. Proceeds will be used for youth mission projects.

James Youth will hold a "Lunch after Worship" on Sunday, Feb. 23. Baked potatoes and salad will be served. A silent auction will follow. If you have something to donate for the auction, please call Wendi White at 492-2970. Make plans to attend and support the youth for their summer mission trip.

The Youth of 10 James meet each Sunday evening at 5:45 for recreation and Bible lessons. All 6-12th graders are invited.

Sunday morning worship service is held each week at Community Covenant Church at 10:45. The church is at 1446 Sheffield Road. The Wednesday evening small group Bible Study is held each week at 7. This takes a more in-depth look at scriptures and the applications in

today's world. Everyone is invited.

Senior Bible Study at Liberty Wesleyan is held the second Tuesday of each month at 10 a.m. Everyone is invited.

Girl Scout Troop 2579 is selling delicious Girl Scout Cookies. Please contact Gina Swisher at 492-6015 or Monica Groce at 492-5355 to place an order. Your purchase will enable the girls to raise funds for outings, camp, and other educational and fun activities.

The illustrious Jay Birds will perform classic country and rock 'n roll tunes at The Corner Deli Saturday beginning at 6:30 p.m. The Fredell Rambles will perform on Feb. 15. Rich and Richard, a father/son duo will be back on Feb. 22.

The third annual Jack Barker Memorial Scholarship Foundation concert will be held at Hebron Baptist Church in Statesville where Jack was a lifetime member. Many of us remember and loved Jack from his many years performing at the Sheffield Music Hall. Performing on Friday, March 7 at 7:30 p.m. will be Doyle Lawson and Quicksilver. Tickets are \$20. Contact Alan Barker at 704-201-3610 or contact Ann Barker Scruggs at 704-881-2532. Proceeds go toward a scholarship for a seminary music student.

Melissa Gaitner invites all children (0-4) to Toddler Storytime each Wednesday morning from 10:30-11 at the Harmony Public Library. For more information on events, call 704-546-7086.

Prayer list requests are for Lizzie Reeves, Joann Rutledge, Madeline Lapish, Melody Wagner, Ray Wagner, Tennyson Anderson, Rose Wright, Joyce Carter, Lincoln Dyson, Marty Lookabill, Johnny Walker, Doug White, Jean Reavis, Pat Moore, J.W. Keaton, Dale Abernathy, Dan Hampton, Bill Shoffner, Tommy Cloer, Melvin Allred, Louise Livengood, Tom Bumgarner, Betty Lanier, Paul Beck, Roger Anderson, Ernestine Tabor, Bob McDaniel, Steve Sadler, Harold Johnson, Linda Goforth, G.H. Goforth, Janie Williams, Betty Bumgarner, Erma Mathis, Joyce Carter, Perry Richardson, Mildred McSwain, Joyce Beck, Gene Goforth, Will Shepherd, Kermit Shoaf, Frankie Starnes, Craig Church, Wade Wright, Raymond Lanier, Dalton Edwards, Hazel Frye, Dean Seaford, Sue Gobbie, Wayne Tucker, Dale Carter, Roger Daniels, Lorena Gobbie, Albert Moore, Dorothy Wright, Dot Keller, Bryan Swain, Pat Swisher, Todd Olson, Tab Bracken, Carolyn Jordan and Alvin and Louise Pope.

Our sincere condolences to the Zelma Reavis family, the Ray Cleary family and the David Lee Owings family.

As your correspondent, I need your help to make this a column of interest. Send more in-depth look at scriptures and the applications in

formation and photos no later than 9 a.m. on Mondays to [brbailey@msu.com](mailto:brbailey@msu.com) or at 751-7567.

Chastity Reeves is all smiles as she celebrates her 9th birthday on Jan. 28.



Brandon Toney, Ben Miller, Hannah Hall, Jack and Brenda Bailey and Charles Smith perform Sunday at Farmington Baptist Church. - Photo courtesy Robin Smith



Emma Barney, Addison Taylor and Ella Jane Jordan enjoy their first snow last week.



Lizzie Reeves holds her great-great-grandson, Reece Chiles, while mother Kayla Chiles, grandmother Kellie Chiles and Aunt Lyric Chiles enjoy the moment. - Photo courtesy Amanda Jordan

## Advance

By Edith Zimmerman  
Advance Correspondent

An error was made last week in the wedding anniversary of Ruth and Charlie Latham. They were married in 1962, and therefore not married for 62 years as reported.

Shady Grove Elementary students, including Caleb Mathis of Advance, were featured at the UNCC half-time show Saturday night, performing jump rope and unicycle tricks. In attendance were Mona and Bo Potts, Lisa and Barron Church, and Stephanie, Shannon and Cannon Mathis.

The MYF of Advance United Methodist Church

will meet Sunday Feb. 9 at 3:30 for bowling at Creekside Lanes. Cost is \$8 per person.

Wake Forest Baptist Hospital is partnering with local churches to start its new Faith Health NC program, designed to help residents readmitted to the hospital due to lack of support at home. To be part of this program, training sessions will be at the new Medical Center in Advance Feb. 4, 11, 18, and 25, and March 4 from 6:30-8:30 p.m. If interested please contact the Rev. Cheryl Skinner at 998-4352.

Bess Bennett celebrated her 84th birthday Saturday and was taken to dinner by her family, Cynthia Summers and Bradley Bennett.

Mona Potts will have knee surgery on Tuesday. Best wishes go to her.

Shady Grove Elementary School Assistant Principal James Bumgardner is seeking the community's help in a new reading tutor program. The program will be 1 hour on Wednesday and Thursday afternoons to help children with reading skills. If you have time to share with these children please contact Mr. Bumgardner at 998-4719 or the Rev. Cheryl Skinner at 998-4352.

Shady Grove Elementary School Assistant Principal James Bumgardner is seeking the community's help in a new reading tutor program. The program will be 1 hour on Wednesday and Thursday afternoons to help children with reading skills. If you have time to share with these children please contact Mr. Bumgardner at 998-4719 or the Rev. Cheryl Skinner at 998-4352.

Bess Bennett celebrated her 84th birthday Saturday and was taken to dinner by her family, Cynthia Summers and Bradley Bennett.

Mona Potts will have knee surgery on Tuesday. Best wishes go to her.

### HOWARD REALTY

#### Featured Listings

Property Description	Price
782 Markland Road: 7.17 +/- AC Fenced, Siten	\$48,500
80 Popple Creek Road: 4.11 +/- AC Wooded w/river	\$38,000
80 Cashin Lane: 0.95 +/- AC	\$12,850
802 Center Street: 0.89 +/- AC	\$16,950
201 Marcell Street: 0.52 +/- AC	\$16,000
80 Junction Road: 1.45 +/- AC	\$16,900
00 Evans Road: 24 +/- AC W/pond, Wooded	\$144,900
000 Oak Grove Church Road: 45 +/- AC	\$332,500
3527 Hwy 601 South: 1.16 +/- AC Building Lot	\$16,900
083 Media Trail: 5.01 +/- AC	\$46,900
80 Florence Road: 0.85 +/- AC	\$18,150
80 Farmington Road:	\$19,900

330 S. Salisbury St., Mocksville • 336-751-3538  
To view our current listings visit us at [www.howardrealty.com](http://www.howardrealty.com)

# DAVIE COUNTY'S NEWSPAPER

— SINCE 1899 —



## DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD

Since 1899 and the days of The Davie Record we have been proud to serve as Davie County's news provider. Over the past 113 years we have merged with other local newspapers including the Mocksville Enterprise and the Cooleemee Journal to become the paper you know as the Davie County Enterprise Record.

Over time the newspaper layout and type has changed, we have added photographs and color to the pages, and we have gone from manually setting each letter of type to digital pagination by computer. Along with these many changes over the years our dedication has remained constant... to provide the best coverage possible for the residents of Davie County.

NEWS • SPORTS • ADVERTISING  
for All of Davie County Including:

BERMUDA RUN, COOLEEMEE, & MOCKSVILLE

We appreciate your readership and encourage you to tell your friends so they too can be informed on all that happens in Davie County.

If you already subscribe please pass the form below along to a friend.

**I WANT THE ENTERPRISE RECORD!** Please send me a Subscription to the Davie County Enterprise Record!

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Check ONE:  
 12 Month *IN-STATE* = \$26.69  
 12 Month *OUT-OF-STATE* = \$32.03  
(prices shown include N.C. Sales Tax)

Your phone # \_\_\_\_\_  
Mail this form along with the amount checked above to:  
 Davie County Enterprise Record, PO Box 4639, Salisbury, NC 28145

**TO PAY BY CREDIT CARD PLEASE CALL 1-877-751-2120**

# Obituaries



**Ray Smith Cleary**  
Mr. Ray Smith Cleary, 85, of Mocksville, died Tuesday, Jan. 28, 2014 at the Gordon Hospice House in Statesville. He was born April 11, 1928 in Davie County and was the son of the late Jewel Cleary and Agnes Ratledge Cleary. He was of the Methodist faith, but due to his decline in health, had not been able to attend church for some time. His love was mowing grass and gardening. He was a manager of the cutting dept of Monleigh Garment Co. for 38 years. He was preceded in death by 5 brothers, Jack, Harding, Lester, Cephus, and Norman Cleary and 3 sisters, Elizabeth Gaitner, Pauline Welborn, and Ann Houston. Survivors: his wife of 68 years, Ernestine Barnard Cleary, a daughter, Jean Cleary and husband Bill Cleary; a brother, Darnell Cleary and wife Pat; a special nephew, Larry Gallier and wife Becky; along with a sister-in-law, Hazel Cleary. Graveside funeral services were conducted at 11 a.m. Friday, Jan. 31 in the Zion Chapel Methodist Church Cemetery with the Rev. Bruce Hobson officiating. Memorials: Zion Chapel Methodist Cemetery Fund, c/o Jean Cleary, 1506 Sheffield Road, Mocksville. Online condolences: nicholsonfunerals.com.



**Florence Kay White**  
Mrs. Florence Kay McIlmoye White, 75, of White Drive, Mocksville, died at home on Jan. 31, 2014 of natural causes. She was born Aug. 15, 1938, in Montgomery County, Pa. to the late Edward and Margaret Aiken McIlmoye. He attended schools in Haverhill, Pa. In 1956, she married Richard White, taking on the hardships of becoming a career military wife without complaint, bearing four children, and travelling the U.S. and Europe in the course of more than two decades of service. After his military retirement in 1979, they moved to Davie County to help care for his parents, and built a home for the family in the country. She enjoyed being with her family and spoiling her grandsons. She was also preceded in death by a son, Brian Edward White; and 2 sisters, Janet Whisner and Peggy Resnick. Survivors: her husband, Richard, of the home; a son, Stephen (Julie) of Hampton, Va.; 2 daughters, Penny Desmarais (Daniel) of Woodbridge, Va. and Melissa Butler (Kin) of Durham; 6 grandsons, Nicholas White of Virginia; Adam, Jacob, and Craig Desmarais of Virginia; and Jack and Patrick Butler of Durham; 4 sisters, Eleanor Weber, Mickey DeFoe, Joanne Hartman and Debbie Donaghy; 3 brothers, Dave McIlmoye, Edward McIlmoye and Bill McIlmoye; and numerous nieces and nephews. A funeral service was to be conducted at 1 p.m., Thursday, Feb. 6 at First Presbyterian Church, Mocksville with the Rev. Dana Fruits officiating. Burial was to follow in Salisbury National Cemetery. The family was to receive friends at the church 30 minutes before the service. Memorials: International Myeloma Foundation, 12650 Riverside Drive, Suite 206, N. Hollywood, CA 91607-3421; First Presbyterian, 261 S. Main St., Mocksville; or charity of donor's choice. Online condolences: www.cattinfuneralservice.com.



**John Lee Cody**  
Mr. John Lee Cody, 61, of Wingate, died Friday, Jan. 24, 2014, at his residence. Funeral services to celebrate his life were conducted at 2 p.m. Saturday, Feb. 1 at Davis Funeral Home Chapel. Burial followed at the Wingate City Cemetery. Mr. Cody was born Nov. 15, 1952 in Salisbury, a son of the late Booker T. Cody and Magelene Wilson Cody. He was employed with the State of North Carolina as a field mechanic. He was also a US Army veteran. Survivors: his wife, Margarita Grimes Cody of Wingate; a son, Bryant P. Cody of Germantown; 3 brothers, Samuel Cody and wife Maria of Winston-Salem, Floyd Cody of Mineral Springs, and Edward Cody of Washington, DC; 4 sisters, Brida Wilkins of Mocksville, Dianne Cody of Salisbury, Mary Ann Cody of Winston-Salem and Debby Cody of North Carolina; 2 grandchildren; nieces and nephews. Online condolences: www.davisfuneralservice.com.



**Jack Theodore St. John**  
Mr. Jack Theodore St. John, 81, of West Jefferson, died Monday, Jan. 27, 2014 at his home. Funeral services were held on Thursday, Jan. 30 at 2 p.m. at Boone Family Funeral Home Chapel with the Rev. Mark Harless and Speaker Andrew Smith officiating. Burial followed in the Calloway Cemetery. The family received friends on Thursday, one hour prior to the service. Mr. St. John was born in Caldwell County on Thursday, Jan. 26, 1933 to the late Mack and Pansy Mitchell St. John. He served in the U.S. Army and later joined The National Guard for 16 years. He worked in the finishing department at American Drew Furniture Mfg. He enjoyed gardening, fishing and hunting. He was a Carolina basketball fan. He was also preceded in death by a son, Mitchell Alan St. John; a brother and a sister. Survivors: his wife, Bly Sheets St. John; a daughter, Cindy St. John Parsons of West Jefferson; a brother, Roy St. John of Lenoir; a sister, Etta Mae Edwards of Georgia; 2 grandchildren; 4 great-grandchildren; several nieces and nephews. Memorials: Obids Baptist, c/o Margaret Bare, 1325 Old Obids Road, West Jefferson, 28694. Online condolences: www.boonefuneralhome.com.



**Zelma West Reavis**  
Zelma West Reavis, 98, of Powell Bridge Road, Harmony, died on Monday, Jan. 27, 2014, at Iredell Memorial Hospital. Born in Davie County on June 28, 1915, she was the daughter of the late John Aubrey West and Mattie McBride West. Mrs. Reavis was a member of Sandy Springs Baptist Church, where she taught the Beginners Class for 50 years, and was a member of the W.M.U. She had a passion for God, rug hooking, and witnessing to people by saying, "I love you, but Jesus loves you more." She was also preceded in death by her husband, Richemond Foy Reavis, a brother, Clint West, 4 sisters, Laura Lee Fry, Emma Harman, Jennie Vee Walker and Edith Fry. Survivors: 2 sons, John Frank (Debbie) Reavis and Richmond George Reavis, both of Harmony; 2 daughters, Brenda R. (Bill) Reeves of High Point and Winice Reavis of Harmony; a brother, Bill F. (Jean) West of Advance; 2 sisters, Catherine W. Fry of Advance and Josephine W. Reavis of Mocksville; 4 grandchildren; 8 great-grandchildren; a great-great-grandchild; and many nieces and nephews. A celebration of life service was held Friday, Jan. 31 at 2 p.m. at Sandy Springs Baptist Church with the Revs. David Kiser, Howard Wagoner and Ervel Jones officiating. Burial followed in the church cemetery. The family received friends on Thursday, Jan. 30 at Davie Funeral Service in Mocksville. Memorials: Sandy Springs Baptist Cemetery Fund, 2930 Sandy Springs Road, Harmony, 28634; or to the charity of one's choice. Online condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com.



**Ilesha Monae Roberts**  
Ilesha Monae Roberts, 22, of Mocksville, formerly of Eden, died on Monday, Jan. 27, 2014. She is the daughter of Katherine R. Tinsley and the late Sanford Hampton. Survivors: a sister, Donisha Roberts of Mocksville; brother, Everett Dillard of Eden; stepmother, Trina Hampton of Eden; grandmother, Geraldine Boyd of Mocksville; and a host of family and friends. Funeral services were held Sunday, Feb. 2, at 3 p.m. at St. John United Methodist Church in Eden. Family received friends from 2:30-3. Online condolences: www.perryspencerfuneralhome.com.

**Second Presbyterian Plans Special Service**  
Mocksville Second Presbyterian Church will host its 140th church anniversary and black history observance in memory of the late Nancy Geneva Clement and Lights of Mocksville Second on Sunday, Feb. 9 at 3 p.m. George Santayana stated that "those who do not know their history are doomed to repeat it." Speakers will offer a glimpse into the past of which they may not be aware. The church is at 400 Pine St. Visitors are welcome.

**Margaret Mayberry Call**  
Margaret Mayberry Call, 95, of Fairfield Road, Mocksville, died on Thursday, Jan. 30, 2014 at her home. She was born in Davie County, on Oct. 9, 1918, daughter of the late Hiram Augusta Mayberry and Minnie McDaniel Cresson Mayberry. She was a member of Liberty United Methodist Church, where she served in the Children's Department for 17 years, held offices in the UM Women, and was a teacher for years in the Adult Class. She was preceded in death by her husband, Ralph E. Call, in 2010; and by 2 brothers and 2 sisters. Survivors: 3 daughters, Barbara (Jerry) James of Anderson, S.C., Janet (Floyd) Lewis of Mocksville, and Sarah (Mike) Sarraut of Salisbury; 6 grandchildren; and 5 great-grandchildren. A celebration of life service was held Saturday, Feb. 1 at 11:30 a.m. at Liberty United Methodist Church with the Rev. Karen Roberts officiating. Burial followed in the church cemetery. The family received friends one hour prior to the service at the church. Memorials: Liberty UMC, 141 Liberty Circle, Mocksville. Online condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com.

**Mona Davis Jones**  
Mrs. Mona Davis Jones, 73, died on Monday, Feb. 3, 2014 in Winston-Salem. She was born on June 26, 1940 in Winston-Salem to Gilbert T. and Melba H. Davis. In June of 1959 she married Jack L. Jones; and they raised their daughters, Ginger and Debbie. She was a member of Calvary Baptist Church where she taught Sunday school for years. She and her husband enjoyed painting and woodcarving together. Survivors: her husband, Jack; mother, Melba; daughter, Ginger Bryan and husband Dolph; daughter, Debbie Arnold and husband Andy; granddaughters, Leilani and Makayla Arnold; brother, Gionn Keylon and Becky Norman. A funeral service was to be conducted at 11 a.m. Thursday, Feb. 6 at Hayworth-Miller of Kinterton Chapel by the Rev. Gary Byrum. The family was to receive friends one hour prior to the service at the funeral home. Burial was to follow in Westlawn Gardens of Memory. Memorials: Winston-Salem Rescue Mission. Online condolences: www.hayworth-miller.com.

**James Franklin Anderson**  
James Franklin Anderson, 88, of Kissimmee, Fla., died on Jan. 24, 2014. He was born Sept. 24, 1925 in Davie County to the late William Frank Anderson and Jessie Walker Anderson. In addition to his parents he was preceded in death by his three brothers, Wayne, Hayden and Bruce and two of his sisters, Wilma Danner and Margaret Boger. Survivors include his wife, Cynthia, his sister, Joyce Goodman and his four children, (Penny) and Roby Shore, (Kae) and Rick Kamm, (Steve) and Karen Anderson, and (Terry) and Marcia Anderson, two stepchildren, Michelle and Sonja, and thirteen grandchildren and thirteen great grandchildren. Graveside services will be conducted at 2:00 PM Saturday, February 15 at Jericho Church of Christ. Claude Pharr will officiate. The family will receive friends in the fellowship building at Jericho following the service. In lieu of flowers, the family requests that memorials be considered for Jericho Church of Christ at 124 Junction Rd., Mocksville, N.C. 27028 or Cornerstone Hospice at 2445 Lane Park Rd., Tavares, Florida, 32778. Online condolences: www.GrahamFuneralHome.net.

**Essie Simpson Rucker**  
Essie Simpson Rucker, 86, of Salisbury, died Thursday, Jan. 30, 2014 at Genesis Healthcare Center. Born May 14, 1927 in Chester County, S.C., the oldest daughter of the late Dock and Venia Clifton Simpson Sr. She attended Rowan County Public Schools, and was a homemaker and nursing assistant. She and Robert Maceo Rucker were married in September 1949 in York, S.C. They lived in Salisbury, and were active members of Shady Grove Baptist Church in East Spencer. She was also preceded in death by her husband, Robert Maceo Rucker on May 10, 1972; 2 sons, Raymond Rucker and Ronald Lee Rucker, 2 daughters, Savannah Rucker and Margaret Rucker Russell; a sister, Laurine Simpson Wells; 2 brothers, Dock Simpson Jr. and Robert Simpson; 2 daughter-in-laws, Dianne Byrd Rucker and Lisa Rucker. Survivors: a daughter, Diana (Ronald Lynn) Phifer of Salisbury; a son, Donald Lee Rucker of Charlotte; 3 grandchildren, Maria, Tiffany, and Dominique; 4 grandsons, Ronald Lee Jr., Charles Jr., Maceo Dontae, and Robert Lee; 5 great-grandchildren, Sabrina Sharice, Savannah, Riley, and Nicholas; a brother-in-law, John Robert Rucker; 3 sister-in-laws, Mary Young, Tina Rucker, and Margaret Rucker; a special cousin, J Van Clifton; a host of other relatives and friends. Her funeral service was held Wednesday, Feb. 5 at 1 p.m. at Mt. Zion Missionary Baptist Church in Salisbury. The Revs. Angela Stifford officiated and Richard Dawkins delivered the eulogy. Burial followed in National Cemetery. The family received friends at the church 30 minutes before the service. Online condolences: www.GrahamFuneralHome.net.

**Dr. Rivers' Dental Tip of the Week**  
"Want to avoid stain on your pearly white teeth? Cut down on coffee, red wine, tea, colas, and cigarettes. The rule of thumb is if it is dark before you put it in your mouth, it will stain your teeth. Brush immediately after eating foods that stain your teeth."

**RIVERS**  
FAMILY & COSMETIC DENTISTRY

**DR. RIVERS' DENTAL TIP OF THE WEEK**

"Want to avoid stain on your pearly white teeth? Cut down on coffee, red wine, tea, colas, and cigarettes. The rule of thumb is if it is dark before you put it in your mouth, it will stain your teeth. Brush immediately after eating foods that stain your teeth."

**Andrew J. Rivers DMD**  
118 Hospital St. • Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-6289  
"Serving Children & Adults"  
Accepting Most Major Insurances  
Riversfamilydentistry.com

**FARM FRESH PORK**  
All Natural  
No Antibiotics or Hormones  
**GRAIN FED BEEF**  
BY ORDER: RYAN • DELIVERY AVAILABLE  
Jerry & Cindy Foster  
(336) 998-7175

**FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH**  
261 South Main St. • Mocksville

**COMMUNITY BREAKFAST THIS SATURDAY!**  
February 8, 2014 • 7-10 am  
Proceeds go to The Advocacy Center  
(336) 751-2507 www.fpcmocksville.com

## Missionaries To India To Speak At Ijames

Matthew and Andren Boyd, missionaries to India, will speak at Ijames Baptist Church next week. Andrea will speak Monday, Feb. 10 at 6:30 p.m. on "The Red Light District" in India and the abuse of females in that country. Matthew will speak about their experiences in India on Sunday, Feb. 16 at 11 a.m. Everyone is invited.

## Mocks Breakfast Saturday

Mocks United Methodist Church, Mock Church and Beau-champ roads, Advance, will hold a country ham and tenderloin breakfast from 6:30-10 a.m. Saturday, Feb. 8. The menu will also include eggs, grits, sausage gravy, biscuits and beverage for \$6, eat in or take out. Sponsored by the United Methodist Men, proceeds benefit their ministries and projects.

## Community Breakfast At First Presbyterian Saturday

First Presbyterian Church of Mocksville will hold a community breakfast on Feb. 8 from 7-10 a.m. to benefit The Advocacy Center in Davie County. Learn how the Advocacy Center benefits the community. Eat in or take out is available. A donation will get you a hot breakfast including country ham, sausage, bacon, scrambled eggs, grits, biscuits and milk gravy.

## Basket Bingo Friday At St. Francis Catholic

St. Francis Catholic Church will hold basket bingo on Friday, Feb. 7 beginning at 6 p.m. The \$5 admittance includes three bingo cards. Pizza and snacks will be sold. There will also be a 50/50 raffle, silent auction and baked goods. No alcohol will be sold. To learn more, call 751-2973 ext. 3.

## Community Breakfast Saturday At Farmington Methodist Church

Farmington United Methodist Church, 1939 Farmington Road, will host a community breakfast from 7-10 a.m. Saturday, Feb. 8. The menu will include pork tenderloin, sausage and sausage gravy, eggs, grits, stewed apples, biscuits, breakfast casserole, coffee and orange juice. Donations will be accepted to support church activities and encourage fellowship in the community.

## Spaghetti Dinner Friday At Smith Grove Methodist

Smith Grove United Methodist will host a spaghetti dinner on Friday, Feb. 7 from 5-7 p.m. Two college students, Lisa Foster and Cassidy Webb, are making plans to go on a mission trip to South Africa this summer. Proceeds will go toward purchasing plane tickets. They will be taking pillowcase dresses with them, stuffed into their luggage, to be given away during the trip. Samples of these dresses, sewn by Joann Armsworthly, will be on display Friday evening. Donations will be accepted. The church is at 3492 US 158, Mocksville.

## Bethany Baptist Celebrating Second Church Anniversary

Bethany Baptist Church will celebrate its second anniversary Sunday, Feb. 9. Pastor Timothy Wolf will speak on the subject, "The State of the Church Address." Music will be presented by Lisa Matthews. A covered dish homecoming dinner will follow the worship service. Visitors are welcome. The church is meeting at 162 Hillsdale West Drive in Advance, just off US 158, one mile West of NC 801. The church telephone number is 940-2966.

## Breakfast Saturday Morning At Oak Grove Methodist

A community breakfast will be held from 7-10 a.m. Saturday, Feb. 8 at Oak Grove United Methodist Church, 1994 US 158, Mocksville. Donations will be accepted for the all-you-can-eat meal of eggs, biscuits, gravy, sausage, country ham, grits and apples.

## Center Breakfast Saturday

Center United Methodist Church, US 64 West at I-40, Mocksville, will host a country ham and sausage breakfast from 6-10 a.m. Saturday, Feb. 8. Proceeds will go to Summer Food Bags of Hope.

You are always welcome at  
**First United Methodist Church**  
310 North Main Street  
Historic Downtown Mocksville  
Contemporary Worship 8:45 a.m.  
Traditional Worship 10:55 a.m.  
Sunday School for all ages 9:50 a.m.  
www.firstumcmocksville.org  
Telephone: 751-2503

**For what is a man profited, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul? Or what shall a man give in exchange for his soul?**  
(Matthew 16:26)

**This scripture message brought to you by these local businesses who encourage you to worship at the church of your choice.**

<b>AUTUMN CARE OF MOCKSVILLE</b> 1007 Howard St. Mocksville 751-3535	<b>FOSTER DRUG COMPANY</b> 495 Valley Road Mocksville, NC 27028 336-751-2141 Prescription Call In 336-753-DRUG	<b>HAYWORTH-MILLER FUNERAL HOME</b> 1081 Lee Kilkerman Way Advance, NC 27006 336.940.3555 www.hayworth-miller.com
<b>GROEST AUTO PARTS</b> MOCKSVILLE AUTOMOTIVE 894 S. Main St. Mocksville, NC 27028 336-751-2944	<b>DAVIE LUMBER &amp; LOGGING</b> 137 Cabrete Road Mocksville, NC 27028 336-751-9144	<b>GENTLE MACHINE &amp; TOOL INC.</b> 2716 Hwy 601 N Mocksville, NC 27028 336-492-5055
<b>JERRY'S MEAT PROCESSING</b> We Custom Meat Process Beef • Pork • Deer 30 years experience 822 Hague Road, Mocksville 336-492-5496	<b>PalletOne</b> A PALEX COMPANY 165 Turkey Foot Road Mocksville, NC 27028 336-492-5565	<b>Eaton Funeral Service</b> 325 North Main St. Mocksville, NC 27028 (336) 751-2148
<b>FULLER Welding and Fabrication</b> Precision Laser Cutting & Metal Fabrication 980 Salisbury Rd. Mocksville, NC 27028 336-751-3712	<b>JOE'S TOW</b> 24 Hours Roadside Rollback Service Swamp, Mudflats & Heavy Duty Towing Joseph Crofts, Owner 336-998-2983 • Office 336-940-7256 • Mobile	<b>Put This Space To Work For You Call 751-2129</b>

*"For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them."*  
Matthew 18:20  
Call 751-2129 to Advertise Your Business or Church on this page.



### Patriotic People

Jack Koontz presented a new flag set with both the American and NC state flag to the Davie County Public Library in recognition and appreciation for the work of the Davie County Historical & Genealogical Society in documenting county history. The flag set resides in the library auditorium.

# NE

Every woman is unique. That's why her care should be too.

At Novant Health, our specialized centers for women are dedicated to meet your needs, providing customized care for your physical and emotional health.

#### Women's Heart Center

Experience tailored care for your heart, identifying your personal risk factors for heart disease. Create an individualized wellness plan focused on prevention and nutrition tips.

#### Women's Midlife Center

We're here for you, to help make your midlife years the very best they can be. We do that by addressing and treating issues that can include breast health, menopause, diabetes, urinary incontinence, sleeplessness, sexual health and more.

To make an appointment at the Women's Heart and Women's Midlife Centers call 336-277-1880.

NovantHealth.org



2/4 - RA0470

### Foster ...

Continued From Page C1  
shoulder pain all the time before, but after I started running, that's almost gone."

She receives medication through an IV every eight weeks, and before she started running, by week six, she was in a great deal of pain, but she is now able to go the full eight weeks before she starts huffing.

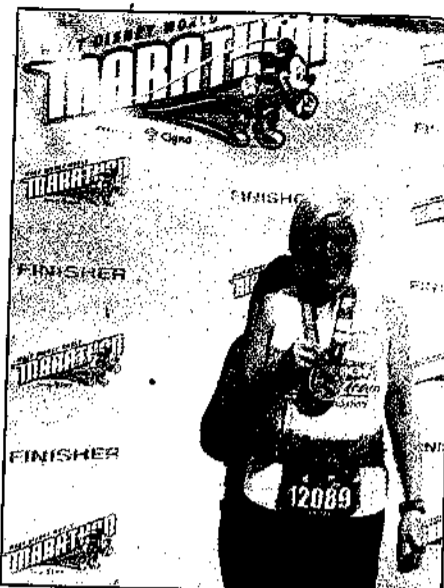
Foster said she used the Couch to 5K running plan and ran several 5Ks before attempting her first half marathon in March 2012, a 40th birthday gift to herself. In that race, her running partner was her mom, who is 70.

Foster runs mostly in town, on the sidewalks, but also occasionally runs at Tanglewood. Her husband of 18 years, Casey, joined her once, running a 5K in Asheville. But he was sick at the time with a cold, which didn't make for the best experience, so he said that will be his only 5K.

He wasn't able to be at the marathon because their dog was recovering from surgery, so he stayed home to baby-sit, but Foster called him as soon as the race was over and said, "I made it and I can still walk."

The experience has made Foster appreciate how blessed she is to have people around her who understand her disease, including her family, running buddies, and the Arthritis Foundation. She wants other people suffering from the disease to understand she is not unique in being able to run, but that running has given her the ability to have less pain and a better outlook.

"I firmly believe we all go through certain challenges and experiences to make us grow as individuals and make us stronger. I truly believe God has a purpose for me to experience everything I have in dealing with RA. On a good day, my knees hurt and swell. On a bad day, everything hurts. But I try to stay moving. Your attitude is half the battle. You just have to take the risk. It's not going to be easy but you have to try.



Angie Foster: "I can't explain how emotional I was when she placed the medal around my neck. All of the pain, blisters, sweat, tears ... it was worth every step when I crossed that finish line."



Foster is ready to start the marathon.

This disease is not going anywhere, so you might as well make the best of it. Even just walking will help you, and eating healthy and drinking lots of water is important, too.

"In the beginning, I couldn't even wash my hair without crying, it hurt so bad. I try to tell people I know it hurts, and it's easy to get frustrated and depressed, but the important thing is to not give up. Just try to get out there and move."



Foster runs for the Arthritis Foundation team.

## Flu Widespread In NC; Precautions Still Work

Influenza or "the flu" is a highly contagious respiratory illness caused by influenza viruses.

NC has experienced widespread flu activity since December and is experiencing high levels of flu activity that is expected to continue over the coming weeks. Flu season typically peaks during January and February.

The NC Department of Health and Human Services

has reported 21 deaths associated with seasonal influenza.

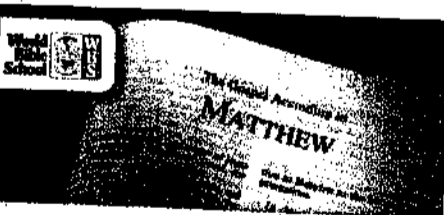
Flu symptoms include fever, cough, runny nose, body aches and fatigue.

The safest, most effective way to prevent flu is to see your healthcare provider to get vaccinated. Many pharmacies also offer flu vaccine.

The Centers for Disease Control recommends that everyone 6 months and older get a yearly flu vaccine.

In addition to getting vaccinated, take additional precautions against illness by washing your hands often with soap and water or using hand sanitizer, covering coughs and sneezes with a tissue, and staying home when sick.

See your healthcare provider as soon as possible if you develop flu symptoms.



## CURIOUS ABOUT THE BIBLE?

OR EVER WANTED AN EASY, NO PRESSURE WAY TO FIND OUT WHAT 'GOD'S WORD' IS ALL ABOUT? LEARN ABOUT THE BIBLE BY MAIL OR ONLINE - FOR FREE! LEARN IN YOUR HOME, AT YOUR PACE, WITH 'PEN-PAL' HELPERS AND ONLINE FRIENDS - WITH NO ONE KNOCKING ON YOUR DOOR.

CLICK FOR HELP AT: [myhope.worldbibleschool.org](http://myhope.worldbibleschool.org)

### Daddy, Daughter, Mother, Son Dances Set

Daddy/Daughter and Mom/Son dances are being planned by the Mocksville Davie Recreation Department.

Friday, Feb. 28 from 6:30-9:30 p.m. will be for dads and daughters. Saturday, March 1 from 6:30-9:30 will be for mothers and sons.

Both will be in the Brock Gym in Mocksville. Everyone must be pre-registered. The cost is \$40 per couple and \$10 for each additional son or daughter.

The theme will be country western. A DJ will provide music. Call Sandra Boyette at 753-6743 for more information.

# Students



Capt. Jamie Hoffman talks to Mocksville Elementary students about fire safety and fire equipment, while teacher Sheryl Martin tries on a fire suit.



Macey Smith and Lauren O'Connor (above) and Caroline Lackey (right) show projects.



### MES Students Present Research Projects

First grade students of Amy Hoffman, the students had fun watching their teacher dress in all his fire equipment. Hoffman impressed the students by putting on all his fire equipment. Hoffman impressed the students by putting on all his fire equipment. Hoffman impressed the students by putting on all his fire equipment.



## We Did It!

Fifth graders in Amy Roscoe's class at Cooleemee Elementary School have a "Tea Party" to celebrate their huge success in meeting their goals for reading.

# Davie Schools

**Coolmees Elementary**  
Fourth graders started the week with report cards going home. The Honor Assembly will be Monday, Feb. 3 at 1 p.m. for those who received perfect attendance, A/B honor roll and All A honor roll. Tuesday was the second quarter math benchmark test to assess students on what they had learned. Teachers will use results to remediate students who need extra practice with these skills. Next is the second quarter English language arts benchmark test.

**Mocksville Elementary**  
Students of the Week for Jan. 27: Drannin Gooden, Precious Jimerson, Skylar Smith, Natalie Laird, Sydney Hayes, Victoria James, Kerigan Kafe, Ayden Browning, Zack Banks, Evan Ballard, Saida Mendoza, Candice Trent, Haven Montoya, Brian Reyes, Whitney DeLoach, Tristan Foster. Rihonna Wilson.

Kindergarten students in Mrs. Wyatt and Mrs. Blake's class have been learning about Antarctica. They found out about the weather, animal life, plant life, and population during their studies. Once informed they developed a brochure explaining their findings and a personal opinion on whether or not it could be a good place to vacation. Addition and subtraction have been the primary topic in math. Students read and illustrated story problems. Later they helped create group story problems using the SmartBoard.

Thursday, Jan. 16, kindergarten and first grade students came back to school in pajamas for a read-aloud night. Multiple special readers shared books and helpful ways to strengthen the love of literature.

Mrs. Southern and Ms. Cook's first graders finished studying graphs. They learned about types of graphs, how to represent data on graphs, and how to read graphs. They are reviewing true and false math number sentences involving addition and subtraction and are learning more about solving for missing addends.

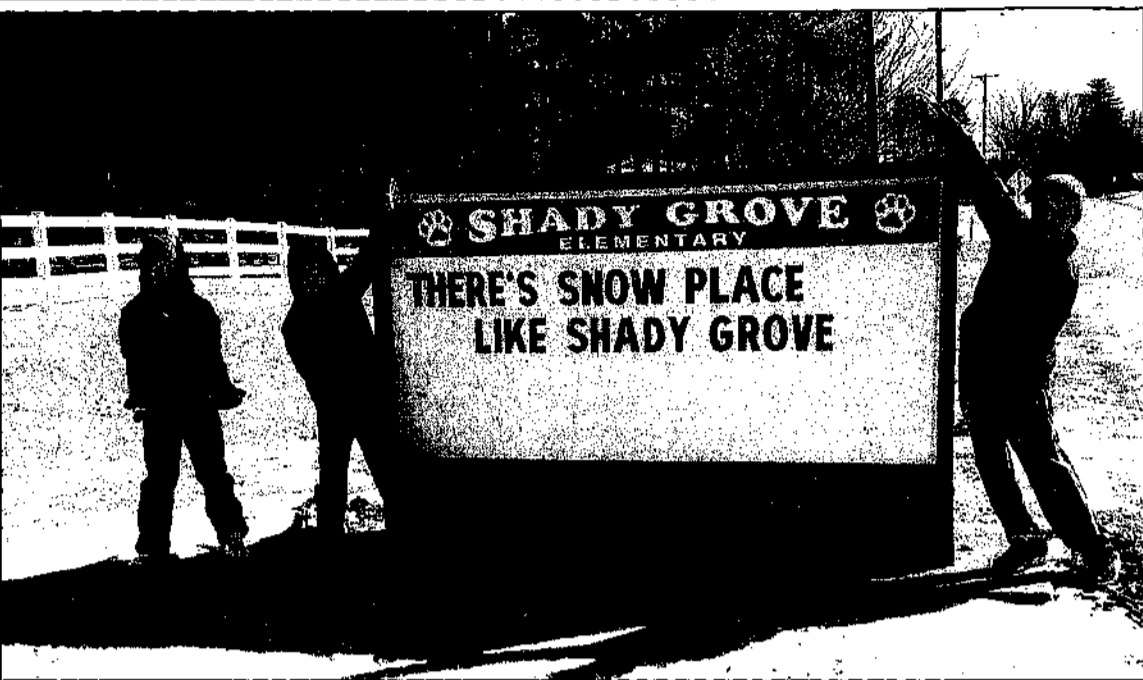
Students enjoyed learning about folklore with Mrs. Choate, media coordinator. In sessions with Mrs. Choate, students listened to folktales and learned to compare and contrast versions of the same story.

Mrs. Martin and Mrs. Myers second grade class has been learning about black history. Students read novels about Bessie Coleman, Harriet Tubman and Matthew Henson. They will complete timelines and compare and contrast each story.

Students began researching countries throughout the world. Each student will present their project to the class in February.

In math, students completed a subtraction unit. Third grade would like to thank Loraine Markland for her presentation. On behalf of the Davie Rotary Club, Mrs. Markland presented each third grade student with their own dictionary. Students have been so excited to pull their dictionaries out to learn new words and facts. Third graders are continuing to learn multiplication facts. Students expanded their use of multiplication and are multiplying three one-digit facts at a time. Students are exploring characters in a story and how their traits, motivations, or feelings could change the events of the story. Students will be starting a new science rotation.

What's the magic number this week? Here's a hint: It's the number needed for snow. Students are reviewing "What's your name?" and "How are you?" with more emotions.



Cooper, Palmer and Spencer Williams enjoy the recent snow. All three are students at Shady Grove Elementary and they wanted to show some school spirit.

magic number? Did you know it snows in the desert? How is that possible? Questions like these were fun for fourth grade students. The normal schedule was upset due to all the snow and ice, but being able to look at the ingredients and conditions needed for such weather proved to be a fruitful experience. Using local weather and other websites students identified terms such as moisture, freezing, and front. They hope to regain lost ground next week, but enjoyed learning about the magic number "32."

Mrs. Dotson's fifth grade students are excited about the upcoming Winter Olympics in Sochi, Russia. They are learning about the history of the Olympics. Students will be designing their own Olympic sport. In social studies they are learning about the American Revolution. Students will make a class ABC book about the Revolutionary War. In math they are beginning a unit on fractions. Briana Taylor won the classroom spelling bee. She will represent the class in the school wide spelling bee.

Shady Grove Elementary Kindergarten Spanish students learned color words, as well as how to recognize when asked what color something is, numbers to 15, and farm animals, which they named, counted, and sorted by size and color.

In first grade, students reviewed old/learned new colors, numbers to 30 with a cool song, as well as the concepts of more, less, and equal to, and farm animals, which they named, counted, sorted, and solved math problems. Second grade worked on asking and answering "What's your name?" and "How are you?" Students reviewed colors with a color mixing activity. They know all numbers to 30, and all the 10s to 100, and played a fun game that helped them say the in-between numbers to 100.

In third grade, students reviewed "What's your name?" and "How are you?" adding more emotions, and "What's the weather today?" They worked on days of the week, and months of the year, with the concepts of yesterday, today and tomorrow. They worked on all the numbers to 100, as well as how to write them.

In fourth grade, students wrote an essay about "Why I am learning Spanish," focusing on how Spanish can help now as well as in the future. Students reviewed "What's your name?" and "How are you?" with more emotions.

forms of matter brought from home. They are creating hypothesis and making observations about what happens to water left in open vs. closed containers and how they can change a liquid to a solid and a solid to a liquid. Students are looking forward to an IVC with the School of Math and Science where they will interact with high school students to explore with oobleck and how gases can be formed. In math, students are learning how using an open number line can help solve addition and subtraction problems, as well as equations with an unknown. The students in Mrs. Spade's class decided it is one of their favorite strategies.

Mrs. Rea's third graders are reading the story "Symphony of Whales." They are learning about how whales communicate. They watched an icebreaker navigate the ocean. They are learning the difference between a mammal and a fish. Students have been working on parts of speech in grammar helping them to become excellent writers. In math, they are studying perimeter and area. Students are using grid paper and colored tiles to predict the area of common objects like textbooks.

Spade's class decided it is one of their favorite strategies. Mrs. Rea's third graders are reading the story "Symphony of Whales." They are learning about how whales communicate. They watched an icebreaker navigate the ocean. They are learning the difference between a mammal and a fish. Students have been working on parts of speech in grammar helping them to become excellent writers. In math, they are studying perimeter and area. Students are using grid paper and colored tiles to predict the area of common objects like textbooks.

Crystal Lynn Hill, a sophomore women's studies major; Katherine Diane Johnson, a senior elementary education major; Jacob Patrick Lambert, a junior criminal justice major; Haley Jordan McCune, a sophomore biology major; Thomas Augustus Meloy, a senior quantitative geoscience major; Amanda Marie Osgood, a sophomore human services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

services major; Charles Zebulon Ramsbotham, a senior environmental studies major; William Sidney Rooney, a junior communication/journalism major; Holly Thompson, a junior agroecology and

# Middle School Students On All-County Band

Davie County's top middle school band students were honored last fall by being named to the all-county band. Some received honors at regional competition.

All county band students include: Flute: Shelby Williford, Idalis Perez, North Davie; Sarah El Honsi, Michelle Werbeck, Michael Hernandez, Alexee Allison, Samantha Snyder, South Davie; and Elise Robertson, Sarah Chernek, Olivia London, Brooke Smith and Natalie Folsom, Ellis.

Bassoon: Kevin Argueta, South Davie. Oboe: Madie Miller, Ellis; and Nia Hawkins, South Davie. Clarinet: Bryn Howard, Kary Mayes, Taylor Tremblay, Haylie Jarvis, Esther Scharzowski, Mikhai Harris, Ellis; Avery Boudreau, Aaron Locklear, Alex Rodriguez, Darcy Ren, Erin Cartner, Brooklynn Shomaker, South Davie; and Cassidy Jones, Armissa Bowles, North Davie.

Bass Clarinet: Cheyanne Durst, Dayanna Neely, South Davie; Will Schreiner, Ellis. Alto Saxophone: Willie Walker, South Davie; and Amanda Hofmann, Dylan Molloy and Dharla Lawson, Ellis. Trumpet: Taylor Smith, Marcell Lewiak, Timothy Peeler, South Davie; Victor Carbone, Maddie Tellup, Chloe Martin, Peyton Freeman, Will Harper, Christopher Overstreet, Ellis; Katie Allen, Lily Cline, Jeb Masencup and Carson Prim, North Davie.

Trombone: Andrew Lawrence, Quinn Collins, Christian Hernandez, South Davie; Andrew Claybrook, Anna Spencer and Christian Martins, Ellis. Euphonium: Tyler Zickmund, Hannah Whitley, South Davie; Caleb Addae, Nolan Tucker, Ellis.

Tuba: Addison Lewis, Josh Morse, Ellis; and Justin Boardwine and Johnathon Hilliard, South Davie. String Bass: Zane Hollomon, Ellis. Percussion: Aidan McCartney, Ellis; Jacob Jurez, Macolm Flaherty, Nickolas Koot, South Davie; and Reizo Roscios, Paige Carter and Hannah Newman, North Davie.

Drum Major: Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and Sydney Alexandra Rowell, a freshman international business major; and from Mocksville - James P. Ferguson, a freshman environmental science major; Jo Elizabeth Hartman, a junior hospitality and tourism management major; Caroline McAlister Miller, a freshman elementary education major; Jacob Ezekiel Reavis, a sophomore criminal justice major; Deanna Elizabeth Sawelle, a sophomore elementary education

major; and Grace Carolina Williams, a senior adapted curriculum K-12 major. Named to the dean's list with minimum 3.45 grade point averages: from Mocksville - Catherine Anne Brake, a junior health promotion major; Hannah Walker Cartner, a senior human services major; Karli mathematics major; Myrinda Maye Reineier, a senior social work major; and



# Cornatzer Elementary Recognizes Cougars Of The Week



PreK and kindergarten, from left: front - Ashlyn Darnell, Eli Torres-Martinez, Jamarious Pelote, Lillyanne Simmons, Landon Gaddy, Nicholas Martin, Landon Williams; middle - Bryson Gregory, Gracie Davis, Landon Petties, Mallory Peck, Jack Boger, Hadley Perry, Kaylee Marsh; back - Zahmirah Summers, Stacy Hinz, TJ Douglas, Jeana Booie.



First grade, from left: front - Halley Rogel, Omar Ibrahim, Gage Dunaway, Caleb Perkins, Mason Hoots, Shannelle Simmons, Charlotte Reeco, Elizabeth Sanchez, Kaylee Lewis; middle - Grace Roesch, Oliver Perry, Hunter Steele, Alexis Frogge, Julia Bracken, Jayden Willis, Mallorie Brown, Ava Kibler, Tyler Brown, Arlene Arauz; back - Brayden Brooks, Isis Snider, Hunter James, Ethan Shores, Tyler Miller, Shealeigh Sheets, Dixie Myers, Banyon Green, Luke Miller, Ryder Strickland.



Second grade, from left: front - Liliana Romero, Chloe Williams, Kera Williams, Madison Waddell, Ricky Eller, Levi Smith, Isalah Smith; middle - Maria Marcelino, Gracie Garwood, Yarelis Hernandez, Iris Morales, Kaden Snyder, Marshall Whitney; back - Samantha Scoggins, Cesia Bernardin, Tripp Bradshaw, Jason Aguilla-Carrillo, Dejana Redmond.



Third grade, from left: front - Robbie Corker, Jonathan Garcia, Ceina Navarro, Tianna Doby; back - Carter Bracken, Jay Niland, David Benitez, Amber McCullough.



Fourth grade, from left: front - Riley Crotts, Zaire Hernandez, Dylan Doss; back - Cameron Davis, Aiden Crotts, Caleb Stephens.



Fifth grade, from left: front - Jason Barrera, Randy Martinez, Ethan Page; back - Natalie Dezam, Alexis Deaton, Ava Kilgore, Savannah Beeker, Chaylyn Dendy.

## Two Earn Harding Academic Honors

Gregory Nuckols and Lyndsy Nuckols, seniors from Mocksville, are among more than 1,200 Harding University students included on the dean's list for grades achieved during the fall 2013 semester.

To be eligible, a student must carry 12 or more hours with a 3.65 or higher grade-point average.

**ANDY'S SMALL ENGINE REPAIR**  
Mowers ~ Chain Saws ~ Weed Eaters ~ Blowers  
Pressure Washers ~ Tillers ~ Scooters  
Golf Carts ~ 4 Wheelers ~ and more  
**336-909-5046**  
3341 US Highway 64 East, Advance, NC  
(Crossroads of 801 & 64)  
**M-F 8-6, SAT 8-2, CLOSED SUNDAY**

[www.ourdavie.com](http://www.ourdavie.com)

**Private Sale Public Notice**  
The Commissioners of the Town of Mocksville has authorized the Town Manager, Christine Bralley, to dispose of the following property by private sale at a negotiated price:  
**Four Shipping Containers up fitted for the purpose of Fire Training.**  
The minimum price to be accepted for the property is \$2,500.00  
The sale may be consummated no earlier than February 16<sup>th</sup>, 2014. Inquiries regarding the sale may be directed to the Town Manager, Christine Bralley, at 336-753-6700.  
Christine W. Bralley  
Town Clerk

**Oak Grove United Methodist Church Community Breakfast Fundraiser**  
Saturday, February 8, 2014  
7:00 AM - 10:00 AM  
**No Set Price Donations Only**  
MENU:  
• Eggs  
• Biscuits & Gravy  
• Sausage  
• Country Ham  
• Grits  
• Apples  
1994 US Hwy. 158, Mocksville

## LEGAL NOTICES

**NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY NOTICE TO CREDITORS**  
Having qualified as Executor of the Estate of WAYLAND CHARLES SARVIS, late of Davie County, North Carolina, the undersigned does hereby notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned on or before April 23, 2014, (being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations will make immediate payment to the undersigned.  
This the 23rd day of January, 2014.  
LISA DIANNE SARVIS  
3620 Hastings Ave  
Winston-Salem, NC 27127  
1-23-4tn

**NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY NOTICE TO CREDITORS**  
Having qualified as Executor of the Estate of THOMAS D. WRIGHT, late of Davie County, North Carolina, the undersigned does hereby notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned on or before April 23, 2014, (being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations will make immediate payment to the undersigned.  
This the 23rd day of January, 2014.  
ROSE ELLEN WRIGHT  
209 Fred Lanier Rd  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
1-23-4tn

**We Can't Afford Teacher's Assistants ... So How Can We Afford A New High School At A Total Cost of \$77,000,000???**  
Paid for by Education First Referendum Committee

## LEGAL NOTICES

**NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY AMENDED NOTICE OF FORECLOSURE SALE**

Under and by virtue of a Power of Sale contained in that certain Deed of Trust executed by Justin M. Langerich, Martene A. Langerich and Brandi Phillips-Langerich to Wade H. Leonard, Jr., Trustee(s), which was dated January 23, 2008 and recorded on January 26, 2008 in Book 744 at Page 853, Davie County Registry, North Carolina.  
Default having been made of the note thereby secured by the said Deed of Trust and the undersigned, Trustee Services of Carolina, LLC, having been substituted as Trustee in said Deed of Trust, and the holder of the note evidencing said default having directed that the Deed of Trust be foreclosed, the undersigned Substitute Trustee will offer for sale at the courthouse door of the county courthouse where the property is located, or the usual and customary location at the county courthouse for conducting the sale on February 19, 2014 at 12:30PM, and will sell to the highest bidder for cash the following described property situated in Davie County, North Carolina, to-wit:  
BEING Lot Numbered Eleven (11) of the ROBIN DEVELOPMENT according to a plat or map prepared by Jessica Lee Mackie, Registered Surveyor, June 7, 1963, said map being recorded in Map Book 3, page 136, Davie County Registry, to which reference is hereby made for a more particular description. For reference see Deed Book 120, page 800.  
SAVE AND EXCEPT BEGINNING at an existing iron pin, the Northwest corner of the within described tract (former Northwest corner of Lot #11, Robin Development, Plat Book 3, page 136, Davie County Registry); thence from the BEGINNING South 77 deg. 58 min. 15 sec. East 34.18 feet to a new iron pin; thence South 01 deg. 41 min. 53 sec. West 131 feet to a new iron pin; thence North 77 deg. 11 min. 44 sec. West 44 feet to new iron pin; thence North 05 deg. 54 min. 39 sec. East 130 feet to the POINT AND PLACE OF BEGINNING, containing 116 acres, as surveyed by Grady L. Tuller, dated January 8, 1984, and being a portion of Lot # 11 of Robin Development, Plat Book 3, page 136.  
FOR BACK REFERENCE see Deed Book 188, page 617, Deed Book 123, page 325 and Deed Book 120, page 800, Davie County Registry. See also Tax Map C-3, Parcel 63.01, located in Clarksville Township, Davie County, North Carolina.  
Save and except any releases, deeds of release or prior conveyances of record.  
Said property is commonly known as 112 R Shores Drive, Mocksville, NC 27028.  
THIRD PARTY PURCHASERS MUST PAY THE EXCISE TAX, AND THE COURT COSTS OF FORTY-FIVE CENTS (45¢) PER ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$100) PURSUANT TO NCGS 7A-308(a)(1). A cash deposit (no personal checks) of five percent (5%) of the purchase price, or Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, will be required at the time of the sale. Following the expiration of the statutory upset bid period, all the remaining amounts are immediately due and owing.  
Said property to be offered pursuant to this Notice of Sale is being offered for sale, transfer and conveyance "AS IS WHERE IS". There are no representations of warranty relating to the title or any physical, environmental, health or safety conditions existing in, on, at, or relating to the property being offered for sale. This sale is made subject to all prior liens, unpaid taxes, any unpaid land transfer taxes, special assessments, easements, rights of way, deeds of release, and any other encumbrances or exceptions of record. To the best of the knowledge and belief of the undersigned, the current owner(s) of the property are Justin M. Langerich and Brandi Phillips-Langerich.  
An Order for possession of the property may be issued pursuant to G.S. 45-21.29 in favor of the purchaser and against the party or parties in possession by the clerk of superior court of the county in which the property is sold. Any person who occupies the property

pursuant to a rental agreement entered into or renewed on or after October 1, 2007, may, after receiving the notice of sale, terminate the rental agreement upon 10 days' written notice to the landlord. The notice shall also state that upon termination of a rental agreement, the tenant is liable for rent due under the rental agreement prorated to the effective date of the termination.  
If the trustee is unable to convey title to this property for any reason, the sole remedy of the purchaser is the return of the deposit. Reasons of such inability to convey include, but are not limited to, the filing of a bankruptcy petition prior to the confirmation of the sale and reinstatement of the loan without the knowledge of the trustee. If the validity of the sale is challenged by any party, the trustee, in its sole discretion, if it believes the challenge to have merit, may request the court to declare the sale to be void and return the deposit. The purchaser will have no further remedy.  
Trustee Services of Carolina, LLC  
Substitute Trustee  
Brook & Scott, PLLC  
Attorneys for Trustee Services of Carolina, LLC  
5431 Cleander Drive Suite 200  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
PHONE (910) 392-4988  
FAX: (910) 392-6587  
File No.: 12-03697-FC01  
2-6-2tn

**NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY IN THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE DISTRICT COURT DIVISION 13 CIV 348 COUNTY OF DAVIE, Plaintiff; vs. JOHN FRANKLIN LEACH, SR.; ANY UNKNOWN HEIRS OF PHILIP WISEMAN; DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY, INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE, Lienholder; Defendants.**  
**NOTICE OF SERVICE OF PROCESS BY PUBLICATION**  
TO: ANY UNKNOWN HEIRS OF PHILIP WISEMAN  
TAKE NOTICE that a pleading seeking relief against you has been filed in the above-entitled action. The nature of the relief sought is the collection of property taxes owing on the below-described property located in Davie County, North Carolina, and includes a foreclosure sale of the property to satisfy the unpaid property taxes. Plaintiff seeks to extinguish any and all claim or interest that you may have in the property. The real property is described and depicted as follows:  
BEGINNING at a point in the center of Campbell Road (S.R. 1400), a corner for Della Wiseman, thence with the Wiseman line South 72 deg. 31 min. 22 sec. East 142.14 feet to the corner of Laura Coffey; thence with the Coffey line South 03 deg. 37 min. 32 sec. West 227.68 feet to an iron stake in the line of Will H. Dillard heirs; thence with the Dillard line North 87 deg. 26 min. 02 sec. West 151.62 feet to an iron stake; thence North 06 deg. 33 min. 58 sec. East 264.84 feet to the BEGINNING, containing .82 acres, as surveyed by Sam P. Hall, R.S. June, 1987. This tract is informally known as Tax Parcel No. 1810C0002, pursuant to the current Davie County Tax Maps.  
You are required to make defense to such pleading not later than the 18th day of March, 2014, said date being 40 days from the first publication of this notice; and upon your failure to do so, the party seeking service against you will apply to the Court for the relief sought.  
This the 28th day of January, 2014.  
Kyle J. Sipprell  
Attorney for Plaintiff  
State Bar No. 23207  
Kyle Sipprell PLLC  
P.O. Box 595  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
2-6-3tn

for cash at the usual place of sale at Davie County Courthouse, Mocksville, North Carolina on February 13, 2014 at 2:00PM that parcel of land, including improvements thereon, situated, lying and being in the County of Moore, County of Davie, State of North Carolina, and being more particularly described in the above referenced Deed of Trust. Address of property: 159 Clark Rd, Cooleemee, NC 27014. Tax Parcel ID: M-130-AD-027-A. Present Record Owners: Barbara A. Bosny. The terms of the sale are that the real property heretofore described will be sold for cash to the highest bidder. A deposit of five percent (5%) of the amount of the bid or Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, is required and must be tendered in the form of certified funds at the time of the sale. The successful bidder shall be required to pay revenue stamps on the Trustee's Deed, any Land Transfer Tax and costs of recording the Trustee's Deed. The real property hereinabove described is being offered for sale "AS IS, WHERE IS" and will be sold subject to all superior liens, unpaid taxes, and special assessments. Other conditions will be announced at the sale. The sale will be held open for ten (10) days for upset bids as by law required. If for any reason the Trustee is unable to convey title to this property or the sale is set aside, the sole remedy of the purchaser is the return of the deposit. Furthermore, if the validity of the sale is challenged by any party, the Trustee, in its sole discretion, if it believes the challenge to have merit, may declare the sale to be void and return the deposit. In either event the purchaser will have no further recourse against the Mortgagee, the Mortgagee's attorney or the Trustee. Additional Notice Where the Real Property is Residential With Less Than 15 Rental Units: An order for possession of the property may be issued pursuant to G.S. 45-21.29 in favor of the purchaser and against the party or parties in possession by the clerk of superior court of the county in which the property is sold. Any person who occupies the property pursuant to a rental agreement entered into or renewed on or after October 2, 2007, may, after receiving the notice of sale, terminate the rental agreement upon 10 days' written notice to the landlord. Upon termination of a rental agreement, the tenant is liable for rent due under the rental agreement prorated to the effective date of termination.  
The highest bidder at the sale may be required to make deposit by cash or check of up to five (5%) percent of the bid, or \$750.00, whichever is greater, at the time the bid is accepted, and the remaining balance upon confirmation of the sale. In addition to the purchase price, the highest bidder will be responsible for payment of revenue stamps and other costs of closing the sale, including fees and costs of the Trustee after the date of the sale.  
The sale will be reported to the Court and will remain open for advance and upset bids for a period of ten (10) days. If no advance or upset bids are filed with the Clerk of Court, the sale will be confirmed.  
This 30th day of December, 2013.  
HENRY P. VAN HOY, II  
TRUSTEE  
TEN COURT SQUARE  
MOCKSVILLE, NC 27028  
(336) 751-2171  
1-30-2tn

February 7, 2014, at 11:00 a.m., the real estate located in the County of Davie, being more particularly described in Exhibit "A".  
**EXHIBIT A**  
That 2.507 acre tract shown on a Plat thereof recorded in Plat Book 8, Page 184 in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Davie County, North Carolina which plat is incorporated herein by reference.  
The sale shall be made subject to any and all taxes including taxes which are a lien against the property through not yet due or payable, and any special assessments, easements, rights of way, restrictions of record, and prior deeds of trust. The sale shall be made without warranty of any kind, including any warranty as to the physical or environmental condition of the real estate sold.  
An order for possession of the property may be issued pursuant to G.S. Sec. 45-21.29 in favor of the purchaser and against the party or parties in possession by the Clerk of Superior Court of the county in which the property is sold. Any person who occupies the property pursuant to a rental agreement entered into or renewed on or after October 2, 2007, may, after receiving the notice of sale, terminate the rental agreement upon 10 days' written notice to the landlord. Upon termination of a rental agreement, the tenant is liable for rent due under the rental agreement prorated to the effective date of termination.

**NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY NOTICE TO CREDITORS**  
Having qualified as Executor of the Estate of ARMOND WESLEY SMITH, late of Davie County, North Carolina, the undersigned does hereby notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned on or before April 30, 2014, (being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations will make immediate payment to the undersigned.  
This the 30th day of January, 2014.  
LISA SMITH OBERMILLER  
621 Allstar Lane  
Hendersonville, NC 28739  
1-30-4tp

**NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY NOTICE TO DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**  
The undersigned having qualified as Executor of the Estate of Shirley Newton, Deceased, late of Davie County, North Carolina, this is to notify all persons, firms, and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned at the office of Edward Y. Brewer, Attorney at Law, P.O. Box 786, 3626 Clemmons Road, Clemmons, North Carolina, 27012, on or before the 2nd day of May, 2014, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to the estate will please make immediate payment.  
This the 16th day of January, 2014.  
Pamela Blackstone  
Executor of the Estate of Shirley Newton  
By: Edward Y. Brewer  
Attorney at Law  
PO Box 786  
3626 Clemmons Road  
Clemmons, NC 27012  
1-23-4tn

**NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY NOTICE TO CREDITORS**  
Having qualified as Executor of the Estate of MAYDELLE TREECE TUCKER, late of Davie County, North Carolina, the undersigned does hereby notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned on or before April 16, 2014, (being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations will make immediate payment to the undersigned.  
This the 16th day of January, 2014.  
CAROLYN CORRIHER  
1832 US Hwy 801 S  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
1-16-4tn

**NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY NOTICE TO CREDITORS**  
Having qualified as Executor of the Estate of ELIZABETH WHITTAKER, late of Davie County, North Carolina, the undersigned does hereby notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned on or before April 16, 2014, (being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations will make immediate payment to the undersigned.  
This the 16th day of January, 2014.  
CAROLYN CORRIHER  
1832 US Hwy 801 S  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
1-16-4tn

**NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY NOTICE TO CREDITORS**  
Having qualified as Co-Executors of the Estate of ELIZABETH WHITTAKER, late of Davie County, North Carolina, the undersigned does hereby notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned on or before April 16, 2014, (being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations will make immediate payment to the undersigned.  
This the 16th day of January, 2014.  
CAROLYN CORRIHER  
1832 US Hwy 801 S  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
1-16-4tn

**NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY NOTICE TO CREDITORS**  
Having qualified as Co-Executors of the Estate of ELIZABETH WHITTAKER, late of Davie County, North Carolina, the undersigned does hereby notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned on or before April 16, 2014, (being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations will make immediate payment to the undersigned.  
This the 16th day of January, 2014.  
CAROLYN CORRIHER  
1832 US Hwy 801 S  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
1-16-4tn

**NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY NOTICE TO CREDITORS**  
Having qualified as Executor of the Estate of JUNE F. HAUSER-HOLMES, late of Davie County, North Carolina, the undersigned does hereby notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned on or before April 30, 2014, (being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations will make immediate payment to the undersigned.  
This the 16th day of January, 2014.  
JAN MCCANN  
2100 Liberty Church Rd  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
JENNY NIJUN  
1448 Liberty Church Rd  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
1-16-4tn

# DAVIE-CLEMMONS Classifieds

Reach Over 29,000 Readers Every Week!

## Monday-Friday 8 AM-5 PM • 704-797-4220 • Toll Free 1-877-751-2120



Headline for placing an ad:  
TUESDAY 2:00 PM  
EMAIL: [classifieds@dailybullet.com](mailto:classifieds@dailybullet.com)  
or place your ad online at  
[dailybullet.com](http://dailybullet.com) and click Place Classified Ad

### Employment

**Church Plant needed**  
Bethlehem UMC  
Established in Advance, Traditional and contemporary music. 11:00 services and weekly practices. Contact Music Director, Peggy Nuckolls at 336-416-2801 or email: [penn@bethlehem-umc.org](mailto:penn@bethlehem-umc.org)

**ATTN: DRIVERS Top 1% Pay - Pet & Rider Progs. Exp Pays - up to 50¢ pm. Full Benefits + Quality Homing - CCL. Req. 877-256-6782. [www.ad-drivers.com](http://www.ad-drivers.com)**

**Home Weekends \$1,000 sign on bonus. Regional travel. No exp. req. Excellent pay & benefits. Ongoing training. Call 800-554-5661, ext. 331. [www.kltrasport.com](http://www.kltrasport.com)**

**Open Deck High Mileage Expedited Fleet. Clean, predictable freight. Heavy Haul and Specialized also available. Company Trailer AT NO COST. Details at [www.dailycarrenting.com](http://www.dailycarrenting.com) or 1-800-669-5414**

**OWNER OPERATORS**  
C/Wallet Be out up to 14 days, enjoy GUARANTEED home time! Weekly settlements. Pay loaded/unloaded. Class-A CDL & 1yr driving. Fleet Owners Welcome. Operate under your own authority or ours! Call Matt 877-388-0675 or [DriverCardinal.com](mailto:Matt@DriverCardinal.com)

**Truck Driver**  
OWNER OPERATORS  
C/Wallet Be out up to 14 days, enjoy GUARANTEED home time! Weekly settlements. Pay loaded/unloaded. Class-A CDL & 1yr driving. Fleet Owners Welcome. Operate under your own authority or ours! Call Matt 877-388-0675 or [DriverCardinal.com](mailto:Matt@DriverCardinal.com)

**Truck Driver**  
OWNER OPERATORS  
C/Wallet Be out up to 14 days, enjoy GUARANTEED home time! Weekly settlements. Pay loaded/unloaded. Class-A CDL & 1yr driving. Fleet Owners Welcome. Operate under your own authority or ours! Call Matt 877-388-0675 or [DriverCardinal.com](mailto:Matt@DriverCardinal.com)

**Truck Driver**  
OWNER OPERATORS  
C/Wallet Be out up to 14 days, enjoy GUARANTEED home time! Weekly settlements. Pay loaded/unloaded. Class-A CDL & 1yr driving. Fleet Owners Welcome. Operate under your own authority or ours! Call Matt 877-388-0675 or [DriverCardinal.com](mailto:Matt@DriverCardinal.com)

**Truck Driver**  
OWNER OPERATORS  
C/Wallet Be out up to 14 days, enjoy GUARANTEED home time! Weekly settlements. Pay loaded/unloaded. Class-A CDL & 1yr driving. Fleet Owners Welcome. Operate under your own authority or ours! Call Matt 877-388-0675 or [DriverCardinal.com](mailto:Matt@DriverCardinal.com)

**Truck Driver**  
OWNER OPERATORS  
C/Wallet Be out up to 14 days, enjoy GUARANTEED home time! Weekly settlements. Pay loaded/unloaded. Class-A CDL & 1yr driving. Fleet Owners Welcome. Operate under your own authority or ours! Call Matt 877-388-0675 or [DriverCardinal.com](mailto:Matt@DriverCardinal.com)

**Truck Driver**  
OWNER OPERATORS  
C/Wallet Be out up to 14 days, enjoy GUARANTEED home time! Weekly settlements. Pay loaded/unloaded. Class-A CDL & 1yr driving. Fleet Owners Welcome. Operate under your own authority or ours! Call Matt 877-388-0675 or [DriverCardinal.com](mailto:Matt@DriverCardinal.com)

**Truck Driver**  
OWNER OPERATORS  
C/Wallet Be out up to 14 days, enjoy GUARANTEED home time! Weekly settlements. Pay loaded/unloaded. Class-A CDL & 1yr driving. Fleet Owners Welcome. Operate under your own authority or ours! Call Matt 877-388-0675 or [DriverCardinal.com](mailto:Matt@DriverCardinal.com)

### Notices

**BE YOUR OWN BOSS**  
Own a Yogurt, Coffee, Muffin, Pastry, Donut, Cinnamon Roll or Fitness Store. Financing, CAC. From \$50,000 Turnkey! 800-338-5218 • 218 S. Main St. • [www.dass.com](http://www.dass.com)

**BE YOUR OWN BOSS**  
Own a Yogurt, Coffee, Muffin, Pastry, Donut, Cinnamon Roll or Fitness Store. Financing, CAC. From \$50,000 Turnkey! 800-338-5218 • 218 S. Main St. • [www.dass.com](http://www.dass.com)

**BE YOUR OWN BOSS**  
Own a Yogurt, Coffee, Muffin, Pastry, Donut, Cinnamon Roll or Fitness Store. Financing, CAC. From \$50,000 Turnkey! 800-338-5218 • 218 S. Main St. • [www.dass.com](http://www.dass.com)

**BE YOUR OWN BOSS**  
Own a Yogurt, Coffee, Muffin, Pastry, Donut, Cinnamon Roll or Fitness Store. Financing, CAC. From \$50,000 Turnkey! 800-338-5218 • 218 S. Main St. • [www.dass.com](http://www.dass.com)

**BE YOUR OWN BOSS**  
Own a Yogurt, Coffee, Muffin, Pastry, Donut, Cinnamon Roll or Fitness Store. Financing, CAC. From \$50,000 Turnkey! 800-338-5218 • 218 S. Main St. • [www.dass.com](http://www.dass.com)

**BE YOUR OWN BOSS**  
Own a Yogurt, Coffee, Muffin, Pastry, Donut, Cinnamon Roll or Fitness Store. Financing, CAC. From \$50,000 Turnkey! 800-338-5218 • 218 S. Main St. • [www.dass.com](http://www.dass.com)

**BE YOUR OWN BOSS**  
Own a Yogurt, Coffee, Muffin, Pastry, Donut, Cinnamon Roll or Fitness Store. Financing, CAC. From \$50,000 Turnkey! 800-338-5218 • 218 S. Main St. • [www.dass.com](http://www.dass.com)

**BE YOUR OWN BOSS**  
Own a Yogurt, Coffee, Muffin, Pastry, Donut, Cinnamon Roll or Fitness Store. Financing, CAC. From \$50,000 Turnkey! 800-338-5218 • 218 S. Main St. • [www.dass.com](http://www.dass.com)

**BE YOUR OWN BOSS**  
Own a Yogurt, Coffee, Muffin, Pastry, Donut, Cinnamon Roll or Fitness Store. Financing, CAC. From \$50,000 Turnkey! 800-338-5218 • 218 S. Main St. • [www.dass.com](http://www.dass.com)

**BE YOUR OWN BOSS**  
Own a Yogurt, Coffee, Muffin, Pastry, Donut, Cinnamon Roll or Fitness Store. Financing, CAC. From \$50,000 Turnkey! 800-338-5218 • 218 S. Main St. • [www.dass.com](http://www.dass.com)

**BE YOUR OWN BOSS**  
Own a Yogurt, Coffee, Muffin, Pastry, Donut, Cinnamon Roll or Fitness Store. Financing, CAC. From \$50,000 Turnkey! 800-338-5218 • 218 S. Main St. • [www.dass.com](http://www.dass.com)

**BE YOUR OWN BOSS**  
Own a Yogurt, Coffee, Muffin, Pastry, Donut, Cinnamon Roll or Fitness Store. Financing, CAC. From \$50,000 Turnkey! 800-338-5218 • 218 S. Main St. • [www.dass.com](http://www.dass.com)

### Real Estate

**Century 21 Tried**  
Daytime  
336-751-2222  
After hours/text  
336-751-6556  
www.century21.com

**Century 21 Tried**  
Daytime  
336-751-2222  
After hours/text  
336-751-6556  
www.century21.com

**Century 21 Tried**  
Daytime  
336-751-2222  
After hours/text  
336-751-6556  
www.century21.com

**Century 21 Tried**  
Daytime  
336-751-2222  
After hours/text  
336-751-6556  
www.century21.com

**Century 21 Tried**  
Daytime  
336-751-2222  
After hours/text  
336-751-6556  
www.century21.com

**Century 21 Tried**  
Daytime  
336-751-2222  
After hours/text  
336-751-6556  
www.century21.com

**Century 21 Tried**  
Daytime  
336-751-2222  
After hours/text  
336-751-6556  
www.century21.com

### Manufactured Homes For Rent

**Manufactured Homes For Rent**  
3 BR, 2 BA, deck, Microwave, central AC, \$550 per month, \$200 deposit. Call 336-986-0884

**Manufactured Homes For Rent**  
3 BR, 2 BA, deck, Microwave, central AC, \$550 per month, \$200 deposit. Call 336-986-0884

**Manufactured Homes For Rent**  
3 BR, 2 BA, deck, Microwave, central AC, \$550 per month, \$200 deposit. Call 336-986-0884

**Manufactured Homes For Rent**  
3 BR, 2 BA, deck, Microwave, central AC, \$550 per month, \$200 deposit. Call 336-986-0884

**Manufactured Homes For Rent**  
3 BR, 2 BA, deck, Microwave, central AC, \$550 per month, \$200 deposit. Call 336-986-0884

**Manufactured Homes For Rent**  
3 BR, 2 BA, deck, Microwave, central AC, \$550 per month, \$200 deposit. Call 336-986-0884

**Manufactured Homes For Rent**  
3 BR, 2 BA, deck, Microwave, central AC, \$550 per month, \$200 deposit. Call 336-986-0884

### Parts & Accessories

**Parts & Accessories**  
Tireless tires, 4 used Michelin radial X21585 215/60R17, MSRP \$250. Used load. \$130. 336-264-6215. Leave name/number

**Parts & Accessories**  
Tireless tires, 4 used Michelin radial X21585 215/60R17, MSRP \$250. Used load. \$130. 336-264-6215. Leave name/number

**Parts & Accessories**  
Tireless tires, 4 used Michelin radial X21585 215/60R17, MSRP \$250. Used load. \$130. 336-264-6215. Leave name/number

**Parts & Accessories**  
Tireless tires, 4 used Michelin radial X21585 215/60R17, MSRP \$250. Used load. \$130. 336-264-6215. Leave name/number

**Parts & Accessories**  
Tireless tires, 4 used Michelin radial X21585 215/60R17, MSRP \$250. Used load. \$130. 336-264-6215. Leave name/number

**Parts & Accessories**  
Tireless tires, 4 used Michelin radial X21585 215/60R17, MSRP \$250. Used load. \$130. 336-264-6215. Leave name/number

**Parts & Accessories**  
Tireless tires, 4 used Michelin radial X21585 215/60R17, MSRP \$250. Used load. \$130. 336-264-6215. Leave name/number

### Trucks, SUVs & Vans

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Dodge Ram 1500 Quad Cab, 2004 Long bed, camper shell, bedliner, AC, 116,000 miles. \$7250. Call Johnnie Dillon at 336-418-2222

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Dodge Ram 1500 Quad Cab, 2004 Long bed, camper shell, bedliner, AC, 116,000 miles. \$7250. Call Johnnie Dillon at 336-418-2222

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Dodge Ram 1500 Quad Cab, 2004 Long bed, camper shell, bedliner, AC, 116,000 miles. \$7250. Call Johnnie Dillon at 336-418-2222

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Dodge Ram 1500 Quad Cab, 2004 Long bed, camper shell, bedliner, AC, 116,000 miles. \$7250. Call Johnnie Dillon at 336-418-2222

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Dodge Ram 1500 Quad Cab, 2004 Long bed, camper shell, bedliner, AC, 116,000 miles. \$7250. Call Johnnie Dillon at 336-418-2222

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Dodge Ram 1500 Quad Cab, 2004 Long bed, camper shell, bedliner, AC, 116,000 miles. \$7250. Call Johnnie Dillon at 336-418-2222

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Dodge Ram 1500 Quad Cab, 2004 Long bed, camper shell, bedliner, AC, 116,000 miles. \$7250. Call Johnnie Dillon at 336-418-2222

### Home Improvement

**Home Improvement**  
All Things Basement! Basement Systems Inc. Call us for all of your basement needs! Waterproofing, Finishing, Structural Repairs, Humidity and Mold Control. FREE ESTIMATES! Call 1-800-698-9217

**Home Improvement**  
All Things Basement! Basement Systems Inc. Call us for all of your basement needs! Waterproofing, Finishing, Structural Repairs, Humidity and Mold Control. FREE ESTIMATES! Call 1-800-698-9217

**Home Improvement**  
All Things Basement! Basement Systems Inc. Call us for all of your basement needs! Waterproofing, Finishing, Structural Repairs, Humidity and Mold Control. FREE ESTIMATES! Call 1-800-698-9217

**Home Improvement**  
All Things Basement! Basement Systems Inc. Call us for all of your basement needs! Waterproofing, Finishing, Structural Repairs, Humidity and Mold Control. FREE ESTIMATES! Call 1-800-698-9217

**Home Improvement**  
All Things Basement! Basement Systems Inc. Call us for all of your basement needs! Waterproofing, Finishing, Structural Repairs, Humidity and Mold Control. FREE ESTIMATES! Call 1-800-698-9217

**Home Improvement**  
All Things Basement! Basement Systems Inc. Call us for all of your basement needs! Waterproofing, Finishing, Structural Repairs, Humidity and Mold Control. FREE ESTIMATES! Call 1-800-698-9217

**Home Improvement**  
All Things Basement! Basement Systems Inc. Call us for all of your basement needs! Waterproofing, Finishing, Structural Repairs, Humidity and Mold Control. FREE ESTIMATES! Call 1-800-698-9217

## Dateline

### Fundraisers

**Friday, Feb. 7**  
Basket Bingo, at St. Francis Catholic Church, 6 p.m. Admission \$5 includes 3 bingo cards. Pizza & snacks will be sold. Bingo, 50/50 raffle, silent auction, baked goods. Info: 751-2973 ext. 3.

**Saturday, Feb. 8**  
Operation Vest A K9, raising funds for bulletproof vests for Davie's K9 officers. Starts 11 a.m. at Davie Co. Rescues Squad, Westside Drive. Hamburgers, hotdogs, silent auction. 50/50 raffle. For info: 336-682-7075.

**Community Breakfast**, at First Presbyterian Church, Main St., Mocksville, 7:10 a.m. Eat-in or take-out. Country ham, sausage, bacon, scrambled eggs, biscuits, milk gravy. Proceeds to The Advocacy Center.

**Mothers of Preschoolers**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Mothers of Preschoolers**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Mothers of Preschoolers**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Mothers of Preschoolers**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Mothers of Preschoolers**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Mothers of Preschoolers**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Mothers of Preschoolers**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Mothers of Preschoolers**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Mothers of Preschoolers**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Mothers of Preschoolers**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Mothers of Preschoolers**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Mothers of Preschoolers**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

### Goings

**Family to Family 2014 Courses**, 12 class course sponsored by NAMI-NW Piedmont (affiliate of National Alliance on Mental Illness). Participants may be family/friend of person diagnosed with mental illness. Classes run Feb. 24-May 5 each Monday, 6-8:30 p.m. at Hillsdale Baptist Church, Advance.

**Free Advanced Healthcare Planning Workshops**, 2nd Tues. of each month, 1 & 4 p.m., EMS Building, Mocksville. For info: 336-768-6157 ext. 1622.

**Footloose Friends**, every Tues., 7-9 p.m. (first-time dancers should arrive 6:30). Cost \$4 each night, open to couples or singles. Call Link 413-5204 or 972-2659.

**Pressure of the Blood/Screenings**, last Fri. of each month in 2009 at Wal-Mart, 9 a.m. to 12 noon. Sponsored by Davie Lion's Club. Visit Coolmees Mill Village Museum, 14 Church St., Wed. Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Tours also available by appt. Call 284-6040. Storytimes at Davie Co. Library: Fri. 11 a.m. at Main Library (story time).

**Free Monthly Diabetes Blood Pressure/Cholesterol Screenings**, last Fri. of each month in 2009 at Wal-Mart, 9 a.m. to 12 noon. Sponsored by Davie Lion's Club. Visit Coolmees Mill Village Museum, 14 Church St., Wed. Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Tours also available by appt. Call 284-6040. Storytimes at Davie Co. Library: Fri. 11 a.m. at Main Library (story time).

**Free Monthly Diabetes Blood Pressure/Cholesterol Screenings**, last Fri. of each month in 2009 at Wal-Mart, 9 a.m. to 12 noon. Sponsored by Davie Lion's Club. Visit Coolmees Mill Village Museum, 14 Church St., Wed. Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Tours also available by appt. Call 284-6040. Storytimes at Davie Co. Library: Fri. 11 a.m. at Main Library (story time).

**Free Monthly Diabetes Blood Pressure/Cholesterol Screenings**, last Fri. of each month in 2009 at Wal-Mart, 9 a.m. to 12 noon. Sponsored by Davie Lion's Club. Visit Coolmees Mill Village Museum, 14 Church St., Wed. Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Tours also available by appt. Call 284-6040. Storytimes at Davie Co. Library: Fri. 11 a.m. at Main Library (story time).

**Free Monthly Diabetes Blood Pressure/Cholesterol Screenings**, last Fri. of each month in 2009 at Wal-Mart, 9 a.m. to 12 noon. Sponsored by Davie Lion's Club. Visit Coolmees Mill Village Museum, 14 Church St., Wed. Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Tours also available by appt. Call 284-6040. Storytimes at Davie Co. Library: Fri. 11 a.m. at Main Library (story time).

**Free Monthly Diabetes Blood Pressure/Cholesterol Screenings**, last Fri. of each month in 2009 at Wal-Mart, 9 a.m. to 12 noon. Sponsored by Davie Lion's Club. Visit Coolmees Mill Village Museum, 14 Church St., Wed. Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Tours also available by appt. Call 284-6040. Storytimes at Davie Co. Library: Fri. 11 a.m. at Main Library (story time).

**Free Monthly Diabetes Blood Pressure/Cholesterol Screenings**, last Fri. of each month in 2009 at Wal-Mart, 9 a.m. to 12 noon. Sponsored by Davie Lion's Club. Visit Coolmees Mill Village Museum, 14 Church St., Wed. Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Tours also available by appt. Call 284-6040. Storytimes at Davie Co. Library: Fri. 11 a.m. at Main Library (story time).

**Free Monthly Diabetes Blood Pressure/Cholesterol Screenings**, last Fri. of each month in 2009 at Wal-Mart, 9 a.m. to 12 noon. Sponsored by Davie Lion's Club. Visit Coolmees Mill Village Museum, 14 Church St., Wed. Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Tours also available by appt. Call 284-6040. Storytimes at Davie Co. Library: Fri. 11 a.m. at Main Library (story time).

**Free Monthly Diabetes Blood Pressure/Cholesterol Screenings**, last Fri. of each month in 2009 at Wal-Mart, 9 a.m. to 12 noon. Sponsored by Davie Lion's Club. Visit Coolmees Mill Village Museum, 14 Church St., Wed. Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Tours also available by appt. Call 284-6040. Storytimes at Davie Co. Library: Fri. 11 a.m. at Main Library (story time).

**Free Monthly Diabetes Blood Pressure/Cholesterol Screenings**, last Fri. of each month in 2009 at Wal-Mart, 9 a.m. to 12 noon. Sponsored by Davie Lion's Club. Visit Coolmees Mill Village Museum, 14 Church St., Wed. Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Tours also available by appt. Call 284-6040. Storytimes at Davie Co. Library: Fri. 11 a.m. at Main Library (story time).

**Free Monthly Diabetes Blood Pressure/Cholesterol Screenings**, last Fri. of each month in 2009 at Wal-Mart, 9 a.m. to 12 noon. Sponsored by Davie Lion's Club. Visit Coolmees Mill Village Museum, 14 Church St., Wed. Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Tours also available by appt. Call 284-6040. Storytimes at Davie Co. Library: Fri. 11 a.m. at Main Library (story time).

**Free Monthly Diabetes Blood Pressure/Cholesterol Screenings**, last Fri. of each month in 2009 at Wal-Mart, 9 a.m. to 12 noon. Sponsored by Davie Lion's Club. Visit Coolmees Mill Village Museum, 14 Church St., Wed. Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Tours also available by appt. Call 284-6040. Storytimes at Davie Co. Library: Fri. 11 a.m. at Main Library (story time).

### Meatloaf

**Meatloaf**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Meatloaf**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Meatloaf**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Meatloaf**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Meatloaf**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Meatloaf**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Meatloaf**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Meatloaf**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Meatloaf**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Meatloaf**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Meatloaf**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Meatloaf**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Meatloaf**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

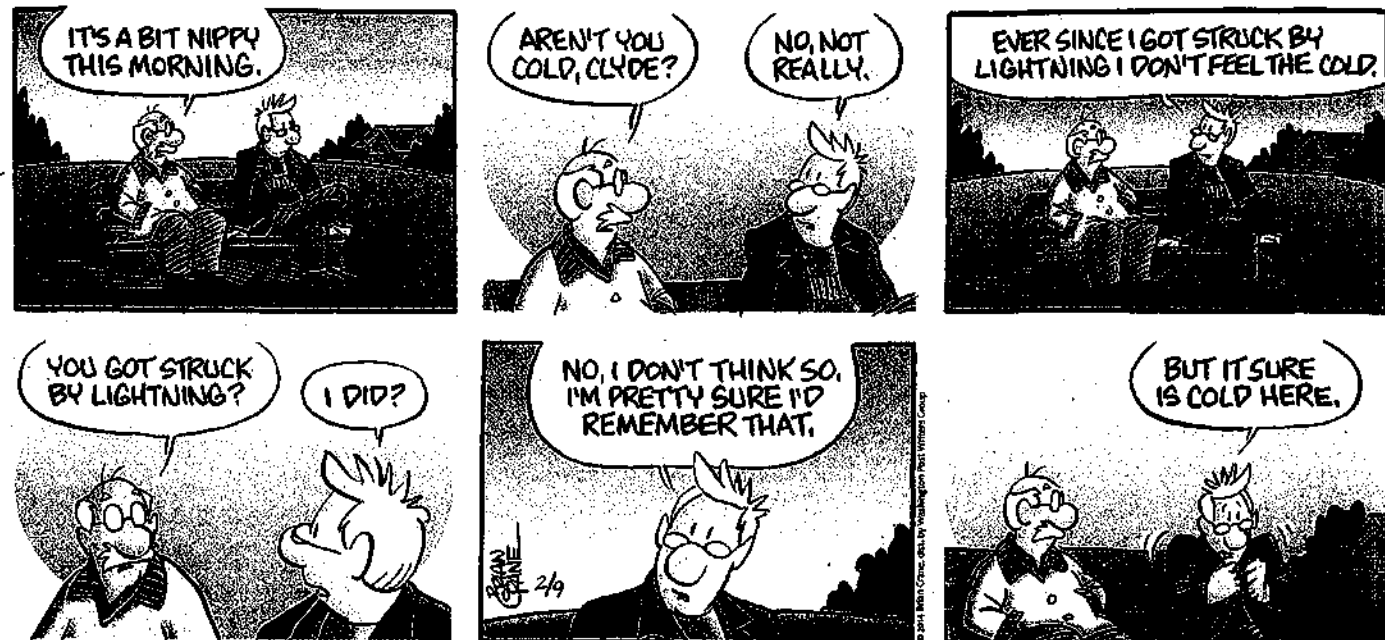
**Meatloaf**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

**Meatloaf**, 1st and 3rd Fri. of every month during traditional school year. 9:30-11:45 a.m. at Blaise Baptist Church.

### Meatloaf

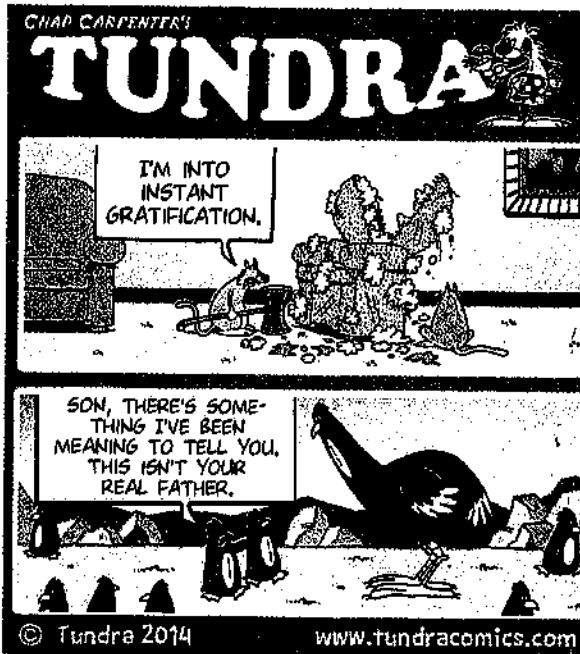
**PICKLES**

BY BRIAN CRANE



**DUSTIN**

BY STEVE KELLEY & JEFF PARKER



**Davie's Best**  
Chamber Of Commerce Presents  
Annual, New Awards  
Page 5



**Dream Trip**  
Blaise Choir Members  
Sing In Washington, DC  
Page C1

**DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD**

USPS 149-160 Number 7 Thursday, Feb. 13, 2014 36 PAGES



**More Than Snow**  
Superintendent Answers Bond Questions From County

By Beth Cassidy  
Enterprise Record

Davie Schools Superintendent Dr. Darrin Hartness had a busy week at the end of January. There were snow days to contend with, three trips to Raleigh, the normal duties of a superintendent, and just before he was going to wrap up the week and month Jan. 31, he received five questions from Cecil Wood, interim county manager, related to a new high school. He shared those questions and his answers with the school board members at their meeting last week, telling them some of the questions have been asked and answered and wondering if at least one involved information intended to mislead the public.

Davie Detention Officers Joyce Williams, Terry Smith, Gene Ray, Teresa Ray, Jennifer Johnson, Chris Glass and Doug Rivers show emotion during a memorial service for Gorky Sunday afternoon. - Photo by Robin Snow

**Loyal To The End**  
Memorial Service Held For Slain K9 'Gorky'

By Mike Barnhardt  
Enterprise Record

A line of law enforcement vehicles drove slowly from Downtown Mocksville to Davie High School Sunday afternoon. Led by Sheriff Andy Stokes, and with a white hearse in the middle - they passed underneath a huge American flag draped over US 601 South by volunteer firefighters. Firefighters and law enforcement at intersections saluted. Once in the high school parking lot, those in the procession could hear dogs - lots of dogs - special dogs.

County, Va. "It is simply beyond words for us to be able to express our appreciation and support," Stokes said. He went through the seconds of the incident in which Gorky was shot. Please See Gorky - Page 10

Please See Questions - Page 10

**Filing Starts With A Flurry**

By Mike Barnhardt  
Enterprise Record

John Ferguson was at the Davie County Board of Elections office well before the noon start of filing for state and local offices on Monday. He was followed by Sonya Spry. Both Republicans, they are filing for the Republican nomination for county commissioner and clerk of court, respectively. Others were waiting before noon, as well: Ellen Drechsler as a Republican candidate for clerk of court, Andy Stokes as a Republican candidate for sheriff, Dan Barrett as a Republican candidate for county commissioner, Julia Howard as a Republican candidate for the N.C. House of Representatives and Andrew Brock as a Republican candidate for the N.C. Senate. Ferguson, 75, the first elected mayor of Bermuda Ran who served in that post for 12 years, said one of his goals will be to improve infrastructure and the business climate in Davie County. "The county needs more business and the way to get business is more infrastructure," he said. Support of the water and Please See Candidates - Page 3



Among the candidates to file on opening day, from left: Ellen Drechsler for clerk of court, Julia Howard for state house, Andy Stokes for sheriff and Dan Barrett for county commissioner. - Photos by Robin Snow

# Editorial Page

## Always Uncool? I Skipped Beatles On Ed Sullivan

Considering my un-hip reputation, my sons shouldn't have been shocked at my confession. Yet they gasped in dismay Sunday that I did not watch the Ed Sullivan Show in 1964 when The Beatles came to America.

I preferred the TV show "Bonanza." Farmington Elementary School boys largely considered the British mop-top band as something of a girl sensation. The constant squeals from the girl fans hurt my ears, and I didn't understand why anyone would swoon and faint over a band.

The Beatles' early hit song "I Want To Hold Your Hand" wasn't that good ... was it?

I was in 5th grade. Girls in my class divided sharply over their allegiance to their favorite Beatle — George, Paul, John or Ringo. My older sisters, likewise, were enthralled by the Liverpool lads with funny accents and odd haircuts. Not me.

Elizabeth, then a Mocksville Elementary student, confessed to the boys that she was a Ringo kind of girl. She certainly did watch the Ed Sullivan Show.

During the 50th anniversary tribute this week, it occurred to me that I have been uncool all my life. Even as an 11-year-old I was on the wrong side of culture. Back then I thought country crooner Eddie Arnold was a really good singer.

It's a challenge being so far out of the cultural loop. For what it's worth, in my 60s and with the advent of iTunes, I have finally come to appreciate The Beatles. My top five of the band's songs: Let It Be, Penny Lane, Yesterday, Hey Jude, Eleanor Rigby.

In 50 years, will we still be bumming the words to any songs produced in 2014 by the stars of this generation?

## John Barber

A wave of memories swept over me while reading of the death this week of former Davie County manager and good guy John Barber. He was Davie's first county manager.

He had good sense, a gentleman's manner and calmness that brought civility to commission meetings. He cared as much about Coolee as he did about the county seat.

He also helped get my Spitts Road out of the mud in the 1970s. The bumpy dirt road had never bothered me until I reached driving age and tried to keep the car clean for Saturday dates.

I went to see John Barber about getting the road paved. He gave me a petition and sent me out to meet my neighbors.

The road pavers arrived ... as I left for college.

## Snowmageddon? Storm May Be Big

Depending on the timing and movement of the clouds, we may get the newspaper delivered to the post offices and the news racks a few minutes before Snowmageddon hits Wednesday. We haven't had a big one in years, and this snow could end that drought.

Our luck may have run out. Luck, when it comes to snow, means different things to different people. Some want a blizzard. Most don't.

With snow in the forecast, we went to see three granddaughters in northern Virginia over the weekend. We only saw flurries on Saturday, enough to make us nervous about getting snowbound. This time, we may be snowed in at home.

The best scenario for us is for the snow to begin right after we finish delivering the newspaper.



## In The Mail ...

### Not Civil Enough For You? Just Move

To the editor: Thank God our community has the likes of (last week's letter writer) Micah Lovette to teach us grace and poise. How would we ever get by without such a paragon of civility airing his minor grievances in the public forum? We should consider ourselves blessed to have this model citizen on hand to point out the errors of our poor, bumbling ways.

If Micah Lovette truly wanted to address the county's shortcomings, he would turn his attention to the indefensible obstruction to solving the ever-present high school problem, instead of making snide remarks. Rather than insulting the officers who work so hard to protect our community in the wake of an unfortunate accident, rather than demeaning the very tribune whose pages he relies on to disseminate his views, rather than going out of his way to antagonize his neighbors, Micah Lovette should have taken steps to address the shortcomings that bother him so.

He could have taken the time to volunteer for a local charitable organization, or attended a municipal government meeting, or any number of other ways that truly civil people try to fix the problems that plague any community.

Instead, Micah Lovette chose to write a letter to the editor insulting complete strangers. In an attempt to show that he was superior to the good people of Davie County, all he managed to show was how petty and mean he is. Incidentally, those characteristics are the opposite of this bumptkin's pre-conceived notions of civility. If Micah Lovette is truly bothered by his community's shortcomings, he is welcome to personally invest in seeking solutions to the problems that he sees.

Or he could just move.

Robert Scott Sparks  
Chapel Hill

### Precious Moments Matter The Most

To the editor: "Without my children my house would be clean and my wallet would be full but my heart would be empty."

I feel sure that many parents and teachers alike agree with this sentimental statement. I fully understand its meaning as I reflect on my roles as a parent and as the director of HisCare Ministries at Hillsdale United Methodist Church.

Being a mother of an active 9-year-old boy makes me realize that what matters most are the precious moments spent reading at bedtime, playing basketball outside, or just laughing at silly jokes. I cherish these moments as they are fleeting and will all too soon turn into memories.

And while I may only have one child at home, I have many children in my midst during my time spent at Hillsdale UMC. We serve children of all ages with our preschool, after school care, and summer day camp. Throughout the school year, my mornings are filled with cute grins and adorable giggles as I visit with the preschoolers ranging in age from 1 to 4.

We sing songs about God, play tag in the gym, and get messy during art time. After the little ones return home, the next wave of children comes in as the after school care begins.

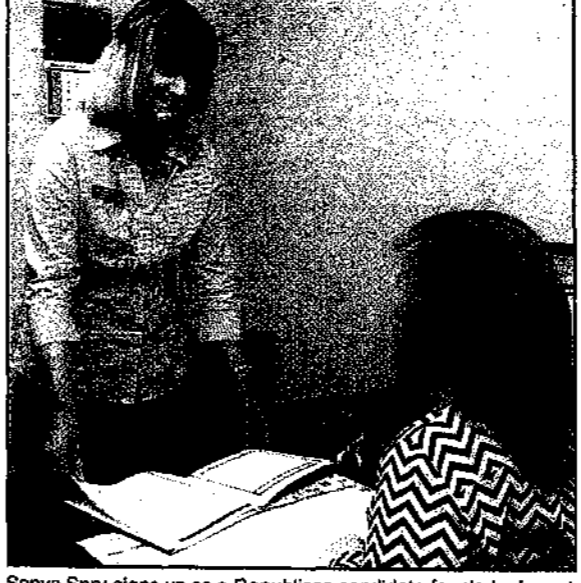
These children, ages 5 to 11, enjoy devotions, snack, homework time, and free play.

And during the summer, we will open our doors to both groups of children for day camp where they will learn about God through themed activities and a variety of educational field trips.

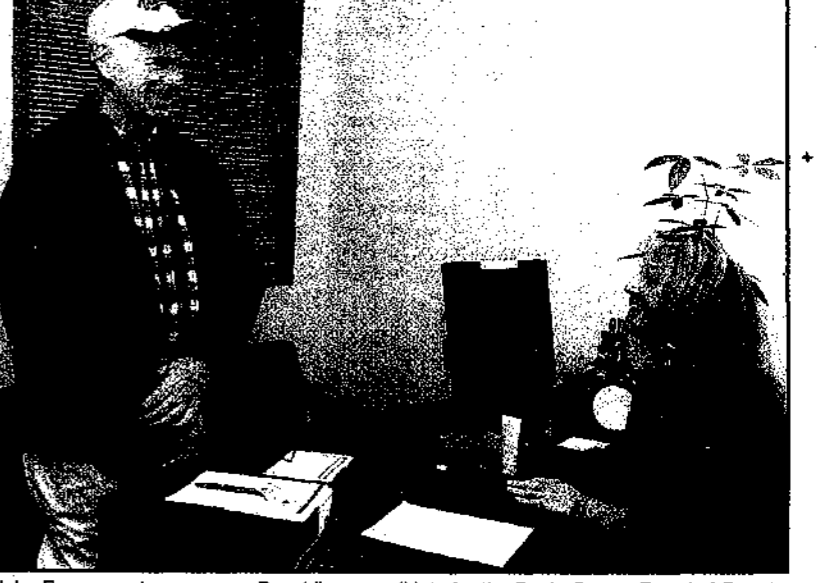
So, while I may not have the neatest house or office and I may not be the wealthiest person in the neighborhood, my heart is filled with love for my son and the children at HUMC. And this places me among some of the richest people in the world. I count myself blessed to be a part of the HisCare Ministries at Hillsdale UMC.

If you would like to see what all the fuss is about, contact me for a tour. To see our preschool in action, visit us any Monday or Wednesday between 9:30 and 11:30 a.m. The best time to catch our after school care in session is any afternoon from 4 to 5. And if interested in learning about our Summer Day Camps, you are welcome to contact me anytime at 998-1098 or hcardone@hillsdaleumc.com.

Heather Nardone  
Mocksville



Sonya Spry signs up as a Republican candidate for clerk of court with elections director Tabatha Parrish.



John Ferguson signs up as a Republican candidate for the Davie County Board of County Commissioners with Melissa Marion, deputy elections director. - Photos by Robin Snow

## Candidates ...

Continued From Page 1 hired Terry Brinley as county manager.

"We've been blessed to live and raise a family in Davie," Barrett said. "I'd like to be a part of the future of Davie County as a county commissioner ... talk to folks and see what they have to say about the issues and challenges."

Spry, 42, of the Sheffield Coolee sewer plant and community, is a 16-year veteran of the clerk of court's office who said she learned the business from former clerk Ken Boger.

"I know the duties," she said. "I helped train the current clerk in certain duties." She said being the clerk of court has always been in the back of her mind. She was let go from her job earlier this year after announcing her intentions.

Drechsler, 55, of Mocksville, a former magistrate, is seeking her second term as the clerk of court.

"I want to build on the experience I've had since working in the clerk's office since 1990." There have been a lot of changes in the office in the past several years, including the loss of positions. She is proud that service to the public has not suffered. "Everybody is asked to do more with less. I have a staff of hard workers willing to take up the slack."

Stokes, 67, of Mocksville, a retired N.C. Highway Patrol officer, is seeking his third term as sheriff. He is a proud member of the sheriff's people. I work with the finest cops I've ever been around."

tenure: improved equipment and technology, more training, more K9 units, a DARE program that is second to none and a narcotics unit he is making a difference.

"I'm very proud of our effort against illegal drugs and that will continue to be a priority. I'm proud of our third term as sheriff's people. I work with the finest cops I've ever been around."

## In The Mail ...

### Writer's Revenue Numbers Just Don't Add Up

To the editor: Mr. Jaycocks' information to support his conclusion the county will generate enough new revenues over the next 20 years to pay for reducing real estate taxes 3 cents does not add up.

Sales taxes went up \$373,381 for the three years using his data - which agrees to the annual audit report. So how does he get his \$747,000 per year, or over \$2 million over 3 years, vs. the actual of \$373,381? And besides these increases are already included in the 2013-2014 BOC budget. So unless he is saying sales taxes will continue to go up a significant amount, the county has no additional sales taxes to pay for these bonds.

Building Permit Activity: First, I must assume the 2011 and 2012 building permits (if built and this is questionable during these bad economic times) have already resulted in real estate taxes by 2013. And let's estimate say 25% (for calculation purposes since no one knows) of the 2013 \$117 million building permits are already in our 2013 real estate tax base, this leaves about \$88 million for future real estate tax increases of (\$.66 + \$0.08 = \$0.74 per \$100). Thus, going forward this \$88 million will yield an annual county revenue increase of (\$88,000,000/\$100 times \$0.74) or about \$650,000 per year. This assumes they are built and assessed at the building permit value with no tax exemptions. These are big assumptions that may never come true. And the county cannot spend it if they do not get it.

The Debt Rolloff proposal is bad in three ways. First, when the voters approved these bonds, they expected the increase in real estate taxes to go away when these bonds were paid off. If the BOC uses the rollover money, this means the BOC broke their promise to the residents of Davie County. Thus, will the residents believe the BOC promises on bonds in the future?

Second, let us say these bonds raised real estate taxes 3 cents (I do not know how much they did). The BOC not returning this 3 cents to the taxpayers by reducing the real estate tax rate as these bonds are paid off, is the same as a 3 cent tax increase. Therefore, Mr. Jaycocks' 8-cent increase is really 8 + 3 = 11 cents increase.

Third and most important, Davie residents are not being given their right to vote on this 3 cents in real estate taxes, which in my view is, or should be illegal, because it results in continuing the original bonds way beyond the life the voters approved.

Occupancy tax increase. Wow, \$50,000. Well, as someone with 3 accounting degrees, 40 years of auditing experience, and CPA and CIA professional certificates, I see this \$50,000 is already in the county's spending. This means nothing for the future unless it continues to increase significantly and even \$50,000 means nothing to the size of the new high school bonds repayment. Also, who is to say, occupancy taxes will continue to increase when Davie County may already be at their max for the existing occupancy facilities in Davie County?

Unemployment decrease: Exactly how will this provide in revenues to the county and how much? Most people getting off

unemployment probably have high debts to pay off or they do not spend their new income on anything that generates much additional revenues for the county. There will be little increase in sales taxes from their new employment because most have been spending what little they had while unemployed on sales tax purchased items, such as food. So exactly how much more revenues can you justifiably estimate for the county with this unemployment decrease?

The fund balance is a savings account: Obviously Mr. Jaycocks does not understand governmental accounting and fund balances. The annual audit report provided a good explanation of the about \$13.8 million in fund balances and what they can be used for. The largest ones are the state's required stabilization balance of about \$3 million and the county's general fund of about \$9.4 million for a total of \$12.4 million of the \$13.8 million. The county's \$9.4 million is intended to be the stabilization funds as recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association, recognized by the Government Accounting Standards Board (who set the accounting standards for governmental accounting), and Memorandum 2010-35 from the N.C. Department of the State Treasurer, State and Local Government Finance Division and the Local Government Commission. Stabilization funds are designated for use as emergency funds only and thus cannot be used to pay for bonds.

Ronald E. Keister  
Mocksville

## Good Elementary, Middle Schools Key To Good Education

To the editor: No, Davie County is not "in good shape" to vote a \$54.5 million bond to build a new high school in a different location. This voter totally disagrees with the letter published Jan. 30, in fact it would be disastrous. The bucksters who want to build a new high school would do good to look at some cold, hard facts.

The population of Davie County is 41,552. The median household income is \$49,727. That includes husband and wife working. Of those, 11,85 (4,903) live below the poverty line. As of December 2013, there were 4,911 active FNS (Food Stamps/EBT cards) cases in Davie County. This is up from 1,848 in 2005. According to the latest figures from the State Employment Commission, the number of jobs in Davie County has declined in the last five years by 1,176. There are still 11 industrial buildings vacant.

Investments in Davie County declined from \$186.3 million in 2012 to \$7.4 million currently.

## Bingo A Success

To the editor: St. Francis of Assisi Catholic Church would like to thank everyone who supported their Basket Bingo, 50/50 raffle and silent auction. Thanks to your participation, our fundraiser was a success.

Laurie Snook and the Bingo Committee  
St. Francis of Assisi Catholic Church, Mocksville

## Schools' Critic Admits Mistake

To the editor: Oops, I made a mistake in the Jan. 30 letter to the Enterprise "Funds Went To Principals, Not Assistant." I used the words "central office" instead of "administrative offices."

I learned that at the February school board meeting that Dr. (Darrin) Hartness had taken advantage of the words when asked a question about the central office clerical staff.

B. Frank Everhart  
Advance

DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD  
USPS 149-160  
171 S. Main St., P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028  
(336) 751-2120  
Published weekly by Salisbury Newsmedia LLC

Dwight Sparks	Editor/Publisher
Robin Snow	General Manager
Mike Barnhardt	Managing Editor
Ray Tuttor	Advertising Director
Brian Pitts	Sports Editor

Mocksville Enterprise 1916-1958  
Davie Record 1896-1958  
Coolee Journal 1901-1971

Periodicals Postage Paid in Mocksville, NC 27028  
Subscription Rates  
Single Copy, 50 Cents  
\$25 Per Year In NC; \$30 outside N.C.  
POSTMASTER  
Send Address Changes to:  
Davie County Enterprise Record  
P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028

## Suspects Tried In District Court After Arguments

Two people charged after incidents last August pleaded not guilty in Davie District Court last week. Their cases were tried at the same time.

Clémentine (Tina) Fortney, 64, of Mocksville, was charged with simple assault and second degree trespass after she allegedly pushed Jonah Pearcy Aug. 4 in the yard of a home off Children's Home Road.

Pearcy, 28, was charged with injury to personal property after he was accused of denting an automobile at the same location two days later.

Pearcy testified before Judge April C. Wood that around 11 p.m. Aug. 4, he was working on his car in the driveway of the home of Susan Brooks, where he lived. Brooks, he said, is his best friend's mother.

Pearcy said he heard screaming and saw Fortney's son, Alex Carswell, on top of his wife, Helen, hitting her, outside the home next door. Pearcy said he yelled over to them to redirect Carswell's attention away from his wife, and Helen ran inside.

Carswell, he said, began yelling at Pearcy that he was going to cut his head off with a shovel and hand tiller and that he was going to burn the house and kill everyone in it. Just then, Pearcy said, Fortney came running out of the house telling him to shut up and pushing him.

Brooks was not there at

the time, but Wilda Wilson, Brooks' mother, who also lives there, was and she testified she and Pearcy were sitting on the back porch when she heard Helen's screams. She said Pearcy yelled over to them, and minutes later, Alex came over, threatening to "gut everyone" and set the house on fire.

Just then, Fortney came running over, also screaming. "If you could picture someone on fire and screaming, that's what it was like," Wilson said. "He told her to get off the property. She screamed at him a good 10 minutes."

She said Fortney pushed Pearcy.

Assistant DA John Bandle asked Wilson if she participated, and she said, "No, I was praying out loud that Jesus would stop this. It was horrible."

Two days later, according to testimony by both Pearcy and Wilson, they were sitting at the firepit when Helen came over and told them she was getting texts from someone she didn't know, and she wanted help blocking off her driveway. She and Pearcy put up two cinderblocks on either side of the driveway with a board in between.

A few minutes later, they heard a vehicle come into that driveway, go around the barricade, into the backyard, and it exited, coming across the yard and into the driveway of Brooks' house, where it made

an abrupt stop.

Pearcy said the doors of the vehicle, a Honda Element, flew open and two women got out, and he proceeded to tell them to get off the property, as did Brooks, who was home for the incident. A male passenger did not get out of the car, but when he started to open his door, Pearcy said he put his knee up to block the door from coming open, because he wasn't sure if the person had a weapon.

After being told by Brooks and Pearcy "50 or 60 times to get off the property," the people, including Kaitlyn Matlock, got back into the vehicle, "boored it," and went into a drainage ditch, hitting full trashcans before leaving the property, Pearcy testified.

Wilson recalled there was "a lot of cursing. Even my daughter, I wanted to wash her mouth out with soap."

Brooks testified after the Honda left her driveway, she found a lighter in the driveway and was scared because of the earlier threat that her house "would be burnt to the ground."

In the days that followed, Matlock's father, Jonathan, kept driving past the house and Brooks had to call the police, she testified.

Fortney testified she was taking her son home Aug. 4 because Helen "had left him at the BP because she was texting Jonah (Pearcy) on her phone. Helen came after

me with a ball bat, and Alex pushed Helen because she had the bat. He (Pearcy) and my daughter-in-law had been texting. I think something's going on. I don't know, and I don't care."

Fortney said Pearcy had a machete but that she crossed the yard and walked about 50 feet to tell him to put the machete down. She also said someone with Pearcy, a male, had a pistol.

As she testified, her voice got louder and she became agitated, to the point that Bandle said to her, "Don't get mad at me ma'am. I'm just asking the questions."

When asked if she pushed Pearcy, she said, "I never hit anyone in my life. I don't have nothing on my record. I didn't hit him and I don't even cuss."

Matlock, Fortney's granddaughter, said she was driving the Element to Helen's house to get Fortney's cell phone back, because Fortney had just gotten out of jail after being charged two days earlier with assault on Pearcy. Matlock had her best friend videotape the exchange in the driveway, and she said the dents in the car were from Pearcy kicking it, including the dent in the rear of the car.

"It's true I did go backwards, but I don't remember hitting trashcans. I heard them kicking my car," she told Judge Wood, just before the video was played for Wood.

Brooks' property, and "it appears because they videotaped the incident, they intended for some type of drama to ensue. The acts of Mr. Pearcy were not willful or wanton, they were justified. He put his knee up against the door to protect himself. And there was no testimony that anyone went behind the vehicle and caused any damage, so it could have been caused by a trashcan."

Wood said it was clear to her there was more history between the participants because the types of arguments that occurred don't normally happen unless something provokes it. She also said parts of Fortney's testimony were not believable and found her guilty of assault. She gave Fortney a prayer for judgment continued and ordered her to have no contact with Pearcy. The second degree trespass charge was dismissed per her plea to assault.

Pearcy was found not guilty on injury to personal property, because while Wood said there was damage to the car the damage occurred because Matlock was trespassing.

"You put yourself in that position, you invited the problem in the first place," she said to Matlock, adding, "He (Pearcy) had a right to put his knee up."

She told the Matlocks they could pursue the case in civil court as far as payment for damage to the car.

Jonathan Matlock testified the estimate he got to fix the door and bumper of the car was \$944.29.

"It looks real bad, and it's gonna have to be fixed," he said.

In his closing argument, Bandle told Wood that while she heard "very different" versions of the events, "frankly, all of it could have happened. But parts of Ms. Fortney's story don't make sense. If Mr. Pearcy had a machete and was making threats, are we supposed to believe she approached him from a distance of 50 feet and got in his face?"

Koontz-Stockett said Matlock was trespassing on

state's evidence.

Bradley M. Witherspoon, possession of marijuana up to one-half ounce, deferred prosecution, 12 months unsupervised probation, 24 hours community service, remain of good behavior, evidence ordered destroyed, cost, \$225 attorney fee, if in compliance charges may be dismissed in 12 months.

Harold Dale Woody III, carrying concealed weapon, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 12 months, 120 hours community service, not convicted of similar offense, cost, \$170 attorney fee, weapon ordered destroyed.

Failure to Appear

Salen Bern, possession of drug paraphernalia.

Jordan Meak Hall, battery on employee.

Timothy D. Harman, driving while license revoked, driving/allowing vehicle to be driven with registration plate not displayed.

Danny Lynn Kirkus, driving while license revoked.

for judgment continued, cost.

Michael B. Stevens, possession of drug paraphernalia, possession of heroin, dismissed, prosecution barred by NC General Statute 90-96.2, evidence ordered destroyed.

Theresa B. Taylor, driving while license revoked, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, sentenced to 20 days, suspended six months, not operate vehicle until licensed, \$50, cost, \$20 install fee, \$170 attorney fee; expired registration, driving while license revoked, expired registration, dismissed per plea.

Samantha N. Thompson, speeding 84 in a 65, reduced to 74 in a 65, \$25, cost.

Moses M. Torres, driving while license revoked, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, \$50, cost.

Mitch B. Vermillion, failure to file report/notice of unclaimed motor vehicle, dismissed by court at end of probation.

Larry William Norman, failure to stop for steady red light, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee, \$200 failure to appear fee.

Elizabeth H. O'Connor, speeding 90 in a 70, prayer for judgment continued, cost.

Melissa Ridings O'Neal, show cause, dismissed by court.

Luz Maria Ortizmedina, unlawfully passing emergency/public service vehicle, prayer for judgment continued, cost, \$20 install fee.

Kelli Savannah Parks, speeding 91 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$200, cost, \$20 install fee.

Florence B. Pettyjohn, DWI, sentenced to 12 months, suspended 18 months, seven days active, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, credit for substance abuse assessment/parole treatment, \$1,000, cost, \$100 DWI fee; hit/run failure to stop after causing property damage, dismissed per plea.

Brandon Glenn Price, speeding 82 in a 55, reduced to 64 in a 55, \$10, cost.

David Lee Pruitt, extradition of fugitive by other state, dismissed, defendant picked up by extraditing state.

Christopher A. Ridings, show cause, dismissed by court.

Juan Francisco Salazar, two counts no license, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, sentenced to 20 days, suspended six months, \$75, cost.

Damian Dale Savoy, felony obtaining property by false pretense, reduced to misdemeanor aid and abet possession of stolen goods, sentenced to 120 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, cost, \$280 attorney fee.

Amanda Sue Schmaus, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

Betty S. Schroeder, unlawfully passing emergency/public service vehicle, prayer

## District Court

The following cases were disposed of during Davie District Court. Presiding: Judge April C. Wood. Prosecuting: John Bandle and Wendy Terry, assistant DAs.

Edward Blanchette, simple assault, dismissed, mediated.

Kayla J. Bracken, driving while license revoked, prayer for judgment continued, cost.

Carol H. Brautman, unlawfully passing emergency/public service vehicle, prayer for judgment continued, cost.

Brittney Renee Camp, simple affray, dismissed, mediated.

Miguel Saldana Castorena, speeding 52 in a 35, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee, \$20 install fee.

Susan Redeye Chapman, DWI, sentenced to 90 days, suspended 24 months, 48 hours community service, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow up treatment, do not consume any alcohol, consent to breathalyzer, \$100, cost, \$100 DWI fee, \$555 attorney fee; driving while license revoked, failure to obey traffic officer, dismissed per plea; DWI, sentenced to 24 months, suspended 24 months, 30 days active, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow up treatment, consent to breathalyzer, \$500, cost, \$100 DWI fee; driving while license revoked, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed per plea.

Justice William Childress, possession of drug paraphernalia, simple possession schedule VI controlled substance, dismissed, insufficient evidence.

Juan Salazar-Chiquito, speeding 81 in a 65, dismissed per plea; driving while license revoked, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, sentenced to 20 days, suspended six months, \$50, cost.

Javier O. Cisneros, simple possession schedule VI controlled substance, dismissed per plea; possession of drug

paraphernalia, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, obtain substance abuse assessment/treatment, do not use drugs, cost, \$170 attorney fee, all evidence ordered destroyed.

Elaine Marie Crowell, speeding 98 in a 65, prayer for judgment continued, cost; expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed per plea.

Cherron Curry, simple assault, injury to personal property, dismissed, deferred prosecution.

Lonic Carl Doby, two counts driving while license revoked, dismissed, corrected; reckless driving to endanger, reduced to exceeding safe speed, \$25, cost, \$20 install fee, \$280 attorney fee.

Bryan C. Dowling, simple possession schedule VI controlled substance, possession of drug paraphernalia, deferred prosecution, 12 months unsupervised probation, obtain substance abuse assessment/treatment, credit for community service completed, evidence ordered destroyed, if in compliance charges may be dismissed in 12 months; speeding 84 in a 70, dismissed per plea.

Geneva Ann Estep, maintaining vehicle/dwelling/place for controlled substances, possession of drug paraphernalia, dismissed by court per compliance with deferred prosecution.

Lou Kilby Estep, possession of drug paraphernalia, maintaining vehicle/dwelling/place for controlled substances, dismissed by court per compliance with deferred prosecution.

Corey P. Foote, driving while license revoked, prayer for judgment continued, cost, \$225 attorney fee; driving while license revoked, dismissed per plea.

Rikka Anise Hicks, speeding 101 in a 70, dismissed per plea; reckless driving to endanger, \$1,000, cost, \$20 install fee.

Charity Elaine Hodge, failure to stop for red light, dismissed per plea; driving while license revoked,

reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, sentenced to 20 days, suspended six months, \$50, cost.

Anthony Lee Honeycutt, speeding 63 in a 50, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee, \$200 failure to appear fee; driving while license revoked, possession/display of altered/fictitious/revoked license, dismissed per plea.

Eric Vaughn Johnson, simple worthless check, dismissed, civil.

Richard David Jones, driving while license revoked, dismissed, corrected.

Edgar W. Joyner, driving while license revoked, prayer for judgment continued, cost, not operate vehicle until licensed; hit/run leaving scene after causing property damage, driving while license revoked, dismissed per plea.

Ambur Nichole King, probation violation, probation terminated unsuccessfully; driving while license revoked, sentenced to 45 days, credit for 79 days, cost.

David L. Langley, simple possession schedule VI controlled substance, possession of drug paraphernalia, possession of open container/consuming alcohol in passenger area, dismissed per plea, evidence ordered destroyed; DWI, sentenced to 60 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow up treatment, limited driving privilege/\$100 fee, \$50 lab fee, \$200, cost.

J. Mancialaifers, speeding 89 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$25, cost.

Consuelo V. Methot, misdemeanor larceny, sentenced to time served, cost, \$225 attorney fee.

Darrin Donaldo Miles, communicating threats, prayer for judgment continued, cost, have no contact with victims, \$20 install fee; communicating threats, dismissed per plea.

Anya Lucille Mock, simple affray, dismissed, mediated.

Angel Luis Morales, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced

to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

Larry William Norman, failure to stop for steady red light, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee, \$200 failure to appear fee.

Elizabeth H. O'Connor, speeding 90 in a 70, prayer for judgment continued, cost.

Melissa Ridings O'Neal, show cause, dismissed by court.

Luz Maria Ortizmedina, unlawfully passing emergency/public service vehicle, prayer for judgment continued, cost, \$20 install fee.

Kelli Savannah Parks, speeding 91 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$200, cost, \$20 install fee.

Florence B. Pettyjohn, DWI, sentenced to 12 months, suspended 18 months, seven days active, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow up treatment, \$1,000, cost, \$100 DWI fee; hit/run failure to stop after causing property damage, dismissed per plea.

Brandon Glenn Price, speeding 82 in a 55, reduced to 64 in a 55, \$10, cost.

David Lee Pruitt, extradition of fugitive by other state, dismissed, defendant picked up by extraditing state.

Christopher A. Ridings, show cause, dismissed by court.

Juan Francisco Salazar, two counts no license, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, sentenced to 20 days, suspended six months, \$75, cost.

Damian Dale Savoy, felony obtaining property by false pretense, reduced to misdemeanor aid and abet possession of stolen goods, sentenced to 120 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, cost, \$280 attorney fee.

Amanda Sue Schmaus, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

Betty S. Schroeder, unlawfully passing emergency/public service vehicle, prayer

for judgment continued, cost.

Michael B. Stevens, possession of drug paraphernalia, possession of heroin, dismissed, prosecution barred by NC General Statute 90-96.2, evidence ordered destroyed.

Theresa B. Taylor, driving while license revoked, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, sentenced to 20 days, suspended six months, not operate vehicle until licensed, \$50, cost, \$20 install fee, \$170 attorney fee; expired registration, driving while license revoked, expired registration, dismissed per plea.

Samantha N. Thompson, speeding 84 in a 65, reduced to 74 in a 65, \$25, cost.

Moses M. Torres, driving while license revoked, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, \$50, cost.

Mitch B. Vermillion, failure to file report/notice of unclaimed motor vehicle, dismissed by court at end of probation.

Larry William Norman, failure to stop for steady red light, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee, \$200 failure to appear fee.

Elizabeth H. O'Connor, speeding 90 in a 70, prayer for judgment continued, cost.

Melissa Ridings O'Neal, show cause, dismissed by court.

Luz Maria Ortizmedina, unlawfully passing emergency/public service vehicle, prayer for judgment continued, cost, \$20 install fee.

Kelli Savannah Parks, speeding 91 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$200, cost, \$20 install fee.

Florence B. Pettyjohn, DWI, sentenced to 12 months, suspended 18 months, seven days active, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow up treatment, \$1,000, cost, \$100 DWI fee; hit/run failure to stop after causing property damage, dismissed per plea.

Brandon Glenn Price, speeding 82 in a 55, reduced to 64 in a 55, \$10, cost.

David Lee Pruitt, extradition of fugitive by other state, dismissed, defendant picked up by extraditing state.

Christopher A. Ridings, show cause, dismissed by court.

Juan Francisco Salazar, two counts no license, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, sentenced to 20 days, suspended six months, \$75, cost.

Damian Dale Savoy, felony obtaining property by false pretense, reduced to misdemeanor aid and abet possession of stolen goods, sentenced to 120 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, cost, \$280 attorney fee.

Amanda Sue Schmaus, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

Betty S. Schroeder, unlawfully passing emergency/public service vehicle, prayer

for judgment continued, cost.

Michael B. Stevens, possession of drug paraphernalia, possession of heroin, dismissed, prosecution barred by NC General Statute 90-96.2, evidence ordered destroyed.

Theresa B. Taylor, driving while license revoked, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, sentenced to 20 days, suspended six months, not operate vehicle until licensed, \$50, cost, \$20 install fee, \$170 attorney fee; expired registration, driving while license revoked, expired registration, dismissed per plea.

Samantha N. Thompson, speeding 84 in a 65, reduced to 74 in a 65, \$25, cost.

Moses M. Torres, driving while license revoked, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, \$50, cost.

Mitch B. Vermillion, failure to file report/notice of unclaimed motor vehicle, dismissed by court at end of probation.

Larry William Norman, failure to stop for steady red light, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee, \$200 failure to appear fee.

Elizabeth H. O'Connor, speeding 90 in a 70, prayer for judgment continued, cost.

Melissa Ridings O'Neal, show cause, dismissed by court.

Luz Maria Ortizmedina, unlawfully passing emergency/public service vehicle, prayer for judgment continued, cost, \$20 install fee.

Kelli Savannah Parks, speeding 91 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$200, cost, \$20 install fee.

Florence B. Pettyjohn, DWI, sentenced to 12 months, suspended 18 months, seven days active, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow up treatment, \$1,000, cost, \$100 DWI fee; hit/run failure to stop after causing property damage, dismissed per plea.

Brandon Glenn Price, speeding 82 in a 55, reduced to 64 in a 55, \$10, cost.

David Lee Pruitt, extradition of fugitive by other state, dismissed, defendant picked up by extraditing state.

Christopher A. Ridings, show cause, dismissed by court.

Juan Francisco Salazar, two counts no license, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, sentenced to 20 days, suspended six months, \$75, cost.

Damian Dale Savoy, felony obtaining property by false pretense, reduced to misdemeanor aid and abet possession of stolen goods, sentenced to 120 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, cost, \$280 attorney fee.

Amanda Sue Schmaus, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

Betty S. Schroeder, unlawfully passing emergency/public service vehicle, prayer

## Charles Markland, Eye Center Win Awards

Charles Markland and the Carolina Center For Eye Care brought home top honors from the annual Davie County Chamber of Commerce banquet and awards ceremony.

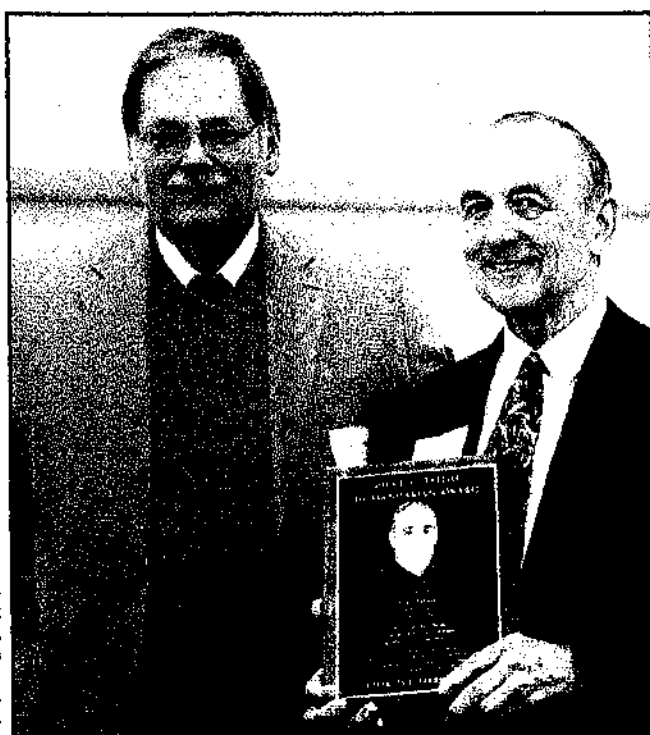
The "Best of Davie" award winners were also announced.

Markland, an educator from Davie County, didn't stop working when he retired. Now, it's with the Davie Civitan Club, Big Brothers/Big Sisters, the YMCA, church and other organizations as a volunteer. That work won him the E.C. Tatum Humanitarian Award.

"Where to start telling you about this person is a challenge," said Bill Campbell, who presented the award. "This individual has done so much for the community. The list of their achievements and service is long."

His speech often said "their" and "they," referring to Markland's wife, Lorene, who also spends endless hours in volunteer efforts.

Among the reasons Campbell gave for Markland's selection:



Bill Campbell presents the E.C. Tatum Humanitarian Award to Charles Markland.



Dr. Chris Owens and Elyn Johnson Owens with their business of the year award.

## The Best Of Davie Award Winners

grown to four doctors and a professional staff of 13.

"Our award winners demonstrate the highest standards of professional and personal integrity in their professional practice and at home, with three children, ages 3, 5 and 7," said Lee Rollins, who presented the award. "They took a significant business risk and brought their vision of modern optometric services to the citizens of Davie County and the region."

Among their "community enrichment" participation:

- sponsoring a Relay for Life team;
- Big Brothers/Big Sisters bowling team;
- health fairs and senior centers;
- Advance Christmas Parade;
- Storehouse for Jesus Christmas ministry;
- volunteer at the Storehouse medical clinic;
- provide preschool screenings;
- founding director of the optometry clinic at Storehouse;
- member of the Davie Community Foundation board; and
- active member of Hillsdale Rotary Club.

Following are the winners in the Best of Davie online contest hosted by the Davie County Chamber of Commerce.

Some of the winners campaigned, sending emails and other social media messages asking for votes. Others just let the votes fall as they may.

- Best New Business of the Year: Cupcakes by Three
- Best Civic Group/Non-Profit of the Year: Just HOPE, Inc.
- Best Place to be Active: Davie Family YMCA
- Best Place to Take Your Family: Rich Park
- Best BBQ: Deano's Barbecue
- Best Cheesburger: Miller's Restaurant
- Best Pizza: Zeko's Village
- Best Golf Venue: Pudding Ridge Golf Course
- Best Fitness Venue: Gyrn 305 - Advance
- Best Shopping/Retail Venue: Haj-Paj Boutique
- Best Vineyard: RayLen Vineyards & Winery
- Best Hair Salon/Barber: Gemini Hair & Nail Fashions
- Best Photographer: Captured by Brandy
- Best Real Estate Company or Realtor: Century 21 Triad
- Best Teacher/Educator: Regina London, Davie Co. High School
- Best Doctor/Healthcare Provider: Dr. Joel Edwards, Novant Health Medical Associates of Davie
- Best Band/Musician: The Brad Ratledge Band
- Best Public Service Award: Davie County EMS
- Best Local Facebook Group or Page: Davie County Moms for Davie County Students
- Favorite Local Elected Official: Ellen Edwards Drechsler

They have been the No. 1 club in NC District West twice and in the top three clubs eight times in 12 years.

Markland spent 36 years in public education as a sports and math coach as well as administrator. He is a graduate of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill with a master's degree in middle school math and education specialist degree in school administration from Appalachian State University.

He still tutors at the Davie Campus of Davidson County Community College. He is a mentor and tutor at local elementary schools.

The Marklands helped sponsor a chess club at Shady Grove Elementary School and have served as Big Brother and Big Sister to two fourth grade twins and two middle school students. They spent five years on the board of Davie's Big Brothers/Big Sisters program.

They have served on the YMCA board and chaired committees to raise funds for the "Partners With Youth" program. They helped build two Junior Civitan clubs, and North Davie and William Elitis middle schools.

Markland, Campbell said, is "a friend to all who know him ... a dedicated husband and father to wife Lorene and son Charlie ... loves his church and serving God ... never forgets his students, having a wonderful memory that allows him to name them when he sees them ... helps his fellow man when they are in need ... believes that all people should exercise and not abuse their bodies."

And ... he loves Carolina. "One can seem him most every day wearing his Carolina hat. I think he sleeps in it," Campbell said. "Davie Civitan and our community are very fortunate to have Charles Markland. He is truly the type of person who is happiest when he is volunteering and making life better for his fellow man."

Dr. Chris Owens and Elyn Johnson Owens, who started the Carolina Center for Eye Care in 2004, received the business of the year award.

They started with three employees in 1,800 square feet of rented space. In 2007, they purchased their own 6,000-square-foot space. In 2010, they opened a second satellite office and have

## Woman Faces Felony For Selling Items

A Davie woman faces a felony charge after selling a wheelchair and bed that belonged to her step-father.

Christine Marie Farmer, 43, of Claude Rathledge Road, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 4 for one count of obtaining money/property by false pretense.

According to Chief J.D. Hartman of the Davie County Sheriff's Office, on Jan. 31 his department received a report from a man who is the power of attorney for Farmer's step-father, Richard Paul Carter.

Carter is 75-years-old and is a resident of Autumn Care nursing home in Mocksville, Hartman said.

Carter's power of attorney reported he was contacted by a pawn shop after Farmer brought in an electric wheelchair and a hospital bed that were pawned for \$150, according to Hartman.

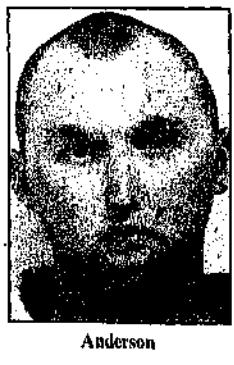
Hartman said Farmer had taken the items from Carter's home.

She was placed in Davie County Detention Center in lieu of a \$1000 secured bond.

On Feb. 5 Farmer was arrested on another warrant as a fugitive from Virginia and given a \$75,000 secured bond on that charge.

She is scheduled to appear in Davie District Court today.

## Man Arrested For Statutory Rape Of 15 Year Old



A Davie man was charged with statutory rape last month after he confessed to having a sexual relationship with an underage girl.

William Michael Anderson, 21, of Becktown Road, Mocksville was charged Jan. 23 with three counts statutory rape.

According to Davie County Sheriff's Office Chief J.D. Hartman, the day of Anderson's arrest his ex-wife reported he was having a relationship with an underage girl based on information she obtained from cell phone records.

Hartman said an investigation began and the underage girl, who is 15, along with her parents were interviewed and it was determined Anderson had been engaging in sex with the girl over a course of three to four months.

Anderson was also inter-

viewed by investigators and confirmed the information they had received, according to Hartman.

Anderson was given a \$15,000 secured bond and is scheduled to appear in Davie District Court today.

**KEEGAN'S HEART BLUEGRASS BENEFIT**  
**EVANVILLE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH**  
**THE DUNNITS**  
**FEBRUARY 15TH @ 7:00PM**  
**FELLOWSHIP AND REPRESENTATIONS TO FOLLOW**  
**AMEN: HARMON: WALK: PRAISE: CHANCEL: MARK: NEWMAN: RAGAN: BILLS: GARY: OWEN**  
 2925 HWY 801 E., ADVANCE, NC 27205 336.692.7945  
 Come support Keegan Hilar and his family as they prepare for his second surgery in the fight to beat CND.  
 (A Love Offering Will Be Collected)

**The Facts**

Cost of New High School = **\$55,000,000**  
 Interest on Loan = **\$22,000,000**  
 Property Tax Increase = **18%**

**We Can't Afford Teacher's Assistants ...**

**So How Can We Afford A New High School At A Total Cost of \$77,000,000?**

Paid for by Education First Referendum Committee

**Keeping Davie County Safe**

**ONLY LIVE RADAR**

**WXII 12 NEWS**

# Public Records

## Building Permits

The following building permits were issued, listed by applicant, type of building, estimated cost and location.

- Boyer Commercial Construction, wireless communications monopole tower, \$210,000, Boxwood Church Rd., Mocksville.
- Blue Builders, remove and install partitions, \$4,000, Cooper Creek Dr., Mocksville.
- CAV Construction, storage building, \$32,000, Salisbury Rd., Mocksville.

- Lakay's Backhoe Service, demolish house and building, Harrison Street, Mocksville.
- Miller Building & Remodeling, remodel master bathroom, \$19,246, Raintree Rd., Advance.

- Decked out of the Trind, deck, \$14,000, Jesse King Rd., Advance.
- Integrity Builders of the Triad, single family dwelling, \$160,000, Erica Lane, Mocksville.

- Miller Building & Remodeling, garage roof, \$10,802, Turkey Foot Rd., Mocksville.
- Bear Creek Log Homes, single family dwelling, \$408,900, Finn Hollow Lane, Advance.

- Mac Builders, addition, \$38,000, Timber Creek Rd., Advance.
- David McCray, garage, \$25,000, US 601 S., Mocksville.

- Jonathan Starnes, pole barn, \$4,232, Country Circle, Advance.
- R.S. Parker Homes, single family dwelling, \$195,000, Grasslands Court, Advance.

- Eastwood Construction, single family dwelling, \$140,300, Glenmoor Ave., Bermuda Run.
- Eastwood Construction, single family dwelling, \$186,400, Glenmoor Ave., Bermuda Run.

- Eastwood Construction, single family dwelling, \$178,200, Glenmoor Ave., Bermuda Run.
- Leon O'Neal, carport, \$15,000, Church Street, Cooleemee.

## Land Transfers

The following land transfers were filed with the Davie Register of Deeds, listed by parties involved, acreage, township, and deed stamps purchased with \$2 representing \$1,000.

- Claude T. Buzzard to Robert W. Driscoll Jr. and Marie-Claude I. Driscoll, 1 lot, \$450.
- Pamela P. Renegar, Janice P. Quick and Phillip W. Poindexter, co-executors of estate and Pamela P. Renegar as

trustee, to Pamela P. Renegar, trustee, 12.19 acres, Farmington.

- Pamela P. Renegar, trustee to Pamela P. Renegar, Janice P. Quick and Phillip W. Poindexter, 12.19 acres, Farmington.
- Pamela P. Renegar and Harold Eugene Renegar, Janice P. Quick and Charles Phillips Quick and Phillip W. Poindexter and Shannon York Poindexter to Poindexter Family Properties, 12.19 acres, Farmington.

- The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Co. NA to Timothy Mark Holloway, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$390.
- Robert Turner III, substitute trustee to Sharonvue Federal Credit Union, 1 lot, Farmington, \$81.

- Rogers Townsend & Thomas PC to Richard Buchin, 4.52 acres, \$99.
- National Mortgage to Josefa Ydai Lemus and Francisco Antonio Rivera, 1 acre, Calabash, \$67.

- Ola Mae Seats to William H. Seats Jr., 7 acre, Farmington.
- Sally Conrad Womack Strojbacker and John William Womack, trustees to Gary A. Beavers and Claire Beavers, 2 tracts, Mocksville, \$440.

- William M. Beeding and Bonnie Beeding to Donald W. Beeding and Hans H. Craig, 1 acre, Mocksville, \$120.
- Helena S. Crmit to Joseph "Mark" White and Jenna White, 2 tracts, Clarksville, \$20.

- Furches Farm to Charles Ray Howell and Sandra B. Howell, 56 acres, Farmington, \$676.
- Ignacio Alvarado and Delia Alvarado to Delia Alvarado, 111.08 acres.

- Rogers Townsend & Thomas to Nationstar Mortgage, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$100.
- Kyla J. Sippell, commissioneer to Albert Whipkey and Edith Whipkey, .5 acre, \$7.

- Donald G. Englebright and Frances S. Englebright to Tennis Properties, 1 lot, Shady Grove, \$420.
- Lorraine C. Angel to William Kim Angel, 1 villa, Farmington.

- William Kim Angel to Harold L. Jackson and Wanda L. Jackson, 1 villa, Farmington, \$660.
- Christopher R. Rogers and Sharon J. Rogers to Erlene J. Rogers, 2.01 acres, \$50.

- Lorin A. Wood and Karen S. Wood to Allen G. Wooten Sr. and Jean L. Wooten, 1 lot, \$192.
- James M. Schaap and Mary Ann Schaap to Beth M. Dirks, 1 villa, Mocksville, \$186.

- Oak Valley Associates to RS Parker Homes, 1 lot, Farmington, \$116.

- Reginald Vaughn Wilburn Jr. to Terri Brethauer Wilburn, 1 lot, Mocksville.
- Eric A. Button and Maria S. Button to Brian Alexander Carter and Angela Hutchins Carter, 1 lot, Farmington, \$750.

- Marsha H. Palanis (2/3rd interest) and Kad T. Browning (1/3rd interest) to William C. Cockerham and Alesia D. Cockerham, 7.37 acres, \$100.
- TP&JP to Steven M. Burke, trustee, 6.06 acres, Mocksville, \$180.

- Stephen W. Cookson and Jo-Ann Cookson to Frank Zecher and Paige Zecher, 1.5 acres, \$9.
- Howard Radford Williams and Deborah E. Williams to Elizabeth Williams Myers, 4.7 acres, Shady Grove.

- Sheryl D. Depalma to Charles A. Depalma, 1.64 acres, Jerusalem.
- Howard Radford Williams and Deborah E. Williams to Elizabeth Williams Myers, 4.7 acres, Shady Grove.

- Sheryl D. Depalma to Charles A. Depalma, 1.64 acres, Jerusalem.
- Howard Radford Williams and Deborah E. Williams to Elizabeth Williams Myers, 4.7 acres, Shady Grove.

- Sheryl D. Depalma to Charles A. Depalma, 1.64 acres, Jerusalem.
- Howard Radford Williams and Deborah E. Williams to Elizabeth Williams Myers, 4.7 acres, Shady Grove.

- Sheryl D. Depalma to Charles A. Depalma, 1.64 acres, Jerusalem.
- Howard Radford Williams and Deborah E. Williams to Elizabeth Williams Myers, 4.7 acres, Shady Grove.

- Sheryl D. Depalma to Charles A. Depalma, 1.64 acres, Jerusalem.
- Howard Radford Williams and Deborah E. Williams to Elizabeth Williams Myers, 4.7 acres, Shady Grove.

- Sheryl D. Depalma to Charles A. Depalma, 1.64 acres, Jerusalem.
- Howard Radford Williams and Deborah E. Williams to Elizabeth Williams Myers, 4.7 acres, Shady Grove.

- Sheryl D. Depalma to Charles A. Depalma, 1.64 acres, Jerusalem.
- Howard Radford Williams and Deborah E. Williams to Elizabeth Williams Myers, 4.7 acres, Shady Grove.

Health, lienholder, tax foreclosure.

- County of Davie vs. the unknown heirs of Cossie Hall and the unknown heirs of Grace Hall, tax foreclosure.
- Yvette Marie Reynolds-Terry vs. Rodney Cedric Terry, divorce.

- County of Davie vs. Donald Wayne Sowers; Brandon Scott Sowers; Bradley Mark Sowers; Davie County Hospital, lienholder; and Orthopedic Specialists of the Carolinas, lienholder, tax foreclosure.
- County of Davie vs. Richard A. Carson; Ezell P. Carson; and the Department of the Treasury, IRS, lienholder, tax foreclosure.

- County of Davie vs. U.S. Bank National Association as trustee for RASC 2006 KS6, tax foreclosure.
- Portfolio Recovery Associates vs. Audrey Peebles, collection on account, \$1,892.81.

- Caudell Lumber Co. vs. Tim Steelman doing business as Steelman Construction, money owed, \$1,039.04.
- Caudell Lumber Co. vs. Kirk Dickens and Karen Dickens, \$4,207.99.

- Davie Social Services vs. Patrick J. Martinichio, child support.
- Terry Maude Norris Buckley vs. Charles Fredrick Buckley, divorce.

- Mary Beth Marquand Seibold vs. Brian Edward Seibold, divorce.
- Portfolio Recovery Associates vs. Sarah Richards, collection on account, \$1,007.54.

- N2 Plus vs. Jeff Burchette, collection on account, \$8,000.
- Michael Wayne Marroquin vs. Krystal Nicole Caudle, temporary custody.

- Phillip S. Robinson Jr. and Rachel A. Robinson vs. Russell L. Whitlock and Felicia Correll aka Felicia Whitlock, trespass, quiet title.
- On Feb. 3 the larceny of a firearm was reported at a home on Cana Road, Mocksville.

- Forgery was reported at a home on NC 801 South, Mocksville on Feb. 3.
- On Feb. 3 a break-in and larceny were reported at a home on Claude Ratledge Road, Mocksville.

- Threats were reported at a home on Junction Road, Mocksville on Feb. 4.
- On Feb. 4 larceny was reported at a home on Duke Whitaker Road, Mocksville.

- Timothy Mack Wagner, 44, of Liberty Church Road, was charged Feb. 4 with driving while license revoked. Trial date: March 20.
- William Thomas Johnson III, 31, of Bugle Lane, was charged Feb. 4 with possession of a firearm by a convicted felon. Trial date: Feb. 6.

- Cherron Maurice Alexander, 24, of Forest Lane, was charged Feb. 9 with driving while license revoked. Trial date: March 21.

- Paul Steven Kennedy, 46, of Thomsville was arrested Feb. 3 for unauthorized use of a motor vehicle. Trial date: March 14.
- Kenneth Russell Holmes, 21, of Sain Road, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 3 for harassing phone calls. Trial date: March 13.

- Kathryn Michelle Hall, 21, of Phil Lane, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 4 for false report to a law enforcement officer. Trial date: March 6 in Rowan County.
- Lisa Claudette Gregory, 45, of Creekside Drive, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 6 for drunk/disruptive. Trial date: March 6.

- Jeffery Shane Jacobs, 41, of Davie Street, Cooleemee was arrested Feb. 6 for drunk/disruptive. Trial date: March 6.
- Travis William Myers, 20, of Liberty Church Road, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 6 for assault. Trial date: Feb. 13.

- Kenneth Ray Cardwell, 43, of Harmony was arrested Feb. 6 for assault with a sexual motive. Trial date: Feb. 13.
- Mark Edward Beaver, 28, of Nolley Road, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 7 for trafficking of opium/heroin, possession of drug paraphernalia and selling drugs near a childcare. Trial date: Feb. 13.

- An assault and vandalism were reported at a home on Bear Creek Church Road, Mocksville on Feb. 6.

- On Feb. 6 the larceny of motor fuel was reported at a convenience store on US 64 East, Mocksville.
- Larceny was reported at a location on US 64 West, Mocksville on Feb. 7.

- On Feb. 7 larceny was reported at a home on Allen Farm Lane, Mocksville.
- Larceny was reported at a location on US 601 South, Mocksville on Feb. 7.

- On Feb. 7 an assault was reported at a home on Westside Drive, Mocksville.
- The following are from Mocksville Police Department reports.
- The larceny of a 2000 Chevrolet Silverado off Salisbury Street was reported Feb. 9.

- The breaking, entering and larceny of a tool box from a truck parked off Cooper Creek Drive was reported Feb. 7.
- An attempted check fraud was reported by a Park Avenue resident on Feb. 7.

- The larceny of an iPod from a table at a business off Yadinville Road was reported Feb. 5.
- Someone reported Feb. 5 they had been threatened on Facebook.
- The larceny of a computer tablet from an apartment on Milling Road was reported Feb. 5.

- The larceny of \$270 worth of tobacco products from Winston-Salem was reported Feb. 5.
- The larceny of a \$1 bill from a wallet at A Storehouse for Jesus was reported Feb. 5.

- The breaking and entering and larceny of used auto batteries from Walmart was reported Feb. 5.
- Robert Nathaniel Jones, 19, of Sycamore Lane, was charged Feb. 6 with larceny. Trial date: March 6. He is accused of taking a case of beer from TA Truck Stop.

- Justin Scott Ogle, 26, of Windsong Road, was charged Feb. 3 with assault on a female. Trial date: March 20.
- Christina Ann Ogle, 25, of Bermuda Run, was charged Feb. 3 with domestic assault. Trial date: March 20.

- Timothy Mack Wagner, 44, of Liberty Church Road, was charged Feb. 4 with driving while license revoked. Trial date: March 20.
- William Thomas Johnson III, 31, of Bugle Lane, was charged Feb. 4 with possession of a firearm by a convicted felon. Trial date: Feb. 6.

- Cherron Maurice Alexander, 24, of Forest Lane, was charged Feb. 9 with driving while license revoked. Trial date: March 21.

- Paul Steven Kennedy, 46, of Thomsville was arrested Feb. 3 for unauthorized use of a motor vehicle. Trial date: March 14.
- Kenneth Russell Holmes, 21, of Sain Road, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 3 for harassing phone calls. Trial date: March 13.

- Kathryn Michelle Hall, 21, of Phil Lane, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 4 for false report to a law enforcement officer. Trial date: March 6 in Rowan County.
- Lisa Claudette Gregory, 45, of Creekside Drive, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 6 for drunk/disruptive. Trial date: March 6.

- Jeffery Shane Jacobs, 41, of Davie Street, Cooleemee was arrested Feb. 6 for drunk/disruptive. Trial date: March 6.
- Travis William Myers, 20, of Liberty Church Road, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 6 for assault. Trial date: Feb. 13.

- Kenneth Ray Cardwell, 43, of Harmony was arrested Feb. 6 for assault with a sexual motive. Trial date: Feb. 13.
- Mark Edward Beaver, 28, of Nolley Road, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 7 for trafficking of opium/heroin, possession of drug paraphernalia and selling drugs near a childcare. Trial date: Feb. 13.

- Phillip S. Robinson Jr. and Rachel A. Robinson vs. Russell L. Whitlock and Felicia Correll aka Felicia Whitlock, trespass, quiet title.
- On Feb. 3 the larceny of a firearm was reported at a home on Cana Road, Mocksville.

- Forgery was reported at a home on NC 801 South, Mocksville on Feb. 3.
- On Feb. 3 a break-in and larceny were reported at a home on Claude Ratledge Road, Mocksville.

- An assault and vandalism were reported at a home on Bear Creek Church Road, Mocksville on Feb. 6.

- On Feb. 6 the larceny of motor fuel was reported at a convenience store on US 64 East, Mocksville.
- Larceny was reported at a location on US 64 West, Mocksville on Feb. 7.

- On Feb. 7 larceny was reported at a home on Allen Farm Lane, Mocksville.
- Larceny was reported at a location on US 601 South, Mocksville on Feb. 7.

- On Feb. 7 an assault was reported at a home on Westside Drive, Mocksville.
- The following are from Mocksville Police Department reports.
- The larceny of a 2000 Chevrolet Silverado off Salisbury Street was reported Feb. 9.

- The breaking, entering and larceny of a tool box from a truck parked off Cooper Creek Drive was reported Feb. 7.
- An attempted check fraud was reported by a Park Avenue resident on Feb. 7.

- The larceny of an iPod from a table at a business off Yadinville Road was reported Feb. 5.
- Someone reported Feb. 5 they had been threatened on Facebook.
- The larceny of a computer tablet from an apartment on Milling Road was reported Feb. 5.

- The larceny of \$270 worth of tobacco products from Winston-Salem was reported Feb. 5.
- The larceny of a \$1 bill from a wallet at A Storehouse for Jesus was reported Feb. 5.

- The breaking and entering and larceny of used auto batteries from Walmart was reported Feb. 5.
- Robert Nathaniel Jones, 19, of Sycamore Lane, was charged Feb. 6 with larceny. Trial date: March 6. He is accused of taking a case of beer from TA Truck Stop.

- Justin Scott Ogle, 26, of Windsong Road, was charged Feb. 3 with assault on a female. Trial date: March 20.
- Christina Ann Ogle, 25, of Bermuda Run, was charged Feb. 3 with domestic assault. Trial date: March 20.

- Timothy Mack Wagner, 44, of Liberty Church Road, was charged Feb. 4 with driving while license revoked. Trial date: March 20.
- William Thomas Johnson III, 31, of Bugle Lane, was charged Feb. 4 with possession of a firearm by a convicted felon. Trial date: Feb. 6.

- Cherron Maurice Alexander, 24, of Forest Lane, was charged Feb. 9 with driving while license revoked. Trial date: March 21.

- Paul Steven Kennedy, 46, of Thomsville was arrested Feb. 3 for unauthorized use of a motor vehicle. Trial date: March 14.
- Kenneth Russell Holmes, 21, of Sain Road, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 3 for harassing phone calls. Trial date: March 13.

- Kathryn Michelle Hall, 21, of Phil Lane, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 4 for false report to a law enforcement officer. Trial date: March 6 in Rowan County.
- Lisa Claudette Gregory, 45, of Creekside Drive, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 6 for drunk/disruptive. Trial date: March 6.

- Jeffery Shane Jacobs, 41, of Davie Street, Cooleemee was arrested Feb. 6 for drunk/disruptive. Trial date: March 6.
- Travis William Myers, 20, of Liberty Church Road, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 6 for assault. Trial date: Feb. 13.

- Kenneth Ray Cardwell, 43, of Harmony was arrested Feb. 6 for assault with a sexual motive. Trial date: Feb. 13.
- Mark Edward Beaver, 28, of Nolley Road, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 7 for trafficking of opium/heroin, possession of drug paraphernalia and selling drugs near a childcare. Trial date: Feb. 13.

- Phillip S. Robinson Jr. and Rachel A. Robinson vs. Russell L. Whitlock and Felicia Correll aka Felicia Whitlock, trespass, quiet title.
- On Feb. 3 the larceny of a firearm was reported at a home on Cana Road, Mocksville.

- Forgery was reported at a home on NC 801 South, Mocksville on Feb. 3.
- On Feb. 3 a break-in and larceny were reported at a home on Claude Ratledge Road, Mocksville.



## Terry Davis Retires At Cornatzer-Dulin

Cornatzer-Dulin Volunteer Fire Department firefighter and first responder Terry Davis retired recently after 27 years of serving his community. Above left, he is shown with other CD-VFD retirees, from left: Dwayne Smith, Weldon Allen, Terry Davis, Lindsey Fishel, David Krause and Harold Frank. Above right, board president Rick Sparks presents Davis with an appreciation plaque. At left, Davis and wife Candy pose in front of Unit 1909. Davis joined the fire department in 1985, and has served on the board of directors and director of the department's first responders.

## Superintendent Discusses Weather Make-Up Days

As the threat of snow was imminent Monday, Davie Schools Superintendent Darrin Hartness sent a message to parents and other subscribers to "School Matters." "With inclement weather as a possibility, I want to share some preliminary plans if we must cancel school. If we miss a day or two of school this week, we will plan to attend school this Saturday (Feb. 15) from regular start time until noon, and will not have an early release this Friday (Feb. 14) as previously scheduled on the calendar. If we have to cancel school this Friday, we will not attend school on Saturday." He outlined on the school calendar what he considers possible. Those days are made up, including the make-up options.

## Making The Grade Davie Food Sanitation Scores

Restaurant Name	Location	Grade
A&J Community Grocery	Cooleemee	96.5
Arby's	Mocksville	97
El Sol Market	Cooleemee	95
Food Lion # 932 Meat Market	Mocksville	97.5
Food Lion #2677 Meat Market	Mocksville	98.5
Sheetz	Mocksville	99.5

The scores are compiled by the environmental health section of the Davie County Health Department. See all scores and learn more at [https://public.cdphs.com/NCENVPBLESTABLISHMENT/ShowESTABLISHMENTTablePage.aspx?ESTTST\\_CTY=30](https://public.cdphs.com/NCENVPBLESTABLISHMENT/ShowESTABLISHMENTTablePage.aspx?ESTTST_CTY=30)

**Diane Battles CPA, PA**  
**Income Tax Preparation**  
 for Individuals, Corporations, LLC's, Estates & Trusts • Electronic Filing  
 • Small Business Consulting & Set-up  
 • Payroll & Bookkeeping • 20 years exper.  
 Accepting New Clients  
 128 Peachtree Lane - Advance (behind Bojangles)  
 940-3600

## CAPTAIN'S GALLEY SEAFOOD SHACK

### Bring your Sweetheart to Captain's Galley for Valentine's Day

♥♥♥ Sweetheart Special For Two ♥♥♥

**2 6oz Maine Lobster Tails  
2 8oz Angus Rib Eyes \$49.99  
1 Dessert**

All served with choice of one side and soup or salad each

**New Menu Featuring several new items including signature "OLD BAY BUCKETS", Crab Legs, Peel n Eat Shrimp, Lobster and more... BAR SPECIALS - Drinks, Appetizers, beer buckets and pitchers and more...come root for your favorite team!**

**LUNCH SUPER SPECIALS  
TUES-SUN 11AM-3PM**

Fresh Shucked Oysters on the Half-Shell, Raw or Steamed, or Rock 'a Shack  
 FEATURING A NEW AND MORE DIVERSE MENU:  
 Golden Haddock, Mahi, Buffalo Shrimp, Lobster Tails, more  
 USDA Choice Meats  
 Charleston Po' Boys, Pastas and more.

**DAILY SPECIALS**  
 Every Thursday: All You Can Eat Crab Legs "Old Bay Boiled" (market price)  
 Every Saturday: All You Can Eat Peel and Eat Shrimp "Old Bay Boiled" \$16.99

**WEDNESDAYS—1/2 PRICE WINE**  
**TUESDAYS—HALF PRICE OYSTERS ON THE HALF SHELL (raw or steamed)**

**DAILY DRINK SPECIALS**

**Come Watch Your Favorite Teams featuring two 50" HD TV's.**

**Tuesday/Wednesday/ Thursday Specials:**  
 • Baby Flounder, Popcorn Shrimp or Perch Fillet \$6.29  
 • Choice of Fish above with Popcorn Shrimp \$6.99

**Sunday Specials:**  
 • Shrimp and Grits Cajun Grilled Shrimp w/Creamy Cheddar Cheese Grits  
 • Angus Rib Eye and Popcorn Shrimp

**Captain's Galley Shack To-Go Specials  
Super Family Value Packs**  
 Call Ahead (Separate Sitting/Waiting/Ordering area for your Convenience)

... FULL ABC LICENSE ...

**Swing by our Shack Store featuring Candies, Toys, etc...  
Fun for the Whole Family.**

**Private Party Room available for Large Gatherings Seats up to 60 people**  
**Head to the Shack for the Best Seafood in Town for a Great Price**

OPEN: Tuesday- Thursday 11AM-9PM, Friday- Saturday 11AM-10PM, Sunday 11AM-9PM, Closed Monday  
 Kinderton Place | 218 Hwy 801 N at Intersection of I40 and Hwy 801 North | Bermuda Run/Advance | 336-940-6868  
 Visit our website and click on Bermuda Run location [www.captainsgalleyseafoodshack.com](http://www.captainsgalleyseafoodshack.com)

## The DESTIN

Off-Frame Modular

\$94,700 ON YOUR LAND!

**1ST CHOICE HOME CENTERS**

www.1stchoicestatestosville.com

704-883-8228

119 Beechnut Lane - Statesville, NC - Exit 148 On I-40

**Construction**

- Freight To Site
- 50 Mile Radius Or Statesville, NC
- Concrete Footing Per Plan
- Block And Stucco Foundation Per Plan
- 30" Storage Height

**Home Features**

- 2" x 10" Floor Joists
- 19" On Center Construction Thru-Out
- Energy Efficient Insulation Package

**1500+ Options**

- Sill Plate For Foundation
- One Day Crane Service
- Professional Set On Foundation
- Finish Interior Of Home
- Finish Exterior Of Home
- More Included Please Ask For Details

**METAL ROOFING**

3" Coverage • 40+ Colors  
 ALL COLORS ARE ENERGY STAR RATED  
**40 Year Warranty**  
 UP TO \$600\* TAX CREDIT AVAILABLE  
**704-278-3000**  
**MID-STATE METALS**  
 of the Carolinas, LLC  
[www.midstatemetals.com](http://www.midstatemetals.com)



## Liverpool Legends Group Bringing 'Beatlemania' To Mocksville

By Jackie Seabolt  
Enterprise Record

The complete Beatles experience is coming to Mocksville. This Saturday at the Brock Performing Arts Center Liverpool Legends, a Beatles tribute band, will perform at 7:30 p.m. And the timing couldn't be more perfect. Beatles fans all over the country have been celebrating the 50th anniversary of the fabulous foursome's arrival to the states in February of 1964. Their appearance on the

Ed Sullivan Show that year began the phenomenon known as Beatlemania and soon their music was playing everywhere. Liverpool Legends isn't just another tribute band. It's managed by Louise Harrison, sister of George Harrison. Marty Scott, who plays the part of George Harrison, met Louise at a Beatles convention, shortly after George had died. Louise was the guest speaker and Scott says when they met they "just hit it off" and spent the three days talking and becoming friends.

The two remained friends and a few years later Louise contacted Scott about starting Liverpool Legends and the idea became reality in 2005. "We started a quest to find four people that would fit the roles," Scott said. "And it just couldn't be any four people. We began auditions and from there we were on our way." Liverpool Legends plays four months out of the year in Branson, Mo. "We found out there were tons of Beatles fans there," Scott says. The other months of the year Liverpool Legends takes

their show on the road. Scott says this will be his, and the Liverpool Legends, first time in North Carolina. "We're really excited about it." The two hour show this Saturday will showcase Beatles songs from the early beginnings to the solo careers of each member. "It's just the magic of the Beatles," Scott says. Tickets for Liverpool Legends are \$35 adults/\$34 students/seniors. For more information call The Brock box office: 751-3000.

Liverpool Legend's members include Kevin Mantegna as John, Greg George as Ringo, Bob Beahon as Paul, and Marty Scott as George.



## CURIOUS ABOUT THE BIBLE?

DO YOU EVER WANT AN EASY, NO PRESSURE WAY TO FIND OUT WHAT GOD'S WORD IS ALL ABOUT? LEARN ABOUT THE BIBLE BY MAIL OR ONLINE. FOR FREE LEARN IN YOUR HOME AT YOUR PACE WITH THE HELPERS AND ONLINE FRIENDS WITH THE ONE KNOWING ON YOUR COURSE.

CLICK FOR HELP AT: [myhope.worldbibleschool.org](http://myhope.worldbibleschool.org)



This Saturday the Liverpool Legends will be playing their tribute show to the fabulous foursome The Beatles. George Harrison's sister, Louise (seen above) manages the band and helped hand pick each member to give fans the ultimate Beatles experience.

## Questions ...

Continued From Page 1

the EPA to inquire about air quality and water quality. "In the past five years, Vulcan Materials has been monitored and found in compliance for air and water quality, has always maintained all necessary permits, has had no reports of non-compliance, no complaints, no findings as a result of any monitoring, and has not been assessed any fines for non-compliance in any area. I previously provided copies of the most recent compliance and monitoring reports."

Vulcan is located in the center of two schools, North Davie Middle and Pinebrook Elementary, and close to Little League fields, tennis courts, tracks, football and soccer fields, and a playground. Local 4-H groups, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, and junior master gardener groups use the nature trail and Cedar Creek habitat areas, on the quarry property, for activities. "What I find ironic," Hartness said, "is that I've never been questioned by the board of commissioners or anyone else about concerns for the students who have attended the school at North Davie since

1982 or the students at Pinebrook Elementary since 1969, or the children who are involved in outdoor recreation activities just behind North Davie or behind Pinebrook."

"North Davie is less than one-half mile, and Pinebrook is 4,000 feet from the center of the quarry. We have two educational facilities already in close proximity to the quarry, and it's ironic there have never been questions or concerns about children in those schools."

Air quality was part of an environmental assessment from October 2009 that addressed potential environmental hazards.

The night before, and after the questions were sent to Hartness, Rachel Heim told county commissioners that a school shouldn't be built across from the quarry because of the presence of silica.

Another question posed to Hartness from Wood asked about wetlands and how those were addressed in that assessment. Hartness said wetlands so were not addressed in the study, but the 2010 site plans did not disturb or utilize the quarter acre of wetlands on

the property. That area would be left untouched and would be protected.

Hartness referred to a recent letter to the editor in the Enterprise Record by B. Frank Everhart who said there were 26 clerical staff members in the central office who receive local funding. The question asked why there were so many.

"I assume by the way this question is presented that the author of the question believes the misinformation in the (letter). The letter is not accurate," Hartness said. "Did the citizen who submitted this editorial take a state report he did not know how to read and interpret and draw his own inaccurate conclusion based on his personal and political views? Was the editorial intended to misinform the public? I question those things."

"But here's the answer. Well there's one number right here, and it's not 26. It's six. There are six employees in the Cherry Street office paid with local funds, not 26. There aren't even 26 total employees working in the administrative office. I hope the public and the commissioners will see this (letter) is false, and I'm

## Davie Opts Out Of 'Read To Achieve'

By Beth Cassidy  
Enterprise Record

Third graders will no longer be subjected to testing on difficult reading passages that were part of the state program Read to Achieve.

Superintendent Dr. Darin Hartness requested, and received, an exemption for Davie and the other districts in the Piedmont Triad Education Consortium that will allow teachers to test students using alternative assessments. He traveled to Raleigh at the end of January to share his thoughts on Read to Achieve with the Joint Commission on Governmental Operations.

"Read to Achieve is not working. We need a better solution, so I have drafted a request to the State Board of Education on behalf of the 15 districts in our education con-

sortium, asking if we might be allowed to use our own assessments. I have suspended the portfolio process for our district because it is a mess," Hartness told the board last week.

Read to Achieve is part of a law enacted years ago that went into effect with this school year, designed to ensure third grade students can read at a certain level. The law said if a student did not pass the end of grade testing and did not have a good cause exemption, they must attend summer reading camps and possibly face retention if they were still not proficient. A good cause exemption included a portfolio process that was rolled out by the NC Department of Public Instruction, Hartness said.

The portfolio consisted of 120 reading passages, and by law, the students were required to demonstrate proficiency on 36 packages. They were tested every Wednesday, a process that began in January. But after about three weeks, teachers began to show concern about the readability of the passages, saying they were for a higher grade level, Hartness said. They were also concerned the large amount of time spent administering the tests was taking away from instructional time.

Not only that, Hartness said, "But we were hearing from parents that their students were dreading going to school on the days when they were working on the passages. These passages had not been tested for readability and while our goal, and the goal of the state, is to make sure students can read, the implementation process was not working. We don't need to be testing kids for hours upon hours every week. The implementation process was flawed, and we stopped that process."

The state board met last Thursday and unanimously approved the request by Hartness to allow teachers to use assessments already in place. Students will also not be tested as frequently.

Summer reading camps will still be held for those not proficient in reading, Hartness said.

## School Board Briefs

**Contracts Awarded**  
Five finance items were approved unanimously by the Board of Education members at their meeting last week. Board member Barbara Owens was absent.

The board voted to contract with Anderson Smith & Wike, PLLC, to perform the board's annual audit, at a cost of \$28,900, which represents a \$700 increase over the previous year.

The board approved Tiber Creek Consulting to provide laptops for online assessments at a cost of \$957.59 per laptop, to be paid from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act funds.

Heating and air rooftop units at three schools will be replaced, at a cost of \$124,164, more than \$45,000 under budget. Professional Air Systems of Rural Hall was awarded the contract at Shady Grove and Central Davie Education Center, and Commercial Air Systems of Elkin will do the work at William R. Davie.

**Calendar Approved**  
The 2014-15 Early College school calendar was presented. If the board approves it next month, the first day of school will be Aug. 5, and the last day of exams will be May 21. Fall break will be Oct. 15-17; Thanksgiving Nov. 26-28; Christmas Dec. 22-Jan. 2; spring break March 2-6 and Easter holiday April 3.

**Donations Report**  
Deborah Sainik, finance director, presented the donations report for the fiscal year 2013-14 to the board, noting people in the county continue to be generous in supporting the schools. Three of the larger donations were from Shady Grove PTO, \$6,000 for instructional supplies; North Davie PTO, \$4,000 for general use; and Vulcan Materials Company, \$5,500 for general use.

**Kathi Wall** Broker  
336-909-1726  
Century 21 Triad  
Over 30 Years Experience

Call Me Today for All Your Real Estate Needs!

**SOLD**  
Century 21  
336.751.2222  
KATHI WALL  
336.909.1726

## Specials of the Week

**Andy Capp's Assorted Fries**  
Reg \$ .99 Sale \$ .69  
Limit 6

**Valentine's Day Cards**  
1/2 Price

**Foster Drug Co.**  
495 Valley Road • Mocksville • 336-751-2141  
www.fosterdrugco.com  
Regular Hours: M-F 8:30-8 • Sat. 8:30-4 • Sun. 1:30-5

**HUGE AUCTION 1 DAY LEFT!**  
The Estate of Jim & Barbara Reid (Deceased)  
Saturday, Feb. 15 @ 10:00am  
4926 Ryandale Road, Winston Salem, NC 27104  
Real Estate - Antiques & Collectibles - Furniture - Tools  
AUCTION COMPANY NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ACCIDENTS!

**LEINBACH AUCTION & REALTY, LLC**  
OWNER / AUCTIONEER / BROKER / APPRAISER  
TODD A. LEINBACH  
"THE ESTATE SETTLEMENT PROFESSIONALS"  
(336) 764-5146 or CELL (336) 416-9614  
NCAL #5871 NCAFL #6856 NCREBL #199922  
www.AuctionZip.com (enter ID # 5969)

# NISSAN NOW

**MANAGER'S SPECIAL** 2013 NISSAN JUKE SL

MSRP \$25,420  
Nissan Rebate \$1,250  
NMAC Cash \$500  
College Grad \$1,500  
Sale \$20,820

**2013 NISSAN MURANO SL**  
Stk. #7809 Model #23513 Vin #233611  
W/NAVIGATION  
MSRP \$30,910  
Nissan Rebate \$1,000  
NMAC Cash \$500  
College Grad \$600  
Sale \$31,910

**2014 NISSAN PATHFINDER**  
Stk. #7700 Model #25114 Vin #121233  
MSRP \$28,910  
Nissan Rebate \$1,500  
NMAC Cash \$500  
Sale \$24,988

**2014 NISSAN ALTIMA**  
Stk. #7651 Model #13114 Vin #101900  
MSRP \$22,445  
Nissan Rebate \$1,000  
NMAC Cash \$300  
College Grad \$600  
Sale \$18,445

**2013 NISSAN TITAN SV**  
Stk. #7666 Model #34313 Vin #121497  
MSRP \$27,570  
Nissan Rebate \$1,000  
NMAC Cash \$500  
College Grad \$600  
Sale \$27,570

**2013 NISSAN ROGUE**  
Stk. #7746 Model #22113 Vin #035611  
MSRP \$22,555  
Nissan Rebate \$1,000  
NMAC Cash \$300  
College Grad \$600  
Sale \$18,555

**2013 NISSAN SENTRA SV**  
Stk. #7739 Model #22113 Vin #774060  
MSRP \$21,555  
Nissan Rebate \$1,000  
NMAC Cash \$300  
College Grad \$600  
Sale \$15,495

**QUALITY CERTIFIED PREOWNED VEHICLES**

2007 INFINITI G35 SPORT	\$13,988
2007 FORD F-150	\$17,983
2004 JEEP LIBERTY 4WD LTD	\$8,983
2007 LINCOLN TOWN CAR SIGNATURE SERIES	\$4,988
2007 CHEVY CORAL LT	\$8,988
2009 NISSAN VERSA HB	\$9,988
2008 HONDA ACCORD LX-P	\$10,988
2007 HONDA PILOT EX-L	\$11,988
2007 NISSAN XTERRA	\$11,988
2011 DODGE AVANGER SXT	\$13,988
2008 TOYOTA SIENNA LE	\$13,988
2009 CHEVY EQUINOX LT	\$13,988
2014 NISSAN SENTRA SV	\$13,988
2008 TOYOTA TUNDRA	\$13,988
2012 TOYOTA COROLLA	\$13,988
2009 TOYOTA TUNDRA	\$13,988
2012 NISSAN SENTRA SV	\$13,988
2007 NISSAN MURANO SL AWD	\$14,988
2012 DODGE JOURNEY	\$16,988
2011 NISSAN TRUCK SPORT CAR	\$18,988
2010 INFINITI LX400 LUXURY VEHICLE	\$24,988

EXIT 75 off 85

**BEN MYNATT SALISBURY** 855-362-9619

629 Jake Alexander Blvd. S Salisbury, NC 28147 [www.BenMynattNissan.com](http://www.BenMynattNissan.com)

## ONLINE AUCTION

FORMER ASSETS OF

# RENEGADE TOBACCO

SALE ENDS: **Tuesday, Feb. 25 • 12 PM EST**  
Assets are located in Mocksville, NC

Featuring • over 20 vehicles including 6 Chrysler Vans and 5 Pick-ups  
• Ingersoll Rand 60 gal. Air Compressor w/cooler • Hyster E100XL  
• Electric Forklift w/charger • Genie-Boom Lift Z30/20HD  
• Tobacco Manufacturing Equipment • More

**BIDITUP™ 1.847.656.1234**

[www.biditup.com/upcoming-auctions.php](http://www.biditup.com/upcoming-auctions.php)



Members of the Davie County Sheriff's Department and their families listen to the memorial service Sunday afternoon at Davie High School.



Reserve Officers Charles Childress and Zach Chapple escort Gorky's remains into the service, followed by Cpl. Chris Fleming.

- Photos by Robin Snow

## Gorky ...

Continued From Page 1

Gorky did what he was trained to do. He saved the lives of sheriff's officers. Mortally wounded with a shotgun blast to his front, he went to his officer and best friend - Sheriff's Cpl. Chris Fleming - himself wounded by gunfire from the suspect and the sheriff.

"They bled together," the sheriff said. Gorky died later that night at an animal hospital.

"Dogs have been called man's best friend. Gorky was Davie County's best friend ... and a critical part of the sheriff's department."

K9 officers volunteer for the job - a 24-hour-a-day, seven-day-a-week service - knowing that in times of extreme danger such as the one on Jan. 22 - they are the first to face the danger.

"To Gorky, rest in peace. Had it not been for you, we would be holding a service for an officer - not a K9. Job well done. Gorky. Job well done." Stokes said. "To Cpl. Fleming, job well done."

Stokes went on to thank the numerous individuals and businesses in Davie County who have shown support. It boosted his and his officers' morale.

David Prevette, a retired Fredell Sheriff's officer who helps certify dogs for police duty, knew Fleming and Gorky well. He presented a plaque to Fleming from the N.C. Police Dog Association.

In the early 1990s, one in 5,000 officers were killed in the line of duty. It was one in five K9s. In 2007, one in 1,200 officers were killed. It was one in 100 K9s.

"They are the first to go in," Prevette said. "They are involved in more armed conflicts than most SWAT teams."

For the dogs, working is fun.

Gorky loved to work, Fleming said. Sometimes he would turn in circles on the way to the patrol car, excited to go to work.

"The more time you spend with these dogs, they become part of your family. Gorky and I became a team. I understood Gorky and Gorky understood me," Fleming said. "He was always excited to go to work."

Gorky, he said, was a bad guy's worst enemy. Yet he was gentle enough that Fleming could take him to elementary schools to be around young children and educate them about his work.

"If not for Gorky, the funeral today would be for me. Most will never understand the bond we had. Gorky was like a best friend to me," Fleming said. "Gorky was a warrior and he went out as one. He was loyal to the end."



C.J. Dwiggins, left, stands at attention and Charles Hatley plays the bagpipes. Dwiggins played "Taps" at the conclusion of the service.



Officers sit on chairs on the floor and on one side of the bleachers in the gym.



Cpl. Chris Fleming talks about his law enforcement partner and best friend, Gorky (above.) Below, flowers and an American flag flown over the US Capitol and presented by Rep. Virginia Foxx accompany Gorky's remains.



Members of the Davie High JROTC present the colors in front of county residents at the beginning of the memorial service.



David Prevette, Chris Fleming, Jewell Stokes and Andy Stokes listen to the service.

# Sports

## Boys Lose In Final Seconds

By Brian Pitts  
Davie Enterprise Record

Peyton Sell's tying 3-pointer from the right corner - the exact spot where he connected for the unforgettable game-winner against Mt. Tabor in the 2013 CPC Tournament final - had the home crowd thinking about a storybook ending for the senior and the heart and soul of the Davie boys basketball team.

But the basketball gods wouldn't cooperate as visiting Parkland escaped 72-70 to put a damper on Davie's Senior Night.

"I couldn't be prouder of them," coach Mike Absher said after Davie fell to 4-19 overall and 0-11 in the Central Piedmont Conference. "We asked everybody to pull for each other and play with a sense of urgency. And boy, they did. We did everything but win the game."

In the first of three games last week, host North Davidson limited Sell to a season-low seven points - about 13 under his average - and defeated Davie 74-57.

Nic Starnes (11) and Heath Slabach (10) led Davie's scoring. Blaise Bennett had nine, Tre Redmond eight and Jordan McDaniel seven.

North never blew the game open, but it had little trouble improving to 12-8, 5-4.

"Davie is a much, much better team than they were the first time we played them," North coach Sammy Staten told The Dispatch. "Kudos to them for getting a lot better. But we're getting better, too."

Davie was never in contention at West Forsyth, losing 82-54 as the Titans moved to 11-8, 5-4.

West's 21-9 first-quarter lead set the tone. Davie trailed by 16 at half-time and by 21 after three. Sell hit 11 of 12 free throws to score 13 points. Starnes and McDaniel had eight each.

Coming into Senior Night against Parkland, Davie's closest CPC game was a 12-point home loss to West. But the War Eagles reached down and found a ton of grit and fortitude to make it a down-to-the-wire game.

That's after Davie dug a 13-2 hole in the first quarter. It went on an 11-3

run to close the quarter - and then it was game on. Slabach and Starnes combined for four 3-pointers in the half to keep Davie within striking distance at halftime, 39-33.

The Parkland lead reached double figures in the third, but Davie battled back to 58-51 by quarter's end.

The War Eagles put together a mighty rally in the fourth. Parkland hit a 3 to make it 63-57 with 4:08 to play, but Sell answered from the left wing 10 seconds later. Parkland hit another 3-ball with 3:40 left, making it 66-60, but Davie wouldn't buckle.

After Holden Poole yanked down a defensive rebound, Blaise Bennett scored on a putback, was fouled and converted the free throw. Now it was 66-65 with 3:02 left.

That set up a frenetic finish.

"Numerous times we fought for extra possessions and got loose balls," Absher said. "We got second and third opportunities, and we were able to capitalize on them."

Starnes' 10-footer cut the deficit to 68-67 with 2:30 left. Parkland responded with a short jumper.

After the Mustangs committed a pair of turnovers, Davie inbounded under its basket. Sell drained a triple from the right corner to force a tie at 70 with 1:15 to play.

"When he caught that ball, I had such a flashback to Tabor a year ago in the conference tournament," Absher said. "And it caught nothing but net. I was envisioning a steal or turnover on their next possession."

After Sell tied it, Parkland spread it out and milked the clock. With time running out, Jejuan Davis, the lefthanded point guard who finished with 12 points, went on the attack. He pulled up around the left elbow and got a friendly roll, scoring with 1.6 seconds left.

"We felt like he would be the guy who ended up shooting it," Absher said. "He made a good shot. You've got to give him credit for making a tough shot at a tough time."

Absher called time. McDaniel was the in-bounder. He fired a bullet to Sell at midcourt, but they failed to connect and the clock expired without shot attempt.

It was a heart-wrenching ending

Please See Boys - Page D4



A West Forsyth player blocks the shot of Peyton Sell.

- Photo by Chris Mackle

## Worth Noting ...

Nathan Howard, Alex Gobble, Jack Robertson, Parker Correll and Lake Billings built a 26-12 lead for Davie wrestling in the first round of the state duals, but it wasn't enough as Davie lost 38-35 to SE Guilford.

Peyton Sell scored 19 points and hit a tying 3-pointer with 1:15 left, but Parkland emerged with a 72-70 win over Davie's varsity boys. Nic Starnes added 16.

Davie's JV girls lost 53-50 to N. Davidson despite Ally Wyrick's 18 points and four 3-pointers. Madison Bohannon (16 points) and K'lea Parks (14) helped lead a 50-45 win over W. Forsyth.

Dylan Shoffner put up 26 points and Brandon Horton added 18 as Davie's JV boys held off Parkland 73-69.

Hite Merrifield (16 points), Michael Walton (13) and Peyton Hampton (12) led the Ellis boys to a 51-45 win over Brown in the quarterfinals.

Cooper Wall racked up 30 points and 10 assists as S. Davie's boys rocked S. Davidson 32 in the quarterfinals.

## 20-0 Lead Vanishes For Wrestlers

The Davie wrestling team blew an opportunity to advance in the 4-A state duals. The War Eagles blew a 20-0 lead and lost 38-35 to visiting Southeast Guilford in the first round.

Later in the evening, Southeast ousted Northwest Guilford to improve to 20-1. SEG's only loss to that point was 41-36 to Jack Britt. Parkland would wipe out Southeast two nights later. Four nights later in the state final, Parkland rallied past Britt to claim an eighth straight state championship.

The Davie-SE Guilford match began at 170, and Nathan Howard's 15-4 major decision got the momentum rolling for Davie. Alex Gobble and Jack Robertson followed with first-period pins. When Parker Correll recorded a 16-4 major, it was 20-0.

The early explosion wasn't a surprise. Howard (18-4), Gobble (42-1), Robertson (36-3) and Correll (39-4) are a combined 135-12.

"I thought we would pin all four of them," coach Buddy Lowery said. "I mean we beat the snout out of them (at 170 with Howard and 220 with Correll). We had them on their backs

at times." The masterful start was followed by a brutal struggle for the War Eagles, who lost seven of the next eight weight classes. The exception was Lake Billings' pin at 113. That gave Davie a 26-12 working margin and it pushed Billings' record to 37-7.

When Davie suffered a major-decision loss at 145, SEG had a 38-26 lead and Preston Beauchamp had to pin at 152 to keep Davie alive in the final weight class. Beauchamp pulled out a 5-3 overtime decision, which was a bittersweet moment for he and

the team. SEG forfeited to Josh Lankford at 160.

The teams split the weight classes evenly, 7-7. The difference was SEG recorded five pins while Davie only managed three.

Keaton Joyce flirted with what would have been a stirring triumph at 132. He wound up getting pinned. Matt Nesbit fought hard at 138 before getting pinned in the final 20 seconds. "The difference was we couldn't

Please See Wrestling - Page B6

## Wall Goes For 30 In Quarterfinal

Before the South Davie boys basketball team's quarterfinal game against visiting South Davidson, Cooper Wall was recognized at mid-court for breaking the county's middle-school record for career points.

South Davidson had to be hoping for something akin to the Sports Illustrated jinx. Didn't happen. Wall put the commemorative ball to the side and promptly went into beast mode.

Wall piled up 30 points and 10 assists to fuel the Tigers' 68-32 pounding. He was one point from his career high, he went nine of nine at the foul line, hit three 3-pointers and scored at least six points in each quarter as the top-seeded Tigers evicted the No. 9 seed and improved their record to 15-0.

"He came out aggressive and got to the basket," father and coach Brent Wall said. "It's the first time

in a while he's played much in the fourth quarter."

It's been a record-setting year for South. During football season, Curtis Gray was presented a commemorative ball for breaking the county's single-season rushing mark. Gray is the No. 2 scorer on the basketball team.

"It's special to have that happen twice in the same year from two different guys," Wall said.

South Davidson actually competed fairly well in the first half. The Tigers' halftime lead was 33-21.

"They handled our press about as good as anybody we've played all year," Wall said. "We had not played in almost two weeks. This late in the year, when you're practicing five or six days in a row and not playing a game, that's kind of tough. The snow has had us messed up."

But the Tigers pulled away in the

third, raising the margin to 47-27. As if that wasn't enough, they closed the deal with a 21-5 run.

Gray, who had cracked double figures in the first 14 games, was held to nine points. The reason is he missed four of five free throws. Cameron Player and Ross Starnes contributed eight each as South registered its seventh win by 30-plus points.

This marks the fourth time a Wall-coached South team has reached 15. South and Ellis collided Feb. 12 in the semifinals at Lexington High (weather permitting). The finals are Feb. 13 at the same site at 6.

"I told (Ellis coach Johnny Hill) we'd see each other again in the semifinals or finals," Wall said.

S. Davie 68, S. Davidson 32 - Cooper Wall 30, Curtis Gray 9, Cameron Player 8, Ross Starnes 8, Jalen Redmond 4, Brock Barnette 3,

Josh Hall 2, Matthew Glass 2, Conan Teal 2.



Mother Kerri Wall hugs Cooper.



## Mocksville-Davie Parks & Rec Basketball Results

**Kindergarten**  
Hornets - Drannin Gordon 1, Brayden Kisner 1, Austin Ines 7, Desmond Richardson 1  
Tar Heels - Luke Hunter 1, Aiden Humphries 2, Kadean Wilds 2, Jackson Barrett 2

**1 & 2 Grade Boys**  
Red Bulls 27 - Braddock Coleman 2, Coy James 9, Coleman Lawhon 3, Landon Barber 4, Corbin Angus 3, Jackson Powers 2, Wade Bomer 4  
Gym Rats 15 - Owen Brandon 1, Owen Horne 5, Carter Hilton 4, Conner Humphrey 2, Thomas Essic 3

Heat 17 - Tryvon Doulin 13, Camden Nixon 1, Michael Chunn 1, Austin Beaty 1, Jared Burgio 1  
Lakers 18 - Will Allard 6, Jack Schreiner 1, Evan Froelich 8, Jacob Moadwell 2, Matt Warner 1  
1 - 4 Grade Girls

Celtics 18 - Somer Johnson 5, Maelyn Kenney 2, Holt Carter 1, Lauren O'Conner 1, Evelyn Groheen 1, Azariah Bradford 8  
Dangerous Divas 9 - Kaylee Robertson 1, Sydney Phelps 1, Zoey Bishop 3, Callie Wisecarver 1, Aubrey Speckin 1, Makayla Duty 1, Karigan Beal 1

Parthers 9 - Camden Hurst 3, Emma Williams 1, Kenadi Gentry 1, Makenzie Gentry 1, Courney Woody 3  
Tar Heels 6 - Tenia Davis 3, Emma Jones 2, Nizayah Hudson 1

**4-6 Grade Girls Finals**  
Her-ricanes 19 - Rylea Carter 13, Jalyn Chatman 2, Alexis Cook 2, Olivia Tatum 2  
Dragons 11 - Kinley Hatharree 2, Kira Lewis 3, Shea Woody 6

**5th Grade Boy's Finals**  
Ghoules 25 - Zy'meir Lewis 5, Robert Butcher 2, Jake Powers 10, Xavier Evans 2, Justus Tatum 6  
Tar Heels 22 - Noble Smith 12, Rick Brown 2, Alex Summers 8

**6th Grade Boys Finals**  
Gators 23 - Brooks Johnson 7, ZaHaree Maddox 9, Evan Litte 1, Jack Reynolds 6  
Tar Heels 17 - Samuel Hendrix 7, Noah Teeter 4, Noah Bohannon 2, Scottie Lyons 2, Hunter Meacham 2

**7 & 8 Grade Co-ed**  
Heat 54 - Erykah Fowler 13, Matthew James 4, Bryce Nixon 15, Thomas Aguilar 5, Sam Brubaker 4, Shamarr Hairston 14  
Aces 21 - Parker Shelton 6, Riley Frakes 2, Micah Little 3, Naaman Smith 10

Heat 32 - Erykah Fowler 6, Matthew James 4, Bryce Nixon 10, Thomas Aguilar 8, Sam Brubaker 9, Shamarr Hairston 6  
Blue Devils 25 - Elijah Wood 12, Alex Crofts 5, Jada Burroughs 2, Will Barney 2, Kieran Gilbert 4

Deacons 36 - Trey Raisbeck 2, Derrick Mock 5, Michael Dalton 13, Kasey Potts 2, De'Maura Isaac 6, Johnathan Hilliard 4, JC Dalton 4  
Aces 19 - Will Harper 2, Parker Shelton 3, Riley Frakes 4, Mason Horne 4, Naaman Smith 2, TJ McCraw 4

Thunder 25 - Matthew Sheffield 16, Austin Yokely 3, Coby Roberts 2, Will Cheek 4  
Tar Heels 29 - Parker Froelich 7, Tyler Batten 13, Jasmine Randolph 2, Tyler Lookabill 1, Cameron Jones 6

Aces 32 - Will Harper 5, Christopher Overstreet 1, Riley Frakes 6, Mason Horne 6, Micah Little 4, Naaman Smith 6, TJ McCraw 2  
Thunder 45 - Andrew Lawrence 1, Matthew Sheffield 19, Dylan Harmm 7, Austin Yokely 9, Coby Roberts 6, Steven Weshon 2

Deacons 32 - Trey Raisbeck 6, Derrick Mock 9, De'Maura Isaac 6  
Blue Devils 14 - Elijah Wood 7, Alex Crofts 2, Jada Burroughs 3, Aubrey Shoffner 2

**9-12 Grade Boys**  
Clemson 39 - Jordan Boone 3, Austin Horton 17, Avery Horton 6, Blake Hilton 6, Jamie Lowery 1, Will Robinson 6  
Tar Heels 35 - Jacob Hall 2, Jared Ridenhour 15, Dianne Allison 4, Zachary Eberty 4, Kaleb Adams 10

Blue Devils 35 - Tommy Boyette 5, Dustin Potts 10, CJ Heiner 7, Jaten Brown 3, Greg Dalton 6, Marcus Anderson 4  
Blackhawks 25 - KJ Gregory 7, Taylor Crofts 2, Williams Sells 6, George Rothberg 6, Will Perkins 2, Jacob Speigh 2

Tar Heels 45 - Tatum Williams 7, Jared Ridenhour 22, Dianne Allison 5, Zachary Eberty 4, Kaleb Adams 7  
Blue Devils 52 - Tommy Boyette 4, Dustin Potts 25, PJ Gailher 2, CJ Heiner 4, Greg Dalton 2, Marcus Anderson 12, Harrison Sells 3

Yellow Jackets 58 - Corbin West 2, Logan West 2, Kyle Hendricks 2, Ashton Bass 8, Dakota Ritchie 6, Nick Logan 6, Dustin Bulatko 7, Pake Millsaps 6, Alexis Enrique 17  
Clemson 27 - Austin Horton 14, Avery Horton 8, Will Robinson 5

Church League  
Hillsdale Baptist over Hillsdale Methodist by forfeit

Jericho 60 - Sean Stevens 14  
Rescue House 44 - Tommy Temple 12

## Think You're Smart?

Try the Crossword  
and Sudoku Puzzles  
each week in the  
Enterprise Record

DAVIE COUNTY

## ENTERPRISE RECORD

This newspaper really gets around ...



### True Love In The Caribbean

While cruising through the Eastern Caribbean celebrating their 30th wedding anniversary, Tony and Lynn Cook take time to keep up with news back home during a stop in Grand Turk. Yes, nothing says love like the latest copy of the *Davie County Enterprise Record*.

# Basketball Contest



Pick The Winning Teams Each Week  
For Your Chance To WIN!

**\$20 & Cap**  
FIRST PRIZE  
Each Week

**\$5**  
SECOND PRIZE  
Each Week

Pit your "hoops" knowledge against the greatest sports minds in the area each week in our Basketball Contest.

The first place winner each week will receive a check for \$20 plus a sporty Enterprise Record ballcap so everyone will know you are a WINNER! Our second place winner each week receives a check for \$5.

#### THE RULES

- Anyone can enter except employees of the Davie County Enterprise Record and their families. Only one entry allowed per person per week. All entries must be on original newspaper or Fax 336-751-9760.
- Games in this week's contest are listed in each contest advertisement on this page. The games will change each week.
- Weekly prizes are \$20 and an Enterprise Record cap for first place and the second place winner receives \$5. In case of ties, the entrant who came closest to the total number of points in the tie-breaker wins. If a tie still exists after the tie-breaker game the awards will be divided equally among the individuals who are tied.
- Fill in the contest entry blank and submit or mail the entry to the Enterprise Record, P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028. Entries must be delivered to the Enterprise Record before 5 p.m. Friday each week. To deliver in person the office is located at 171 South Main St., Mocksville, NC.
- Winners will be announced following each contest in the next issue. Decisions of judges will be final. A new contest will be announced each week.
- Entries without first and last name, mailing address & phone number will be disqualified. Due to the prize money being awarded by check PLEASE USE YOUR REAL NAME, NO NICKNAMES.

**GO WAR EAGLES!**  
10 Florida v. Kentucky

**DANIEL FURNITURE & ELECTRIC CO., INC**  
Home Appliances  
848 South Main Street Mocksville, NC (336) 751-2492  
Courteous, Dependable Service for over 75 Years  
Johnny Marklin • Will Marklin

Your "Home-Town" Drug Store  
8. WCU v. UNC-G  
**Foster Drug Co.**  
495 Valley Road • Mocksville, NC  
336-751-2141  
For great information on drugs & health problems, go to [www.fosterdrugco.com](http://www.fosterdrugco.com)

**CW VAPES**  
Personal Vaporizers  
E-Juice  
Vaping Accessories  
82 Court Square Mocksville, NC 27028  
7. Notre Dame v. Boston College  
HOURS: M-F 8-8, Sat 10-8, Sun 12-6  
336-753-6601

**Habitat for Humanity of Davie County** | **ReStore**  
★ OPEN TO THE PUBLIC! ★  
**MOVING SALE!!**  
Everything Marked Down  
So We Don't Have To Move!!  
**25% OFF**  
ENTIRE STORE\*  
\*Excluding Laminate Flooring (Thru Feb. 22, 2014 with this coupon)  
Check out our selection of Furniture, Paint, Knick Knacks, & Household Goods!  
1035 Yaddinville Rd., Mocksville, NC  
(Prestles Shopping Center) 336-753-1438  
Tues-Sat 9am-5pm

**Pete's Used Tires**  
Tires \$25 and Up  
Oil Change • Brakes  
General Mechanical Work  
Hours: M-F 8-4 & Sat. 8-3  
130 Boone Farm Road Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-492-2333  
After Hours: 336-529-9885

**Farmington Road Wrecker Service, Inc.**  
721 Wilkesboro St., Mocksville, NC  
(across from Miller's Pizza Barn)  
24 Hour Service - 7 Days A Week  
9. Oklahoma We Accept Most Major Credit Cards  
Call: 336-909-1740  
Marvin & Cinda Smith Phone: 336-753-1485

**OSBORNE'S TIRE & AUTOMOTIVE**  
Tires for:  
• Cars  
• Trucks  
• Large Trucks  
• Farm Equip.  
• Lawn Equip.  
1083 Salisbury Road • Mocksville  
(Approx. 1/4 mile from Davie High School)  
(336) 753-8090  
6. Fla. St. v. Wake

1441 Deadman Road Mocksville, NC 27028  
"When life lets you down, we'll pick you up."  
**JOE'S TOW**  
24 Hour Roadside Rollback Service  
Small, Medium & Heavy Duty Towing  
Joseph Crofts, Owner [www.joestows.com](http://www.joestows.com)  
Mobile: 336-940-7256 Fax: 150-135796\*19  
Office: 336-998-2693 Email: [joestow@live.com](mailto:joestow@live.com)

**SPILLMAN'S LIME & FERTILIZER**  
Bags or Bulk Spread  
**HOME FUEL OIL**  
Call today for Heating Oil Delivery!

**HOME IMPROVEMENTS & REPAIR**  
by **JOHNNIE DILLON**  
Kitchen & Bath Renovations  
Ceramic Tile • Flooring • Home Repairs  
General Carpentry  
INSURED  
30+ YEARS EXPERIENCE  
336-418-0222

**TAR HEEL TOBACCO**  
"A Tobacco Friendly Store"  
Mild & Cheaper Tobacco, Loose Cigars, Filtered Cigars  
SSS LOTTERY SSS  
Vapor E-Liquid  
Vapor E-Cigs  
6. Miami v. Va. Tech

DAVIE COUNTY  
**ENTERPRISE RECORD**  
FULL COVERAGE ON NEWS & ADVERTISING  
P.O. Box 99  
171 South Main St., Mocksville, NC 27028  
phone: (336) 751-2129 fax: (336) 751-9760  
[www.ourdavie.com](http://www.ourdavie.com)

**ENTRY BLANK**  
Search the ads on this page to find the contest games. Then enter the team you predict will win beside the advertising sponsor's name listed below.  
DEADLINE FOR ENTRIES IS 5PM FRIDAY FOR THAT WEEK'S GAME

ADVERTISER	WINNER
1. PETE'S USED TIRES	_____
2. SPILLMAN'S LIME & FERTILIZER	_____
3. HABITAT RESTORE	_____
4. JOHNNIE DILLON HOME IMPROV.	_____
5. TARHEEL TOBACCO	_____
6. OSBORNE'S TIRE & AUTOMOTIVE	_____
7. CW VAPES	_____
8. FOSTER DRUG	_____
9. FARMINGTON ROAD WRECKER	_____
10. DANIEL FURNITURE	_____
11. JOE'S TOW	_____
12. DAVIE CO. ENTERPRISE RECORD	_____

**Tie Breaker**  
Predict the score in the following contest.  
In cases of ties, the tiebreaker will be used to determine the winners

Pitt vs. UNC

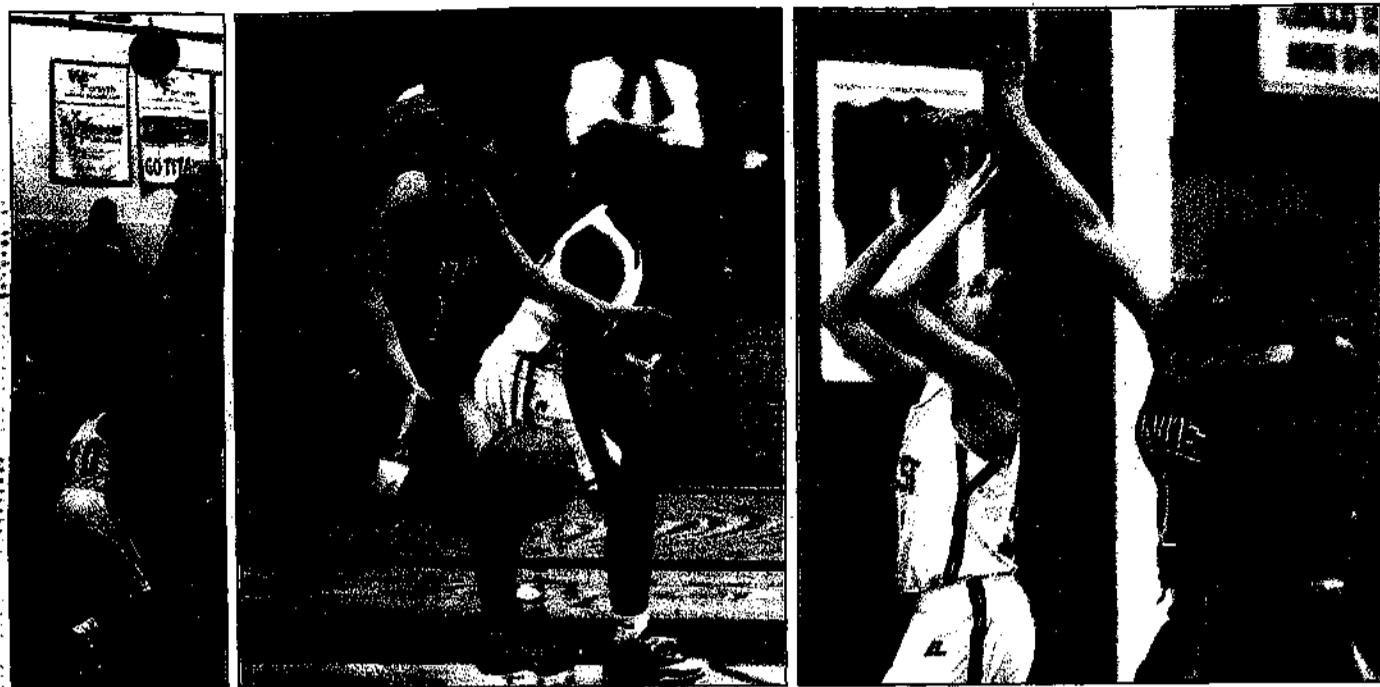
NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
DAY PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_ NIGHT: \_\_\_\_\_

Submit by mail, in person or FAX 336-751-9760 to the Enterprise-Record office, 171 S. Main St., Mocksville or PO Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028

## Congratulations to this week's BASKETBALL CONTEST WINNERS!

First Place = \$20.00 to Jimmy Lookabill  
Second Place is A TIE! = \$2.50 Each  
to Ed Lankford and Denise Whitehead

What a week! A total of 8 contestants missed only 1 game to stake their claim as the best basketball picker around. But our old friend the "tie-breaker" narrowed it down a bit. Congratulations to veteran contest player Jimmy Lookabill who correctly predicted the total score of the tie-breaker to claim First Place. Second Place will be split between Ed Lankford AND Denise Whitehead who both picked the same number in the tie-breaker to finish tied for Second Place.



Madison Zaferatos releases a jumper at West Forsyth. In middle, Sha'Veh Martinez dribbles upcourt. At right, Martinez tries to block a shot.

## Varsity Girls Lose Two Of Three Games

Madison Zaferatos of Davie's girls basketball team began guarding North Davidson's Lauren Ramsey in the second half, and the Davie sophomore put the clamps on North's main player.

Unfortunately for Davie, the damage had been done in a 63-49 road loss.

North came out blazing, particularly Ramsey, who scored 13 points in the first half to stake North to a 26-10 lead after one and a 40-18 advantage at the half. She would finish with four 3-pointers and 19 points.

"We played zone because they had not been good 3-point shooters," Davie coach Dave Ruemenapp said. "And they came out and hit everything. We didn't play zone very well. We never disrupted their flow or anything. That allowed them to settle in."

"We played lights out in the first half," North coach Kendra Puckett told The Dispatch. "It would be nice if we could play like that every game."

Zaferatos' second-half defense on Ramsey was the highlight for Davie, which outscored North 31-23 in the second half.

"We played the best man-to-man defense we've played all year," Ruemenapp said. "We won the half, but we were down too much. Ramsey is a good player, but Madison did an incredible job. It was the best defense I've seen her play by far."

Zaferatos (12 points, seven assists), Aubriana Peebles (12 points, 11 rebounds), Sha'Veh Martinez (nine points) and Ashlyn Hampton (seven points, 10 rebounds) were the stat leaders for Davie. Martinez, a freshman guard, hit three of four 3-point shots.

The War Eagles ran into a juggernaut in the second of three games last week, losing 57-28 at West Forsyth (17-3-



Junior Asiah Peterson hustles in an attempt to steal the ball or force a tie-up. The first-place Titans rolled past Davie.

9-0 Central Piedmont Conference). It was the fifth straight loss for Davie (8-13, 2-8).

"I think all that energy, emotion and everything else that went into that (second half at North the night before) left us pretty empty," Ruemenapp said. "Plus, they're just so good."

Zaferatos had nine team-high points. Peebles seven and Emerald Gadson six. Ivey Carney pulled down 10 boards.

In a Senior Night game against winless Parkland, the host War Eagles scored the most points in 24 games and breezed to a 73-19 decision.

The first quarter was competitive - 10-8 in Davie's favor. But Davie outscored Parkland by a whopping 63-11 the rest of the way. While Parkland fell to 0-19 overall, Davie improved to 9-13, 3-8.

It was Senior Night for

Ashton Brown, Gadson and Carney.

Peebles scored 14 points on 7-of-9 shooting and hauled in eight rebounds. Zaferatos (nine points), Brown (eight), McKayla Bohannon (seven) and Martinez (seven) added offensive production. Gadson contributed six steals and six boards.

Davie shared the ball nicely, with Zaferatos, Martinez and Peterson Jones combining for 14 assists.

"We used it as an opportunity to work on our stuff," Ruemenapp said. "One thing I've been trying to promote is transition. I wanted to get out and run because we've been struggling to score. I was really pleased with (the assists)."

N. Davidson 63, Davie 49 - Madison Zaferatos 12, Aubriana Peebles 12, Sha'Veh Martinez 9, Ashlyn Hampton



Caitlyn Peebles and a West player battle for possession.

7, Asiah Peterson 4, Caitlyn Peebles 2, McKayla Bohannon 2, Ivey Carney 1.  
W. Forsyth 57, Davie 28 - Madison Zaferatos 9, Aubriana Peebles 7, Emerald Gadson 8, Ashton Brown 3, Sha'Veh Martinez 2, Patterson Jones 1, Bentley 6, Caitlyn Peebles 6, Davie 73, Parkland 19 - Ashlyn Hampton 5, Emerald Gadson 4, Patterson Jones 3, Zaferatos 9, Ashton Brown 8, McKayla Bohannon 7, ney 1.

## Final ...

Continued From Page B1 for the War Eagles, who honored seniors Sell, Nathan Colamarino and Kendall Cunningham before the game. Parkland improved to 7-15, 3-8.

Davie certainly left everything on the floor. It just wasn't to be. "They did the smart thing by putting their biggest guy on the inboarder," Absher said.

Sell went for 19 points. Starnes scored 16, his most since a 20-point showing in the Sam Moir Christmas Classic. Slabach had three 3s and 11 points, hitting double figures for the fourth time. Bennett (11) turned in his highest total in eight games.

"In the second half, we didn't have many bad possessions on offense," Absher said. "We had a lot of great

first looks. We moved Peyton around and put him on the high post. That worked well against their man and zone. That was a nice adjustment we made."

N. Davidson 74, Davie 57 - Nic Starnes 11, Heath Slabach 10, Blaise Bennett 9, Tre Redmond 8, Jordan McDaniel 7, Peyton Sell 7, Ben Miller 3, Kendall Cunningham 2.

W. Forsyth 82, Davie 54 - Peyton Sell 13, Nic Starnes 8, Jordan McDaniel 8, Holden Poole 6, Tre Redmond 5, Heath Slabach 4, Kendall Cunningham 3, Nathan Colamarino 3, Blaise Bennett 2, Ben Miller 2.

Parkland 72, Davie 70 - Peyton Sell 19, Nic Starnes 16, Heath Slabach 11, Blaise Bennett 11, Jordan McDaniel 5, Nathan Colamarino 4, Holden Poole 2.



Nic Starnes shoots. At right, Blaise Bennett competes for rebound. - Photos by Chris Mackle

## Swimmers Cap Season At State Meet

The Davie swim team competed in the state championship meet at the Triangle Aquatic Center in Cary last weekend. Davie had qualified for nine events by finishing in the top eight in those events at the regional meet the previous week.

The format for the state championship is unique as there are two sessions. The morning session is the preliminary round where the top 16 out of 24 advance to the finals in the second session in the evening. With the exception of the 500 free and 400 free relay, they swim three heats in the morning session.

Nick Sinopoli, Jacob Sink and Danielle Wood were Davie's three swimmers who qualified for events as an individual.

Sinopoli, a sophomore, swam in the 200 free and 100 free. He finished 20th in the 200 free and 19th in the 100 free.

"Even though he missed out of the evening finals, Nick had a tremendous season," coach David Koontz said.

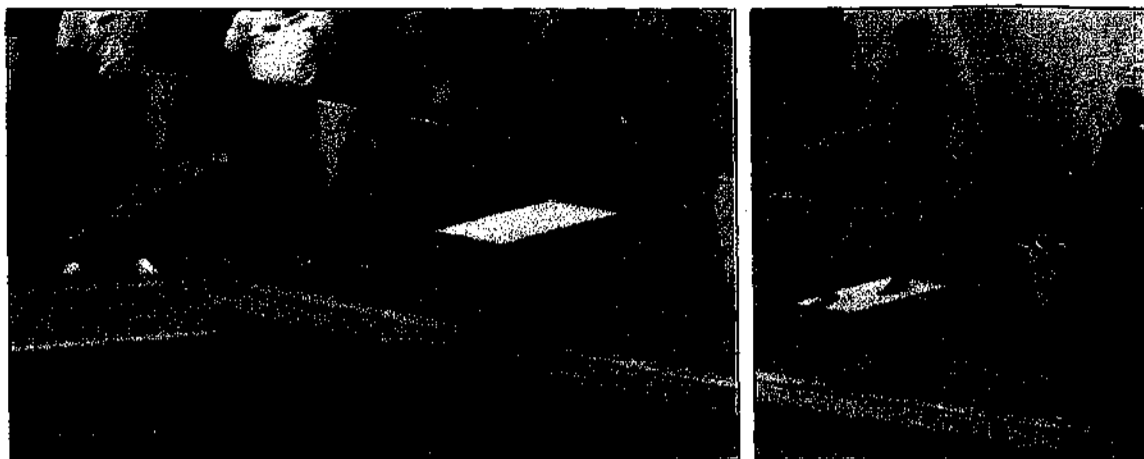
"He's improved a lot since his sophomore year. He was not an individual state qualifier last year, and I think this year's state was much faster. There were multiple state records broken Friday night, and for Nick to be among that group puts him in that elite status in my book."

Sink, a junior, made a return to the individual ranks at the state as he swam in the 500 free his freshman year and swam in only relays last year. He qualified for the 100 fly and 100 breast. He finished 24th in the 100 fly and 21st in the 100 breast.

"Just like Sinopoli, Sink has improved this year," Koontz said. "He had an MRI on his shoulder early in the week due to some inflammation, so you have to wonder if that affected his swimming. He still competed and did well."

Wood, a sophomore, is Davie's fastest sprinter. She finished 20th in the 50 free.

"Danielle had a great season," he said. "This is the third time she's qualified for an individual event at states. She was a little disappointed not moving on to finals, but I reminded her of all the accomplishments she's had up to this point. Not



Danielle Wood, diving, was among three War Eagles who qualified for state as an individual. At right, Maria Stillson prepares to dive.

to mention she was named the Scholar Athlete of the Month Friday night back home at the basketball game. She's going to come back strong next year. She was already talking about getting back into year-round swimming last night."

The 200 and 400 free relay teams swam very well. The girls relay of Blakely Ganti, Morgan Sessions, Maria Stillson and Wood finished 22nd in the 200 and 24th in the 400 free.

"Both of these events were super fast," he said. "The state record went down in both of these races. We dropped two seconds in the 400 and were about the same in the 200, so we were real pleased with the results. I was real excited for the girls as they had a strong finish to a great season."

The boys 200 and 400 free relays of Sinopoli, Michael Mebel, Caleb Little and Sink had a great finish, too. The 200 relay finished 23rd and the 400 finished 20th.

"Both state records for these relays went down and the competition was just tremendous," he said. "I heard several coaches talking about how much faster this year was. I think the guys really gave it all they had and enjoyed the moment. This was Mebel's first trip to states and what a way to go out as a senior. This was Caleb's second trip to states."

Koontz took Wyatt Copeland and Katie Shoaf as an alternate for the relays because they are two promising freshmen for the program.



Boys state qualifiers: Michael Mebel, Caleb Little, Wyatt Copeland, Jacob Sink and Nick Sinopoli.



Coaches Phil Vetter (left) and David Koontz (right) stand with female state qualifiers Morgan Sessions, Danielle Wood, Maria Stillson, Katie Shoaf and Blakely Ganti. - Photos by Kim Wood

"You always take a worthy alternate just in case someone gets sick or has to drop," he said. "I wanted them to gain

some experience and make them hungry for more next season. I told them next year is their year to make a splash.

All in all, it was a huge success for our team this season. Hopefully we can continue to build our program, recruit new swimmers and build some depth. We are heading in the right direction, and I'm excited about next season."

## Girls Can Sign Up For Lacrosse

Lacrosse is known as "the fastest sport on two feet." People in the area aren't sure what to think about girls lacrosse. Is it as rough and physical as boys lacrosse? The answer is absolutely not.

Girls lacrosse differs significantly from the boys' game. Both evolved from the Native American game and utilize a lacrosse stick or crosse, a goal, and a rubber ball. But that's

where the similarities end.

Girls lacrosse is a finesse sport involving very little physical contact. The rules don't allow body contact and the ball may only be shot when there is no player in the direct line of goal. It combines the skills of basketball, soccer, softball and others - all in one sport. The only equipment needed for the girls game is a crosse, eye protection and a mouth guard.

Davie High School boys began its first boys lacrosse season this past year as a club team. The boys will be playing on the varsity level in the conference this spring.

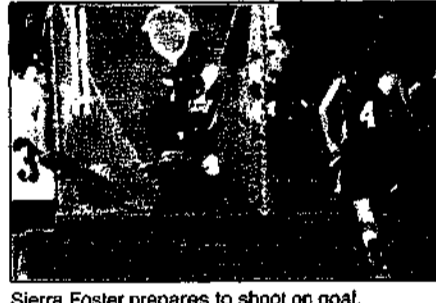
The future goal is to form a girls high school team to join the other schools in Davie's conference. West Forsyth, Mt. Tabor, Reagan, Reynolds and Bishop McGuinness all have girls lacrosse. Girls lacrosse is the fastest growing college

sport in the United States. The University of North Carolina is the reigning national champion.

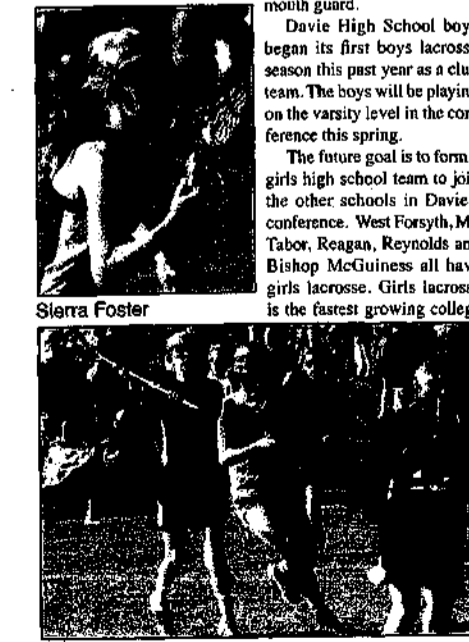
Davie County Lacrosse, organized by Scott and Angy Landy, is spearheading the effort to start a girls team in Davie. The hope is to field a U13 and U15 team to begin practice in late February and play through May. No experience is needed to sign up for

this. It is a new local sport, therefore everyone is new to it.

Girls may not have turned 13 before 8/31/2013 for the U13 team or turned 15 before 8/31/2013 for the U15. Any girl interested in trying a new sport should contact Angy Landy at dclaxgroup@gmail.com or 336-940-2576 for additional information as soon as possible.



Sierra Foster prepares to shoot on goal.



Passing/catching the ball is a huge part of the game.

### SEARCHING?

Discover how we work to develop the mind, body & soul of our students.

**CALVARY BAPTIST DAY SCHOOL**

LOWER SCHOOL INFORMATIONAL MEETING  
KINDERGARTEN THROUGH 6th GRADE  
Thursday, February 20th • 7:00pm-8:30pm  
[www.cbdcougars.com](http://www.cbdcougars.com)

THINK. LEARN & LIVE FOR JESUS CHRIST

**All your devices ON ONE SIMPLE PLAN.**

Get a Share Everything™ Plan and connect up to 10 devices with a single point of data from Verizon Wireless.

**SHARE Everything™**

**Samsung Galaxy S4 mini**

Ergonomic design for enhanced usability

**\$49.99**

\$199.99 (2-year price) includes device and service. See store for details.

America's Largest 4G LTE Network.

191 Cover Lock Date Available, NC 27601-136 / TX 75100



Some Davie football coaches stand behind Trip McNeill on National Signing Day. At right, mother Donna and father Frank sit with Trip as he signs with Duke.



## McNeill, Jones, Hoffner Sign

Trip McNeill signed his letter of intent to play football at Duke last week on National Signing Day.

McNeill, a 6-5, 305-pound offensive lineman who started at tackle for Davie for four years, will join a Duke program that is on the rise. The Blue Devils are coming off an historic season in which they reached the ACC championship game.

"It's a great time to be going to Duke," Davie coach DeVore Holman said. "It wasn't a secret to our staff because we were there with their staff last spring. We saw what they were doing and how hard they were working, and we knew people better than aware of Duke Blue Devil football. And it reared its head on the field this year. They had an outstanding season, and it's only going to continue to get better."

Holman said McNeill may play offensive guard at Duke. "The thing is, how quickly

can he learn what's going on?" he said. "I don't know if he'll be re-signed or not, but they're going to get some great use out of him - I'm going to tell you that. If he can stay healthy, he'll have a good career."

Two Davie baseball players signed with Surry Community College - Ross Hoffner and Elijah Jones.

"Both of them eat, sleep and drink baseball," Davie coach Bobby Byerly said. "They talk it all the time. I know they're bent out of shape because we haven't been able to get on the field and do anything because of the weather."

Hoffner is a second baseman and utility player. He's a ball of fire who always punches in early and punches out late.

"If Ross didn't have to sleep, he'd be out there 24/7," Byerly said. "He's one of those, when you turn around he's right there. He will work himself to death. Everything he

does is 100 miles an hour. You wish you had 10 or 12 on the team like him."

Jones is a first baseman who will be a spot-duty pitcher for Davie this season. He also works extremely hard at the game. After living in the weight room in the offseason, he is primed for a big year in



Coach Bobby Byerly with Elijah Jones and Ross Hoffner. At right, Jones' parents are Melanie and Jim.

the field and at the plate. "In the last year he has worked his butt off," Byerly said. "I mean he's a specimen. From his workout regimen in the weight room, not only has he lost body fat but he's also picked up a lot of muscle mass. He's a lot stronger."



## Shoffner Scores 26, JV Boys End Skid

By Brian Pitts  
Davie Enterprise Record

Although the Davie jaycee boys basketball team suffered a seventh straight defeat last week, coach Bill Walwik's club continued to demonstrate tangible improvement. Then Davie stopped the slide with a victory over Parkland.

"We're playing hard," Walwik said. "We're actually playing pretty well. We're just lacking a little here and there."

The improvement is clearly evident when comparing the first and second meetings against North Davidson and West Forsyth.

In the first matchup with North, Davie lost by 20 (59-39). In last week's matchup,

Davie led 10-7 after one quarter. 28-26 at the half and was only behind by one, 44-43, after three. North (10-7 overall) used a 17-5 spurt in the fourth to pull away 61-48.

North nailed back-to-back 3-pointers to move in front by seven. "We panicked and turned the ball over," Walwik said. "The score got wider at the end when we had to foul."

Dylan Shoffner carried Davie with 18 points. Brandon Horton and Isaiah Gaitner had seven and six, respectively.

In the first meeting with West Forsyth, the Titans drilled Davie 73-52. In last week's meeting, the War Eagles overcame a sluggish start and hung around before falling 49-41.

Shoffner (10), Ben Juarez (eight) and Cory Heiner (eight) paced Davie's attack. Heiner

is one of two call-ups from the freshman team, and he wasted little time showing he belonged. L.J. Doulin also moved up.

The War Eagles, according to Walwik, performed better against North and West than they did at Parkland, but they managed to get out a 73-69 win over the Mustangs.

Davie was never in trouble, leading by scores of 21-17, 36-29 and 55-47.

"If we played like we did Monday (against North) and Tuesday (against West), we would have blown them out in the third quarter," he said. "We were actually tired. Everybody was tired. It was that kind of

week. We just did what we had to do."

Shoffner, who earlier in the season put up 30, 24 and 22 points, went off for 26 despite hitting only nine of 18 free throws. Horton added 18, 4, Jack Robinson 3, Michael McCaffrey 2, Cory Heiner 2, L.J. Doulin 2.

W. Forsyth 49, Davie 41 - Dylan Shoffner 10, Ben Juarez 8, Cory Heiner 8, Brandon Horton 6, McKay Chamberlain 3, Michael McCaffrey 2, Gabe Gonnella 2, L.J. Doulin 2.

Dylan Shoffner 26, Brandon Horton 18, Cory Heiner 7, Michael McCaffrey 6, McKay Chamberlain 5, Noah Stowe 4, Isaiah Gaitner 3, Ben Juarez 2, Matt Harding 2.

And he can shoot it from some distance, too. He just needs to be more consistent."

N. Davidson 61, Davie 48 - Dylan Shoffner 18, Brandon Horton 7, Isaiah Gaitner 6, Ben Juarez 4, McKay Chamberlain 3, Michael McCaffrey 2, Cory Heiner 2, L.J. Doulin 2.

W. Forsyth 49, Davie 41 - Dylan Shoffner 10, Ben Juarez 8, Cory Heiner 8, Brandon Horton 6, McKay Chamberlain 3, Michael McCaffrey 2, Gabe Gonnella 2, L.J. Doulin 2.

Dylan Shoffner 26, Brandon Horton 18, Cory Heiner 7, Michael McCaffrey 6, McKay Chamberlain 5, Noah Stowe 4, Isaiah Gaitner 3, Ben Juarez 2, Matt Harding 2.

## Wyrick's Final JV Game Memorable

By Brian Pitts  
Davie Enterprise Record

Ally Wyrick's jaycee basketball season ended prematurely as she suffered an injury in practice with two games remaining.

At least she went out in style.

A home contest against North Davidson turned out to be Wyrick's finale, and she delivered a lights-out performance with a season-high 18 points and five rebounds. Unfortunately, it wasn't enough to prevent a 53-50 loss to the Black Knights (13-3 overall).

Wyrick hit seven of 15 field goals, including four of six from 3-point range. She averaged 11 points over her

final six games. The four 3s were the most by a War Eagle this season.

"The silver lining is she played her best game of the season in her last game," coach Jenn O'Brien said. "She was devastated about (the injury)."

The War Eagles struggled in the first half, trailing 15-5 after one quarter and 23-15 at the half. But they rallied in the second half, closing the gap to 36-31 in the third and pulling within one with three minutes left.

"We played the half of our lives," O'Brien said. "We were playing awesome defense."

Trailing 53-50, Davie had possession out of bounds with 3.9 seconds on the clock. After a timeout, Jessie Beck

inbanded from the far end. Madison Bohannon wound up with an open look from beyond the arc. It rimmed in and out.

"My heart breaks for them," O'Brien said.

K'lea Parks (10 points, seven steals, five rebounds, three assists), Bohannon (nine points, six assists, five rebounds, three steals) and Beck (nine points, 11 steals, three assists) complemented Wyrick's big performance.

But Davie fell to 12-4, 6-3 because it had no answer for North center Olivia Nunn (21 points, 20 rebounds).

"If we had one person with height on our team..." she said. "Our tallest girl is 5-4. (Nunn) could post up in front. If we froned her, she would ask for the job. I mean she killed us. They didn't have outside shooters, but we had nothing

to match up with her."

Hosting West Forsyth without Wyrick, the War Eagles had their work cut out. That's why O'Brien was ecstatic about a 50-45 win.

Davie ended a stretch of bad starts with a 15-8 burst in the first. After taking a 26-20 lead into the break, the War Eagles buried West with a 12-4 charge in the third.

"It was probably the most consistent game we've played," said O'Brien, who went to work with eight players (all freshmen).

Four girls did all the scoring. Bohannon scored 16 team-high points while playing all 32 minutes. Parks scored 14 on 6-of-8 shooting and added four steals.

Parks, who played 30 minutes, also did a tremendous

defensive job on West's top gun. She scored 23 points in the first meeting, but only eight in this one.

"I said: 'If she stops to tie her shoe, you wait with her to tie her shoe,'" O'Brien said. "She was on special assignment. She was trying to come off screens, and K'lea would hedge the screen and meet her on the other side. She would deny her. She did an amazing job."

Cameron Tabor picked up the slack for injured Wyrick. After scoring just 1.6 points over three games, Tabor came alive with 11 points and eight rebounds, hitting five of seven shots while playing 28 minutes.

"Most of her shots were at the elbow, eight to 10 feet," she said. "She has a nice shot. She was being aggressive."

Beck was a significant factor as well with nine points, eight rebounds and seven steals. Like Bohannon, she never came off the floor.

"She is really good at anticipating," O'Brien said of Beck's penchant for racking up steals. "Even when she's not on the ball, she has peripheral vision and can anticipate the pass. She'll steal a pass before the girl even realizes it's com-

**Health Care Reform is different for everyone.**

Call me for a personalized overview

- Important dates and deadlines
- Considerations for savings
- New and expanded health benefits from BCSNC, the most preferred health insurer in NC

Authorized Agent  
**TINA M. BROWN-WEST**  
334-753-1033  
twest@127marketplace.com

BlueCross BlueShield of North Carolina

*You are always welcome at*  
**First United Methodist Church**  
310 North Main Street  
Historic Downtown Mocksville  
Contemporary Worship 8:45 a.m.  
Traditional Worship 10:55 a.m.  
Sunday School for all ages 9:50 a.m.  
www.firstumcmocksville.org  
Telephone: 751-2503

## Briefs & Dates

### Shamrock Run March 1

The 26th-annual Shamrock Run, Walk and Tots Trot will be March 1 in Mocksville. Runners, competitive walkers and other participants can register for the events at www.racingtoes.com.

The Shamrock running and walking events are sponsored by St. Francis Assisi Roman Catholic Church in Mocksville, and this year's run will be to support the Davie Domestic Violence Services & Rape Crisis Center.

Additional information and the mail-in registration form are available at www.shamrockrunnc.com.

### AAU Wrestling Tournament Results

The Davie County Rage wrestling club participated in the Race City Rumble in Mooresville on Feb. 8. Fifteen Rage wrestlers joined over 330 wrestlers from across the state in the AAU event.

Placemen for Rage were: Brett Foster (first in bantam at 45 pounds), Sam Collins (first in midget at 80), Crayton Wise (first in school boy at 120), J.T. Richards (second in midget at 65), Cody Taylor (second in school boy at 85), Josh Chaffin (second in school boy at 95), Blake Budd (second in cadet at 106), Larry Roberson (second in school boy at 125) and Zachary Overfield (third in school boy at 120).

### Joldersma, Passero Compete In State Indoor

Davie seniors Colin Joldersma and Elaina Passero participated in the state 4-A indoor track & field championships last weekend.

Joldersma finished ninth in the long jump with a 20-8 leap. Passero was eighth in the pole vault at 9-0.

### Middle School Basketball Tournament

The fourth-seeded Ellis girls basketball team lost 37-21 to No. 5 South Davidson in the quarterfinals of the conference tournament.

Ellis (9-6) had a bye in the first round. Emma Slabach carried Ellis' scoring with 13 points. Sierra Ferguson had four. Lauren Grooms three and Anna Devereux one.

South Davie's girls entered the tournament on a two-game winning streak, but the Tigers lost 27-16 at Oak Grove in the first round.

Oak Grove was seeded eighth. South ninth. It was South's third loss this season to the Grizzlies. South finished 4-11.

North Davie's 11th-seeded boys lost at No. 6 Thomasville in the first round. North finished 1-13.

North Davie's 12th-seeded girls lost 47-7 at No. 5 South Davidson in the first round. North finished 1-13.

## Ellis Boys Advance In Tourney

The Ellis boys basketball team prevailed in the quarterfinals of the conference tournament for several reasons. One of the biggest was Hite Merrifield, who saved his finest hour for an important moment.

Merrifield is a seventh grader who came in averaging 5.5 points per game. He rose to the occasion with a season-high 16 points as the Jaguars held off visiting Brown 51-45.

This was the first meeting of the season between fourth-seeded Ellis and No. 5 Brown. Ellis had a bye in the first round virtue of its top-four finish in the regular season.

Michael Walton (13) and Peyton Hampton (12) also cracked double figures as Ellis' trio of big guys combined for 41 points and helped the Jaguars improve to 11-4.

"Merrifield and Hampton really stepped up their games on the inside against a group that didn't have the size and athleticism that we have (in Merrifield, Hampton and Walton)," coach Johnny Hill said.

"Walton was able to use his athleticism and size to penetrate, get to the rim and open up shots from the outside for our guards."

The Jaguars jumped to a 9-2 lead, but Brown rallied in the second quarter to cut Ellis' halftime lead to 16-14. Ellis extended the margin to 34-27 in the third.

Darius Hill, Mason Wilson, Latham Chamberlain and Coleman Sell were efficient at breaking Brown's press and setting up the offense, and Ty Dockery contributed by crashing the boards.

"We played together," Hill said. "Our guards handled their pressure pretty well, and our post players rebounded the ball and made their presence known."

Seemingly every time Brown would draw close, an Ellis player would pop a 3-pointer. Hill, Chamberlain, Wilson and Walton all connected from beyond the arc to keep Ellis in control.

Brown outscored Ellis 18-17 in the fourth, but Ellis came through at the foul line to seal the win.

"I'm really proud of our effort and the way our kids kept their composure at the end," he said. "Our free-throw shooting

was as good or better than any game this year, and that helped us stay ahead late in the game."

On Feb. 12 (weather permitting), the Jags faced top-seeded and unbeaten South Davie in the semifinals at Lexington High. The winner advanced to the finals on Feb. 13 at the same site.

"It's not going to be an easy task, but we're going to come at them with everything we've got," Hill said. "We have nothing to lose."

Ellis 51, Brown 45 - Hite Merrifield 16, Michael Walton 13, Peyton Hampton 12, Darius Hill 4, Latham Chamberlain 3, Mason Wilson 3.

### Upcoming Games

Tuesday, Feb. 11  
Ellis boys basketball vs. South Davie at Davie County High at 6

Thursday, Feb. 13  
Middle school boys championship game at Lexington High at 6

Friday, Feb. 14  
Davie wrestling in Midwest Regional at NW Guilford

Davie varsity basketball at Mt. Tabor at 6  
Davie jaycee basketball at home vs. Mt. Tabor at 5

Saturday, Feb. 15  
Davie wrestling in Midwest Regional at NW Guilford

Monday, Feb. 17  
CPC basketball tournament

Tuesday, Feb. 18  
CPC basketball tournament

Wednesday, Feb. 19  
CPC basketball tournament

# BUSINESS SPOTLIGHT



## Perkins Roofing of Mocksville

He lives under just one roof, but Jesse Perkins cares about every roof. That's what makes his business so special.

As owner of Perkins Roofing in Mocksville, Jesse treats each roof as if it was on his own home. If it isn't good enough for him, it will not be good enough for you.

That is the way Jesse treats each roofing job and customer. His work and integrity speak for itself.

Jesse, a Reidsville native, became interested in roofing when he was just 13 years old. At age 17, the summer before graduating from high school, he began helping his brother in the roofing business. After graduating the next year, Jesse moved to Davie County and has been here since.

After years of working for other roofers, Jesse decided it was time to go out on his own.

So, in the fall of 1997, he started Perkins Roofing.

"I have been roofing most of my life and that's what I love to do," Jesse explains. "I started out with a ladder, hatchet and pick-up truck."

Now, along with roofing, Jesse has added vinyl siding to his line of work.

"I work with several local contractors on new homes and do tear offs for older homes that need a new roof. I have done some repair work but we just don't have that many bad storms around here to do too much damage for roof repairs," Jesse notes.

Jesse takes a great deal of pride in his work and will work however many hours and days it takes to get the job finished and done right.

"I keep my business somewhat small. That way I can be on the job to see what goes on and make sure the job is completed like it would be for someone in my family."

Perkins Roofing also enjoys giving back to the community.

"They are involved in various fund raisers including the law enforcement and rescue squad."

So if you are in need of a new roof and a good, honest dependable man for job give Jesse at Perkins Roofing a call for a free estimate at (336) 753-8355.

**W. Killey Smith CONSTRUCTION SERVICES**  
Professional & Courteous Service  
Roofs, Decks, Windows, Siding, Gutters, Concrete Foundations  
Lump Sum \$6K -  
MOCKSVILLE, NC  
336-762-3698  
wksconstruction@yahoo.com

**Carolina Small Engine Husqvarna Sales & Service**  
Lawn Mowers, Chainsaws, Trimmers, Blowers  
336-998-7755  
1034 Fork Bixby Road, Advance, NC 27006  
www.CarolinaSmallEngine.com

**Global**  
866-763-7000  
121 N. Main St.  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
Come By and See Our New Location!  
Under New Ownership!

**PERKINS ROOFING**  
"Quality work at reasonable prices"  
Phone: 336-753-8355  
Fax: 336-753-8373  
Jesse Perkins - Owner  
300 Spring Street, Mocksville, NC 27028

**BATES INCOME TAX**  
HELPING SOLVE LIFE'S PUZZLES  
10% OFF Your Tax Return with coupon dated February  
58-1 Court Square • Mocksville, NC 27028  
www.batesincometax.com • 336.936.9537  
MAKE YOUR APPOINTMENT TODAY

**Clemmons Barbershop**  
Authentic Barbershop Experience  
3 Professional Barbers  
Tues.-Fri. 8:00am - 6pm; Sat. 8am-noon  
(336) 766-9011  
2721 Lawville Commons Rd. • Clemmons  
www.clemmonsbarbershop.com

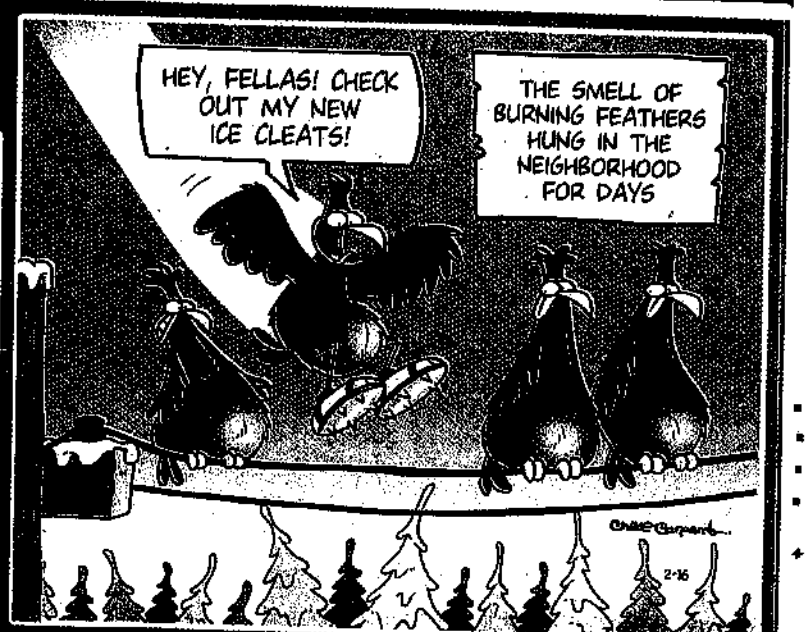
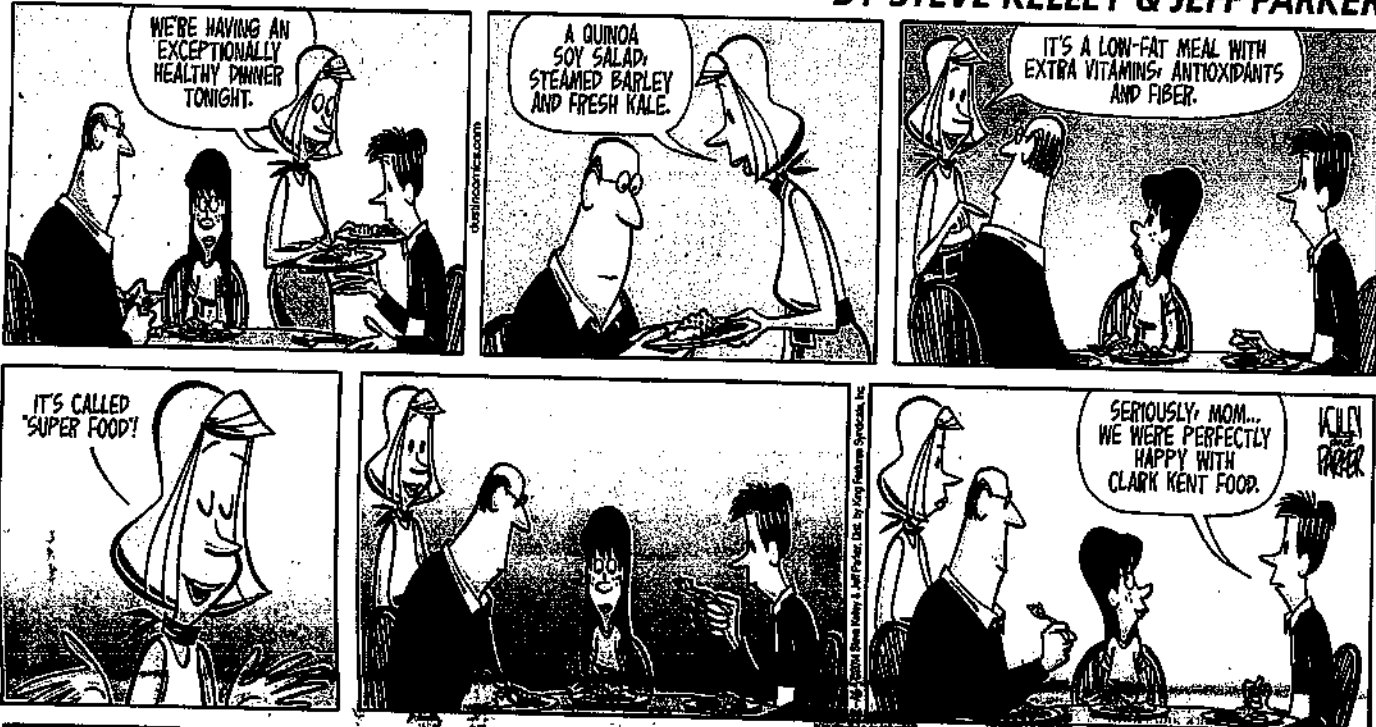
PICKLES

BY BRIAN CRANE



DUSTIN

BY STEVE KELLEY & JEFF PARKER



# People

## Singing With The Stars

Blaise Choir Members Part Of Event In Washington, DC

By KC Smith  
Special to the Enterprise

On Jan. 26, nine members of the Blaise Baptist Church in Mocksville had a chance of a lifetime event at the Kennedy Center in Washington, D.C.

They performed with Michael W. Smith, the True North Symphony Orchestra and the New American Chorus conducted by David Hamilton.

Two years ago, a choir member, plus many church members at Blaise, went to a missions conference with the Baptist Convention. The Annie Moses Band performed. The Annie Moses Band is a family of Julliard-trained musicians and the performance was very impressive.

Blaise Baptist choir director, Regina Chandler, called the scheduler to see if there was any way they could have the group at Blaise. The church had never paid such a high price for anyone to come there, so consideration went into charging for admission. Since the economy was so low, the church decided not to do that.

The Annie Moses Band was making a tour from Florida to Carnegie Hall in New York and North Carolina, of course, was in between.

Unfortunately, even though they lowered the price, Blaise decided it was out of the budget and not the right time. They hoped someday they would be able to pull it off financially.

Within 24 hours, the scheduler sent an e-mail and said maybe they could work something out. They didn't want to be just about money, they were about ministering to the local church, so a financial agreement was made.

Blaise's choir sang with the Annie Moses Band during a morning service. The Family Life Center was filled to near capacity that evening, with approximately 600 people at the concert.

Please See Blaise - Page C4



Blaise Baptist choir members Betty Andrews, Marge Brenzel, Regina Chandler, Andrea Comatzer, Lisa Matthews, Cherie Monsees, Betty Patterson, Debbie Williford and Willy Williford with Michael W. Smith.



The choir members were honored to work with Michael W. Smith (above) and David Hamilton (below).



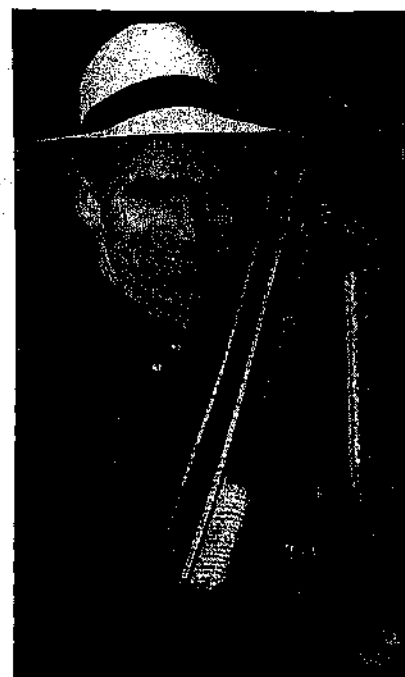
Blaise Choir Director Regina Chandler talks about the trip of a lifetime.



Performing with the choir at the Kennedy Center is a highlight of the trip for the local singers.

## Singing Through History

### Autoharpist, Singer, Storyteller To Be At Library



Adam Miller will be at the library Feb. 17.

On Monday, Feb. 17 at 6:30 p.m., Adam Miller will present his family program, "Singing Through History."

One of the premier autoharpists in the world, Miller is a renowned American folksinger and natural storyteller.

An accomplished folklorist, historian, musicologist, and song-collector, he has amassed a repertoire of more than 5,000 songs. Miller accompanies his rich, resonant baritone voice with lively finger-picking acoustic guitar and autoharp melodies.

A master entertainer who never fails to get his audience singing along, he has distinguished himself as one of the great interpreters of American folktales and folksongs, and as a performer who appeals to audiences of all ages.

Miller's songs evoke a by-gone time when entertainment was homemade. He interweaves folksongs and the stories behind them with the elegance of a documentary filmmaker.

Traveling 70,000 miles each year, this 21st-century troubadour has performed in concert halls from the Everglades to the Arctic Circle. More than 1 million students have attended his "Singing Through History" school assembly programs.

Miller's folksongs and ballads are the songs of America's heritage; a window into the soul of our nation in its youth.

"I have always had a great interest in how folksongs travel through history, and how history travels through folksongs," he said.

Miller points our connections between events in history and the songs that survived them.

"The Davie County Public Library is proud to host Adam Miller on his 2014 swing through North Carolina. Be sure to join us for this program, it promises to be a crowd pleaser," says Jane McAllister, director.



## Sapp-Latour Engagement Announced

Fran and Douglas Briggs of Winston Salem, Ginny and Todd Sapp of Midway and Angela Pinnix of Winston-Salem announce the engagement of their daughter, Amanda Sapp to David Latour Jr., son of Susan and David Latour of Advance, formerly of Calverton, Long Island, N.Y.

The bride-elect graduated from North Davidson High School in Welcome and earned an associates degree in allied health, respiratory therapy from Forsyth Technical Community College in Winston-Salem. She is a respiratory therapist at Novant Health Forsyth Medical Center in Winston-Salem.

The groom to be graduated from Davie County High School in Mocksville and earned an associates degree in applied science, automotive systems technology/race car performance, from Forsyth Technology Community College in Winston-Salem. He is a fabricator at Hess Racing Products in Mooresville.

An April wedding will be held at Bermuda Run Country Club in Advance.



## Queen Of Our Hearts

Mrs. Hazel Riddle, 99, was crowned "Queen of Our Hearts" on Saturday, Feb. 8, at the Faith, Hope & Charity Banquet at Yadkin Valley Baptist Church. "She is an inspiration to all of us," said Ellie Craddock.

## Greg Lanier Published In Leading Conservative Journal

Greg Lanier, Ph.D., a student in New Testament at Cambridge University in the UK, was published in the leading conservative journal for the winter quarter. His research article included in the Journal of Evangelical Theological Society was titled "The Rejected Stone in the Parable of the Wicked Tenants: Defending the Authenticity of Jesus' Quotation Ps. 118-22."

Lanier has also submitted articles to the theological journals at Cambridge and Oxford universities. He and his family will reside in Cambridge for three years.

## Friendship MBC To Hold Pastor's Aid Program Sunday

Friendship Missionary Baptist Church of Cooleemee will have a Pastor's Aid program on Sunday, Feb. 16 at 3 p.m. Guest speaker will be the Rev. Reginald McConneaughey, pastor of God's Tabernacle for Believers in Rockwell, along with his congregation.

## Feb. 19 Meal At First Methodist To Benefit Local Family

The Missions Committee of Mocksville First United Methodist Church will sponsor a chicken casserole meal to benefit the Daniel and Megan Markland family Wednesday, Feb. 19 from 5:30-7 p.m. at the Family Life Center, North Main Street.

The Markland's son, Isaac, had a stroke and brain bleeding in utero, affecting the part of his brain that controls sucking, chewing and swallowing. Isaac has to be fed by a g-tube. Daniel had to take a three-month leave of absence from his job with the town of Mocksville and now Megan has taken a leave of absence from her teaching job with the Davie County School System. They had to sell their home and are downsizing to deal with lost income and medical bills.

The menu will include chicken casserole, rice, gravy, green beans, slaw, rolls, desserts, coffee and iced tea.

## Jewelry Party To Benefit Salem

The All Ages Mission Team will host a Premier Jewelry Party at Salem United Methodist Church Sunday, Feb. 23 at 5 p.m. All are invited. Proceeds will go towards summer mission trip.

## Erwin Temple Mass Choir Celebrating Anniversary

The Mass Choir of Erwin Temple CME Church will observe its 18th anniversary Sunday beginning at 3 p.m. Guest choirs and groups are invited to participate. The Mass Choir will be in concert during the first part of the celebration. The second part will consist of the guest choirs and others rendering two selections each. The Minister of Music for the choir is Travis Williams. The Rev. Ervin L. Hannah Jr. is pastor.

## Salem Breakfast Saturday

Salem United Methodist Church will host a breakfast Saturday, Feb. 15 at the County Line Volunteer Fire Department from 6-10 a.m. The menu features biscuits, sausage, ham, eggs, grits, gravy, and baked apples. Pancakes are cooked to order. Donations are appreciated for the building fund for a new fellowship hall.

## Historical Society To Meet March 27

The Davie County Historical and Genealogical Society held its regular monthly meeting Jan. 23 at the Davie County Public Library.

Marie Roth gave a program on how to use researching technology to search for ancestors.

Jack Koontz presented the library with an American flag and a North Carolina flag in honor of the society.

In lieu of the regular February meeting, members were asked to attend the Feb. 17 program by Adam Miller, folk singer and autoharp player, at 6:30 p.m.

The next meeting will be March 27.

## 'Vicarious Trauma' Workshop Presented

Davie Domestic Violence Services and Rape Crisis Center hosted a two-hour workshop on Friday, Jan. 31 titled, "Vicarious Trauma and Self Care."

Joseph Ashburn, Davie EMS training coordinator, defined vicarious trauma, its impact on minds and bodies, warning signs as well as strategies to address and protect against it.

Ashburn defined vicarious trauma as any event that causes unusually strong emotional reactions that have the potential to interfere with the ability to function normally. Law enforcement, social workers, mental health professionals, first responders, and domestic violence advocates are prone to vicarious trauma, or compassion fatigue.

Ashburn taught hands-on tools and techniques first responders can use when the traumatic experiences of others are negatively affecting them either consciously or unconsciously.

"As first responders to traumatic events, stress is a part of your job. However, it's important to know how to take care of yourself while helping others," said Ashburn.

For more information on training workshops hosted by DDVS/RCC contact Lorri Hayes at 751-3450.



My name is Rylan Blake and I turned one on Feb. 1st. That's my Dad and Mom with me. My Dad's name is Justin Davidson and he is an insurance agent with Farm Bureau in China Grove. My Mom's name is Kelsey Davidson and she works for the Town of Mocksville. My Pappaw Boston built my rocking tractor for me. It is really cool! I am very blessed to have so many people who love me. My grandparents are Rich and Susan Boston of Mocksville, Brian and Robin Davidson of Cleveland and Jennifer and Barbara Boston of Mooresville. Great-grandparents are Melvin and Barbara Boston of Mooresville, Robby and Linda Davidson of Mt. Uba and Rick and Kay White of Cleveland. Great-great-grandparent is Sarah Thompson of Troutman.

## Alzheimer's Seminar Feb. 20

On Thursday, Feb. 20 at 1 p.m. Davie County Senior Services, 278 Meroney St., Mocksville, will host an Alzheimer's Disease Seminar.

Scott Herrick with the Alzheimer's Association will be speaking. Herrick has experi-

## Charlotte Reece In Pageant

Charlotte G. Reece, daughter of Christopher and Christin Reece of Mocksville, is a state finalist in the National American Miss North Carolina Princess Pageant.

Charlotte, 6, will participate in the pageant June 26-28 in Winston-Salem. She enjoys JV Cougar cheerleading, gymnastics, YMCA soccer, playing with her little brother Christopher and attending AWANAS at Comarzet Baptist Church.

The winner receives \$1,000, a crown and banner, a bouquet of roses, and air transportation to compete in the national pageant at Disneyland in California.

Charlotte plans to donate any money she wins for



Charlotte G. Reece cancer research in honor of her grandmother, Jennie J. Grayson, who died from cancer in 2012. Learn more about the pageant at [www.namiss.com](http://www.namiss.com).



New Red Hatter Linda Spillman with her sisters from The Social Butterflies of the Triad.

## New Red Hatter Surprised On 50th

On Nov. 16, The Social Butterflies of the Triad inducted Linda Spillman as a Red Hatter.

Melissa Allen (Linda's sister and a member of The Social Butterflies of the Triad along with her mom/member, Carol Myers) chose to surprise Linda with a surprise 50th birthday party decorating the room with pictures from her past.

She came in her pink and lavender attire and was surprised and greeted by her sisters.

A barbecue luncheon was served and Queen Dianne Grubbs and Princess Sheila

Stanley performed the "Reduction" ceremony. Afterwards, she changed into her red and purple attire and gifts were opened and cake was served and games were played.

Those in attendance from The Social Butterflies of the Triad in addition to her mom, sister, Queen, Princess were: Doris Slater, Cindy Webb, Lann Medford, Penny Hege, Kitty Ward, Andrea Comarzet, Mary Stafford, Dianne Stanley, Carol Hemming, Bambi Hughes, Betty Sue Lashmi, Joyce Ledbetter, JoAnn Williams, Amy Hall, Gwen Angell, Dolores Hendrix, Brandi Hendrix and Genny Hinkle.



Linda Spillman is shown with gifts from her new "sisters."

## Bluegrass Benefit Saturday At Elbaville

Keegan's Heart Bluegrass Benefit will be held at 7 p.m. Saturday, Feb. 15 at Elbaville

United Methodist Church, 2925 NC 801 S., Advance. Fellowship and refresh-

ments will follow the concert with benefits going to a local family.

**TODAY NAILS**  
Professional Nail Care  
For Ladies & Gentlemen  
Gift Certificates Available for Valentine's Day  
Shellac \$15, Many, Many Colors!  
Walk-Ins Welcome  
1107 Yadkinville Road  
751-7949

Locally Grown, Hydroponic  
**Tomatoes \$1.99**  
We are currently picking Tomatoes, Grape Tomatoes, Cucumbers and Lettuce!  
Other produce also available.  
**Dew Drop Farm**  
302 Foster Road, Mocksville  
OPEN WED. THROUGH FRI. NOON-5PM AND SAT. 8 AM-NOON  
Call For Directions (336) 492-2849

**PhilCar Automotive & Tire**  
Your Full Service Vehicle Maintenance Center  
1828 Hwy. 601 S. • Mocksville • 751-1800  
PhilCar for your car.



He that believeth on the Son hath everlasting life; and he that believeth not the Son shall not see life; but the wrath of God abideth on him.

(John 3:36)

This scripture message brought to you by these local businesses who encourage you to worship at the church of your choice.

**AUTUMNCARE OF MOCKSVILLE**  
1007 Howard St. Mocksville  
751-3535

**FOSTER DRUG COMPANY**  
495 Valley Road Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-2141  
336-753-DRUG

**HAYWORTH-MILLER FUNERAL HOME**  
108 East Kildersleepe Way  
Advance, NC 27006  
336.940.5555

**MOCKSVILLE AUTOMOTIVE**  
864 S. Main St. Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-2944

**DAVIE LUMBER & LOGGING**  
157 Crabtree Road Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-9144

**GENTLEMACHINE & TOOL INC.**  
2716 Hwy. 601 N Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-492-5055

**JERRY'S MEAT PROCESSING**  
We Custom Make Processed Beef - Pork - Deer  
36 years experience  
302 High Ridge Rd. Mocksville  
336-492-5496

**PalletOne**  
A PALEX COMPANY  
165 Turkey Foot Road Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-492-5565

**Eaton Funeral Service**  
325 North Main St. Mocksville, NC 27028  
(336) 751-2148

**FULLER Precision Laser Cutting & Metal Fabrication**  
680 Salisbury Rd. Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-3712

**JOE'S TOW**  
24 Hour Roadside Recovery Service  
Small, Medium & Heavy Duty Towing  
Joseph Cross, Owner  
336-990-2889 - Office  
336-940-7236 - Mobile

**Put This Space For You Call 751-2129**

"For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them."  
Matthew 18:20

Call 751-2129 to Advertise Your Business or Church on this page.

# County Line

By Shirley Thorne  
County Line Correspondent

Please continue to check on senior adults living alone and exercise caution when using space heaters. As the temperatures have increased, so have the planned activities.

Enjoy breakfast and fellowship with the friendly Salem folks from 6-10 a.m. Saturday, Feb. 15 at our County Line VFD.

The Calvary Baptist Young Adult Class is hosting a spaghetti dinner in honor of the senior adults at 6 p.m. Saturday, Feb. 15 in the fellowship hall. All church members are invited.

Piney Grove AME Zion Church will celebrate "Men's Day" with a service at 3 p.m. Sunday, Feb. 16. The Rev. Jimmy Griffin of New Jersey AME Zion Church of Lexington will be the featured speaker. There will be a covered-dish dinner at 1:30 p.m. in the fellowship hall. Church members invite everyone for dinner and the special service.

The Clarksburg Seniors will meet at 1 p.m. Tuesday,



Feb. 18, in the fellowship hall. The group invites other senior adults to join them for coffee, desserts, and games.

The Women on Missions of Society Baptist will meet at 2 p.m. Thursday, Feb. 20 in the fellowship hall. Mildred Benfield will present a program on mission work in North America. The women invite others.

The V-Point Ruritans will sponsor a movie fellowship at 2:30 p.m. Thursday, Feb. 20 at the V-Point Building on Old Mocksville Road about 3 mile from NC 901. The movie "The Last Brick Maker" will

be shown. All senior adults in the community are invited for the movie plus refreshments and fellowship.

Because of expected inclement weather, the United Methodist Women of Salem re-scheduled their meeting for next Wednesday, Feb. 19 at 7 p.m. in the fellowship hall.

Salem United Methodist has begun a show/pillow/blanket ministry, which meets at 6:30 p.m. in the fellowship hall every Thursday. If you have an interest in knitting, crocheting, or sewing; come and enjoy working with others of similar interests.



The United Methodist Men of Salem invite everyone to breakfast from 6-10 a.m. Saturday, Feb. 15 at the County Line VFD on Ridge Road, 1 mile from US 64 West. The buffet includes country ham and sausage, scrambled eggs, grits, baked apples, biscuits, and drink. Pancakes and omelets are available upon request. Donations will be accepted for a new fellowship hall. Baked goods will be available.

Upcoming events include a country ham and sausage breakfast sponsored by V-Point Ruritans from 6-10 a.m. Saturday, March 1; "Women's Day Fellowship" sponsored by Piney Grove AME Zion Saturday, March 1 at the Marriott Courtyard of Statesville; "Gospel Music Throwback" at 5 p.m. Saturday, March 8 at Piney Grove; and "Women's Day Celebration" at 3 p.m. Sunday, March 9 at Piney Grove.

The Fellowship Class of Clarksburg United Methodist Church enjoyed a retreat to Gatlinburg Thursday-Sunday.

at Statesville Place. Chink Campbell and Nick Reaves both remain in rehab at Brian Center of Statesville. Join us in prayer for the Lord's divine healing and blessings upon Junior, the Rev. Erwin, Mary, Harry, Linda, Tommie, Chink, Nick, and other residents who are having health problems. Also, pray for Pat and Tom Perrow and family; Pat's father Paul Lambert of Harmony recently died.

For news and memories to share, please call Shirley on 492-5115 or email [sallink@townlink.com](mailto:sallink@townlink.com).

prepare to grow your vacation fund. The Farmington Farmers Market will start on April 5, a little sooner than usual to allow time for selling spring plants and early season fruits and vegetables.

For more information on any of these programs or events, you may check out the Farmington Community Center website at [www.farmingtonnc.org](http://www.farmingtonnc.org) or call 998-2912.

# Farmington

By Laura Mathis  
Farmington Correspondent

As the Farmington community endures another week of cold, wet weather, folks at the Farmington Community Center are looking ahead for spring.

On Feb. 21, the Farmington Bluesgrass Jam will welcome the Second Chance Bluesgrass Band. Doors will open at 6 p.m. and volunteers will be

cooking up something good if you want to eat a bite before the concert.

On March 1, the Farmington Community Association invites all to a free pancake breakfast and community meeting. The breakfast will begin at 9 and the meeting will start at 10. This is the time when the public is encouraged to come in and see what volunteers at the community center has accomplished in 2013,

learn about what the community center has to offer you and your family, and what is ahead for 2014.

On March 5, the spring session of their new after-school program, Growing a Healthier Future, will begin. Space is still available so if you have a 3-5th grader interested in attending, give the Farmington Community Center a call. Also, if you would like to help with the program and enjoy

kids and gardening, there is a place for you. It's a great way to help make a positive impact on these kids lives. Any time you can spare would be a help.

On March 8th, AJWF Wrestling from Mt Airy will hold an event that will be open to the public. This will be something new for the Farmington Community Center. The group promises a clean and family friendly event. Tickets

will be available in local businesses in a couple of weeks.

On April 5, there will be a community breakfast and craft/yard sale from 8 a.m.-1 p.m. Breakfast will be available in the banquet hall and the sale will be in the gym.

For more information on the event will continue to be held the first Saturday of each month. Vendor space will be available for \$10 so start cleaning out those closets and

prepare to grow your vacation fund.

The Farmington Farmers Market will start on April 5, a little sooner than usual to allow time for selling spring plants and early season fruits and vegetables.

For more information on any of these programs or events, you may check out the Farmington Community Center website at [www.farmingtonnc.org](http://www.farmingtonnc.org) or call 998-2912.

# Blaise ...

Continued From Page C1  
Later, a coordinator with True North called Blaise to inform them the Annie Moses Band was putting together a program at the Kennedy Center. Because of the previous experience they were giving Blaise Baptist a chance to come to DC and join them in the performance and help make up the 200-voice choir.

"What a true compliment. I nearly fell out of my chair," Chandler said.

The trip was expensive but an associate pastor said the needed funds would be raised. Unfortunately, the debut for the band was cancelled. The Annie Moses Band is not that well known, so the guarantee for profit was compromised.

However, they were given another option.

Michael W. Smith was going to do the same thing with a different conductor, but the orchestra and 200-voice choir would be the same.

The church had fundraisers including yard sales and dinners.

The music arrived in December and the fearless nine started rehearsing in January. "We were a little splash in this big puddle but we were ready to go."

Michael W. Smith is known for "Shine On Us," "Thy Word" and most recently "A New Hallelujah." The program consisted of instrumental, and the choir sang 11 additional pieces.

There were three featured churches that helped make up the 200-voice choir. Blaise Baptist from Mocksville and others from Georgia and Kentucky. The nine choir members from Blaise were: Betty Andrews, Marge Brenzel, Regina Chandler, Andrea Comatzer, Lisa Matthews, Cherie Monsees, Betty Patterson, Debbie Williford and Willy Williford.

Saturday morning, there was a director's meeting and that is when the three church

directors met Michael W. Smith. He was personable and knew the location of each church. Michael W. Smith took time to be photographed with each member of the choir. Approximately 11 hours of practice transpired on Saturday and Sunday afternoon.

Chandler says, "A lot of the music was hard and challenging. It was rhythmic and syncopated. I was so proud of our choir: we were prepared. It was a joy for me because I hadn't been able to sing like this since college. I'm directing, bringing this out in other people. And for me to sing and really use my voice was very exhilarating."

Following the concert, the choir enjoyed a riverboat dinner cruise on the Potomac River. Paul Stapf and Billy Carter, members of Blaise, drove the church van. Fortunately, a couple of complimentary tickets were available and they were allowed to attend the concert.

The pastor at Blaise asked Chandler what was the best thing, and Chandler said, "Going to the Kennedy Center."

"When we first walked in there, we couldn't believe where we were. The orchestra was practicing and we just sat down and took it all in, says Chandler, while wiping tears from her eyes. I couldn't have

ever dreamed this up in a million years."

When Chandler was a junior in high school she felt a calling to commit herself to Christian service. She didn't know how, but it was going to be through music.

Anita Long and Doris Carmen taught Chandler piano lessons for two years and her voice lessons came from Jim Martin.

Chandler's Acteens leader, Peggy Angell, told her about a regional scholarship through Meredith College. She applied and was awarded the scholarship.

Leticia Smith, choir director for years at the Methodist Church in Mocksville, accompanied her for the audition to the Meredith music department. Smith and David Gasion helped Chandler to prepare for the audition.

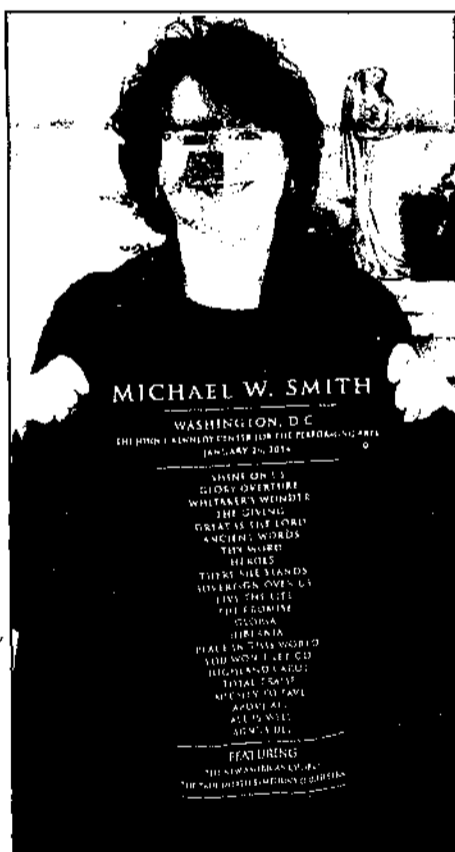
While at Meredith she loved her choral conducting class and began to see that was where her strengths were.

"My daddy used to hold my hands because I always talked with my hands. He would hold them down and say, now talk to me, but I couldn't speak. So after all this was done and over with I said, 'see, I was meant to move my hands.'"

Chandler wants to give many thanks to her church family and friends of the

community who helped make their trip possible.

"We could have not done it without your support."



Regina Chandler proudly shows her t-shirt from the Washington, DC concert. - Photo by KC Smith

community who helped make their trip possible.

**HOWARD REALTY**  
Featured Listings

**Cedar Ridge Apartments**  
1000 Hardison Street  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
Elderly Households (Priority 02, handicap or disabled)  
1 and 2 Bedroom Apartments  
Accessible Units  
Rental Assistance Available on a Limited Basis.  
Please Call: 336-751-0226  
TDD/TTY# (1) 800-735-2962  
"This is an Equal Opportunity Provider & Employer"

**LET US TRANSFER**  
Your Home Movies or Video Tapes onto DVD!  
weddings, home movies, recitals, special events  
**GOOD TIME VIDEO PRODUCTIONS**  
Ken Hinkley & Assoc.  
Tel. 336-409-5282 • [kenthinkley@yahoo.com](mailto:kenthinkley@yahoo.com)  
Over 25 Years Experience  
Mocksville, NC 27028

**HOWARD REALTY**  
Featured Listings

**202 WOODWAY LAKE**  
4000 sq ft on 10 acre private lake. Hardwood floors, granite, stainless steel appliances. \$179,900

**122 BETHLEHEM AVE**  
3000 sq ft on 1/2 acre. Hardwood floors, granite, stainless steel appliances. \$199,900

**124 JAMES ROAD**  
3000 sq ft on 1/2 acre. Hardwood floors, granite, stainless steel appliances. \$199,900

**124 JAMES ROAD**  
3000 sq ft on 1/2 acre. Hardwood floors, granite, stainless steel appliances. \$199,900

**124 JAMES ROAD**  
3000 sq ft on 1/2 acre. Hardwood floors, granite, stainless steel appliances. \$199,900

330 S. Salisbury St., Mocksville • 336-751-3538  
www.howardrealty.com



Coolseeme kids have plenty of fun at a Valentine's Dance in the school gym on Friday night.

# Coolseeme

By KC Smith  
Coolseeme Correspondent

Friday night Coolseeme Elementary School kids were jumping, shaking, running and hollering and dancing with all they had at the Valentines Dance. The PTA sponsored the event and Triad Mobile Entertainment did a great job.

Anytime I have been to these dances, all the kids look like a makeup artist came along and made them all look alike. Each child has big round blush red cheeks; but trust me, those cheeks are natural from having good hard fun.

Of all of the photos I have taken, I'm proud to say I have never seen anyone shun someone away so they can't be in the shot. Boys or girls, they may group together while one or two will slide in for the picture. That always makes me smile.

Thank you everyone at Coolseeme School for taking a sincere interest in all of our kids. They are our future.

Trish Chandler is at Forsyth Hospital receiving radiation treatments. She was taken to the emergency room last Thursday night. She is in room 9147.

Judy Webb says her WEBSITE had been a "little quiet," but that isn't something we are going to complain about. Ronnie Jordan has been moved to the VA Hospital and is doing better. Maryann Campbell is still having bad days. Diane Snipes is undergoing tests on her heart. Jim West is doing fine since his recent stroke.

Triston Hutchens hitches a ride. MJ Holleman, Isaiah Johnson, Clancy Shore and Chase Reilly have fun.



Sharing some love at the Valentine's Dance, from left: Kierstyn Head and Mallyah Chunn, Jamie Maddox and Gracie Collins, and Tilyah Finger and Nevaeh Finger.



Spencer Harris, CJ Dickerson, Joey Nardone, Jordan Dickerson, Ty Dyson and Kalden Burton ham it up for the photographer.

Kay Osborne has some good and bad days. Several people in the town have had the flu. They have recovered or doing better.

Looks like some white stuff is headed our way again. Last time it was a dry snow and maybe this time it will be one of those snows that sticks to every little branch. Those make great photos. If you get any super photos in the snow, send them my way and I'll pick one for the paper. Photos are more interesting if someone is included, so get out there and get a good one.

Feel free to contact me at [www.coolseemecorrespondent@gmail.com](mailto:www.coolseemecorrespondent@gmail.com) or 336-250-1133. I would love to hear from you.



Rickita Neely, Emma Reynolds, Destiny Nunn and Joanna Olea are all smiles.

**Taste of Home** Cooking School  
proudly presented by **Salisbury Post**

**Be Part of the Show!**

**Be a Sponsor**  
Get an awesome print & online package by being a sponsor.  
Call Tara: 704-797-4231

**Be a Vendor**  
Show your stuff to a crowd of 700 fans! Booths \$225 (w/electricity \$250)  
Call Sharon: 704-797-4238

**Be a VIP**  
Be the VIP sponsor and get 2 VIP goody bags & 2 reserved seats for the show!  
Call Sharon: 704-797-4238

**Door Prizes**  
Have a small business and want to get the word out? Submit a door prize valued at \$75 or more. Your prize and company name will be announced during the show.  
Call Sharon: 704-797-4238

Find this recipe on our website [www.salisburypost.com/tasteofhome](http://www.salisburypost.com/tasteofhome)

**APRIL 3, 2014**  
**The Event Center | Salisbury**  
Tickets on sale soon! Visit our website for updates:  
[www.salisburypost.com/tasteofhome](http://www.salisburypost.com/tasteofhome)

## Sheffield-Calahlaln

By Brenda Bailey  
Sheffield-Calahlaln  
Correspondent

**Happy Valentine's Day.** As I was writing this column, I started thinking back to Valentine's Day in the 1950s. With the teacher's help, we would construct a "mailbox" for our valentines and decorate the classroom with construction paper hearts and crepe paper streamers. Once everything was completed, we knew it wouldn't be many days before the big party of cookies or cupcakes.

About a week before the special day, the teacher would give each child a list of all the classmates so nobody would be left out. I remember going to the dime store to pick out my cards, and of course, I always tried to find one that had a Roy Rogers or cowboy theme. There was always a special valentine in the box for the teacher and sometimes one for that "special person." The giving and receiving of Valentine cards was a big deal back then. I bet all of you have great memories of this special holiday when we remember all those we love.

Birthday wishes go to those celebrating this week: Bud Reeves on Feb. 15; Steven Dyson and Robert Edwards on Feb. 16; Kristen Ramsey and Ann Hill on Feb. 18; and Chris Reeves on Feb. 19. Congratulations to Milton and Jane Tutterow who will celebrate their anniversary on Feb. 15. If you would like an anniversary or birthday postcard, please do not hesitate to call or email me.

**Game Night** at the Sheffield-Calahlaln Community Center and Recreation Area is scheduled for Friday, March 14. Doors open at 6 for concessions and bingo begins at 7. There will be cakewalks, a 50/50 drawing and a chance at a Grand Prize. The center is at 174 Turkeyfoot Road.

Sheffield-Calahlaln VFD meetings are held each Monday night at the station at 7. Baptist Men's Day was held at James Baptist Church on Sunday. The Men's Choir, led by Myrtle Stroud, sang three songs. Featured soloists were Darrell Peacock and Jamie White. The young men sang "Long Black Train" and Jamie White delivered the message "Ready or Not, Here I Come." We cannot hide from God as Adam and Eve attempted to do. The Lord knows our hearts and knows where we are at all times. Each of us has to make the decision whether or not to accept Christ as our Savior and Lord. Jesus is coming again, ready or not.

A short video was shown depicting the rapture, where the people left behind were looking around, then realized too late what had happened. It took place in an instant. The question was asked "Will you be ready?" Thanks to Jamie and all the men for a meaningful and thought-provoking service.

The Youth of James Baptist Church is selling Valentines for \$1 each in honor of memory of loved ones. These will be placed on the bulletin board. Proceeds will be used for youth mission projects.

James' Youth will hold a "Lunch after Worship" on Sunday, Feb. 23. A baked potato and salad will be served. A silent auction will follow. If you have something to donate for the auction, please call Wendie White at 492-2970. Make plans to attend and support the youth for their summer mission trip.

The Youth of James meet each Sunday evening at 5:45 for recreation and Bible lessons. Youth 6-12th grade are invited.

The first monthly Hotdog Saturday at New Union UMC is scheduled for Saturday, March 22.

Sunday morning worship service is held each week at Community Covenant Church at 10:45. The church is at 1446 Sheffield Road. The Wednesday evening small group Bible Study is held each week at 7 p.m. This takes a more in-depth look at the scriptures and applications in today's world. Everyone is invited.

Brownie Troop 2579 attended the Ringing Brothers & Barnum and Bailey Circus on Saturday, Feb. 8. The troop meets at William R. Davie Elementary and is open to any interested second and third grade girls. For more information contact Monica Croce at 492-5355 or Gina Swisher at 492-6015. The troop is also selling delicious Girl Scout Cookies. Please contact Gina or Monica to place your order. Your purchase will enable the girls to raise funds for outings, camp, and other educational and fun activities.

The Iredell Ramblers will perform Feb. 15 at the Corner Deli at 6:30 p.m. Rich and Richard, a father/son duo, will be back on Feb. 22.

Melissa Gaither invites all children (0-4) to Toddler Storytime each Wednesday morning from 10:30-11 at the Harmony Public Library. The children sing songs, play musical instruments, enjoy a story, do crafts and have snacks. For more information



The music continues on Saturday nights at The Hill Barn.



Several members of New Union UMC enjoy breakfast Saturday while helping support Center Methodist.



Pat Reilly shares a story with John Wallace. Pat and Hubert Stein and John and Becky Hill enjoy Center UMC's breakfast.



Happy Birthday and Valentines Day to Sadie Hilton and Hazel Frye.



Members of Brownie Troop 2579 are happy on an outing to see the circus.

on upcoming events, please call 704-546-7086.

Prayer list requests are for Lizzie Reeves, Joann Rallege, Madeline Laphis, Melody Wagner, Ray Wagner, Tennyson Anderson, Rose Wright, Joyce Carter, Lincoln Dyson, Marty Lockbill, Johnny Walker, Doug White, Jenn Keavis, Pat Moore, J.W. Keaton, Dale Abernathy, Dan Hampton, Bill Shoffner, Tommy Cloer, Melvin Alfred, Louise Livengood, Tom Bumgarner, Betty Lanier, Paul Beck, Roger Anderson, Ernestine Tabor, Bob McDaniel, Steve Sadler, Harold Johnson, Linda Goforth, G.H. Goforth, Janie Williams, Betty Bumgarner, Erna Mathis, Joyce Carter, Perry Richardson, Mildred McSwain, Joyce Beck, Gene Goforth, Will Shepherd, Karmit Shoaf, Frankie Starnes, Craig Church, Wade Wright, Rymond Lanier, Dalton Edwards, Hazel Frye, Deann Seaford, Sue Gobble, Wayne Tucker, Dale Carter, Roger Daniels, Lorean Gobble, Albert Moore, Dorothy Wright, Dot Keller, Bryan Swain, Pat Swisher, Todd Olson, Tab Bracken, Carolyn Jordan and Alvin and Louise Pope. Our condolences to the Sheila Bordeaux family.

As your correspondent, I need help to make this a column of interest. Send special memories of Sheffield, comments, information and photos no later than 9 a.m. on Mondays to [brfbailey@msn.com](mailto:brfbailey@msn.com) or at 751-7567.

## Cana

By Betty Etchison West  
Cana correspondent

Last week's column was about a special lady, Susan Etchison Eaton. This week's article concerns her across-the-road neighbors, John Boyce and Ina Naylor Cain.

The Cains, like Mrs. Eaton, were an integral part of the community and were role models and counselors to young and old. They were referred to by most Cans as Miss Ina and Mr. Boyce or Mr. J.B.

To the Etchison clan and other relatives they were simply Aunt Ina and Uncle Boyce. John Boyce Cain was the brother of Betty Etchison's grandmother, Nana Cain Etchison.

The Cains ran the Cans or Cans Country Store and Miss Ina was the postmistress for many years at the Cans Post Office, which was housed in the same building as the store. She was particular about the post office and was sure every penny was accurately accounted for each day. She handled with dispatch everything from the boxes containing baby chicks, which at that time were ordered through the mail, to penny post cards. When she was not busy in the post office, you could usually find Miss Ina sitting in a rocking chair in the store reading. She was an intelligent lady who loved to read. She loved *Time* magazine and read it from cover to cover. She read "The Winston-Salem Journal" every day as well as great numbers of books. Lola, Etchison's mother, Betty would say, "I'm going to the store and I'll be back in a few minutes." The family knew that the few minutes would turn into an hour or more be-

cause Lola and Ina had to discuss at length the latest book they had read or the latest news.

Since Miss Ina could be found at the store or on a hot day sitting in her yard, Cans people sought her out to help with their problems. In the book, *Family Connections*, by Eleanor Cain Blackmore, Annie Laurie Etchison describes her aunt in this manner, "Her logical mind functioned in a precise fashion and often made the impossible possible for her children during the dark depression years, when she filled them with inspiration and ambition to excel. And they did. Many and varied visitors from afar beat a path to her open door - whether children of the neighborhood, wayfarin' strangers, itinerant drummers, preachers, teachers, high-ranking politicians, writers, artists. People in need were drawn by her pleasant manner and her keen interest in them and their problems. They were influenced by the warmth of her home and the wealth of her knowledge and perception. She was tolerant of people but impatient with trite, tedious and unimportant detail. With her sleeves rolled up, she was a mover and a doer."

John Boyce and Ina Naylor Cain had six children, Lucille, Eleanor, Faye, Gladys, Mabel Joyce and John Boyce, but they were grown and gone from home by the time that Betty Etchison could waddle down the path from her house to the store. Since her children were seeking their fortunes in other climes, Betty's Aunt Ina had plenty of time to spend with her niece and any other child who happened along. Betty's aunt taught her to

make change using the money from the money drawer at the store. She tried to teach her to sing. She sat Betty down in a chair in the kitchen and said, "Now we are going to sing 'Bringing in the Sheaves.'" She soon saw that was a hopeless task because Betty simply could not carry a tune. Betty's aunt never voiced her disappointment, she just moved on to another activity.

Spending time with her aunt was fun for Betty Etchison, and her Aunt Ina never seemed to mind having her niece around. In fact, when her Aunt Ina's daughters would plan a trip for their mother, she would always make a way for Betty to go along - even if she had to put a stool in the floor in the back seat of the car for Betty to sit on. Betty loved the trips and all the other time she spent with her aunt who set high goals for her and who was willing to help her reach the goals.

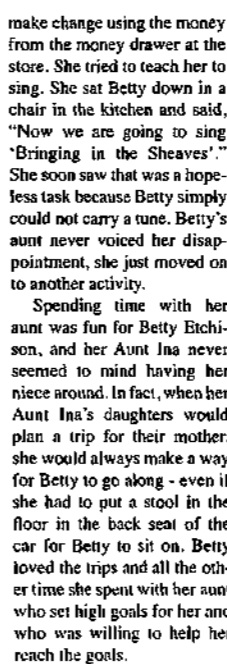
It is easy to see that Ina Naylor Cain was an outstanding person and so was her husband, John Boyce Cain helped with the store, was assistant mail carrier, and was involved in many civic and church activities. He worked hard to get electricity for the community and was a charter member of the board of directors of the Davie Electric Membership Corporation. He served on the Davie County Board of Education from 1937-1965 and served as chair of the board several of those years. He was active in the Democratic Party and was sometimes referred to as "Mr. Democrat" in Davie County. Mr. Boyce was involved in politics at the state level and local levels, and it was not an uncommon thing to see Congressman C.B. Deane sitting in the Cain's

yard visiting with the family on a hot, summer day.

John Boyce Cain was an active member of Eaton's Baptist Church. He served as Sunday School Superintendent and song leader from 1907-1953. He was a Sunday School teacher. In his book, *Where There's a Will, There's a Way*, William M. Grubbs, who went on to become the head of the political science department at the University of Georgia, writes: "I was fortunate to have some very

fine Sunday school teachers and Mr. Boyce Cain was probably the best." Mr. Boyce could rise to the occasion in any circumstance. Once when he was attending the Baptist State Convention, the man who was to do the opening prayer was a no-show. "Mr. Cain, will you do the opening prayer?" He said, "Yes," and prayed a beautiful prayer.

John Boyce Cain had many talents and he was willing to use them to benefit his



Ina Naylor Cain, postmistress at the Cans Post Office for decades, was also a storekeeper and counselor for her neighbors.



John Boyce Cain, a storekeeper and assistant mail carrier, was civic minded and worked untiringly as Sunday School Superintendent and teacher at Eaton's Baptist Church.

yard visiting with the family on a hot, summer day.

John Boyce Cain was an active member of Eaton's Baptist Church. He served as Sunday School Superintendent and song leader from 1907-1953. He was a Sunday School teacher. In his book, *Where There's a Will, There's a Way*, William M. Grubbs, who went on to become the head of the political science department at the University of Georgia, writes: "I was fortunate to have some very

## Pino

By Katie Collette  
Pino Correspondent

Two amazing ceremonies took place this past weekend. One, the spectacular opening of the 2014 Winter Olympics lighting up a dramatic worldwide stage of athletic dreams and glory in Sochi, Russia.

The other, a somber closing curtain, a wrenching farewell practiced on a dimly lit

stage here at home. As my Wesley Chapel group and I drove from the Pino community Sunday afternoon south on 601 towards Mocksville to our DC school, my eyes fixed on six brown sheriff cars ready to pull off the 1-40 exit ramp onto the overhead bridge. A string of white cars followed those, and many others. All followed course to the 3 p.m. solemn event.

A ceremony to honor Gorky, a highly trained Russian Shepherd K-9 officer fatally wounded in the call to duty in a remorseful Davie County hostage-standoff shooting, was taking emotional precedent over international televised Olympics.

Inside the high school gym, all stood in recognition of Gorky as a white-gloved, square wooden urn bearer carried him in and up to that

stage. The marching of Color Guards, the sounds of bagpipes, taps and silence, proceeded. Tearful speeches ensued.

The relationship of a K-9 officer and his master began to sink in. Were it not for the fearlessness and dedication of that faithful dog going in to the danger zone ahead of his master and all others, one of Davie County's dedicated officers may not have stepped

up on that stage to speak. In the blast of a second-long gunfight, Gorky took a fatal shotgun blast and then limped to find and be with his master, Officer Fleming, also shot. Bleeding, Gorky, a true champion, stayed with his master until the end.

I never met Gorky but somehow Gorky has barked loud and clear in this tragic event. As said on stage, these heroic dogs go into the face of

danger first. A K-9 vest could help protect their life. Efforts are under way to raise funds to purchase vests for Davie County's canine officers. The sheriff's office will be happy to provide details as to how you may help or contribute.

The Wesley Methodist women met for their monthly Saturday meeting at Battle Branch Cafe, Betty West, Marlene Trivette, Kathy Ellis, Sara Eure, Toby Hawkins and Nancy Collette attended.

This Saturday, with no more snow forecast, Wesley Chapel's fellowship hall opens its doors at 6:30 a.m. for its monthly community breakfast. Please come and share in the good food, laughs and bright spirits. Your support keeps lots of Davie County organizations moving along.

Clues for the Pino news call 751-2296 or [pino@news1111@gmail.com](mailto:pino@news1111@gmail.com).

## Advance

By Edith Zimmerman  
Advance Correspondent

Sarah Jane Vaughn was born Feb. 6 to Melissa and Jay R. Vaughn of Hansen, Idaho. She is the granddaughter of Janie Hendrix of Advance.

On Saturday, Feb. 15 at 7 p.m. Elbow United Methodist Church will host the

bluegrass band, The Donnits - Andrew Minor, Will Poe, Tommy Chandler, Mark Newman, Robin Ellis and Gary Dunn - in honor of little Keegan Minor celebrating February as Heart Month.

Bess Bennett celebrated her 84th birthday Feb. 1 and was taken to dinner that night by her family including all her

children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren, plus five friends of the family, Granddaughter Lauren Bennett of San Diego, Calif. was unable to attend.

Get well wishes are extended to Melany Shoaf for a speedy recovery.

Weekend visitors of Pauline Hendrix and Edith Zimmerman were their grandchildren and great-grandchildren Andrea and Deon Singh of Myrtle Beach, S.C., Meredith and Chris Gowen and sons Caleb and Asher of Waxhaw and Amanda Fortin and son Ethan of Rockwell. Glenda Beard of Salisbury visited the two ladies.

Cokie broke his ankle this

week. Well wishes go to him. Sunday, Feb. 16, 5-8 p.m. Advance United Methodist will have its second "Dinner and a Movie Night." This week's movie is "Fireproof" starring Kirk Cameron.

Bob and Pam Collette of Winston-Salem were Sunday afternoon visitors of his aunt, Edith Zimmerman.

**February 13-16\***

**ON BROADWAY**

and in Love

*A Musical Revue about Love and Relationships*

Presented by **BROADWAY'S BEST**

Curtain at 7:30 Evenings, Thurs. - Sat.  
2:00 Sunday Matinees

Adult \$20, Senior \$16, Student \$12

**Call (336) 575-4446**

Sponsored by

**FUNDER** and **NOVANT HEALTH**

**103 Beechtree Place**  
Mocksville, NC 27028

1-40 at Farmington Road Exit

\*Special Valentines Day "Champagne and Roses" Gala  
Call for Pricing Details

**When A Nursing Home Isn't The Answer**

Ask about our *Valentine Special* for a Valentine's Day weekend reduced rate. It's a great chance for that weekend get away and feel comfortable that your loved one is in reliable hands!

As the preferred local provider of Experienced Companion Aides, Providence Senior Care helps you live life on your own terms, in your own style and without burdening family. Affordable rates available for 1 hour to 24 hour care.

**Call today for a FREE assessment (336) 472-3810**

Do you need a weekend respite? We can help! Our respite care rates will be reduced during the month of February.

**PROVIDENCE SENIOR CARE**  
Medicaid Certified and CAPDA and C Approved  
Now serving Davidson, Davis, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Rowan, Yadkin Counties  
[www.providenceseniorcare.com](http://www.providenceseniorcare.com)  
"A HOMETOWN AGENCY WITH A HOMETOWN FEEL."

**RIVERS**

FAMILY & COSMETIC DENTISTRY

**DR. RIVERS' DENTAL TIP OF THE WEEK**

**"Chuck your toothbrush - or the head of your electric toothbrush every 3 to 4 months. Otherwise, you are constantly transferring bacteria to your mouth."**

**Andrew J. Rivers DMD**  
118 Hospital St. • Mocksville, NC 27028  
**336-751-6289**

"Serving Children & Adults" ACCEPTING MOST MAJOR INSURANCES [Riversfamilydentistry.com](http://Riversfamilydentistry.com)

# Obituaries



**Bobby Marion Hoots Sr.**  
Mr. Bobby Marion Hoots Sr., 85, of Advance died Friday, Feb. 7, 2014 at Trinity Elms.

Mr. Hoots was born in Forsyth County on May 19, 1928 to James M. and Ida Fearington Hoots. He worked with Piedmont Airlines where he retired after 34 years. Mr. Hoots was a member of Warner's Chapel Church of Christ. He loved the outdoors and spending time with his family.

Mr. Hoots was preceded in death by his parents; a grandson, James "Jamie" Bradley Hoots Jr.; a brother, Charles Hoots; a sister, Patricia Hoots; several half brothers and sisters; and a special brother J.D. Hoots.

Survivors: his wife of 63 years, Elizabeth Lovery Hoots; 3 sons, Bobby Marion Hoots Jr. and wife Beverly of Yadkinville, James "Brad" Bradley Hoots Sr., and wife Betty of Advance, and Bryan Randall Hoots and wife Melissa of Charlotte; 3 granddaughters, Wendy Home and husband Jason, Heather Hoots, and Holly Hoots; a grandson, Michael Hoots; 5 great-grandchildren, Hannah Hoots, Mason, Nathan, and Owen Home, and Ethan Loflin; 5 sisters, Betty Wooten and husband Alford of Wilmington, Clara Nalls of Roswell, Ga., Sarah Wood and husband Don of Mocksville, Janie Wooten and husband Clay of Gainesville, Ga., and Catherine Levan of Statesville; and a special niece, Sharon Staring of Clemmons.

A funeral service was conducted at 11 a.m. Tuesday, Feb. 11 at Hayworth-Miller Kinderton Chapel. Burial followed at Farmington Community Cemetery. The family received friends Monday at the funeral home.

Memorials: Hospice/Palliative Care Center, 101 Hospice Lane, Winston-Salem, 27103; or a charity of the donor's choice.

Online condolences: [www.hayworth-miller.com](http://www.hayworth-miller.com).



**Colean Robbins Tise**  
Mrs. Colean Margie Robbins Tise, 88, of Deadman Road, Mocksville, died Sunday, Feb. 9, 2014 at Forsyth Medical Center in Winston-Salem.

She was born Aug. 25, 1925, in Davie County to the late Parks Gordon and Sally Mae Jullian Robbins. Mrs. Tise was a member of Church of God of Prophecy. She loved life and loved to cook.

She was also preceded in death by her husband, James "Jim" Albert Tise; a daughter, Wanda Tise Booe; 2 sons-in-law, Wayne Holland and Gerald Tony Booe; a granddaughter, Sandra Broadway; a brother, Paul "Pete" Robbins; and 2 sisters, Madeline Blackwood and Louise Dillard.

Survivors: 2 daughters, Shirley Broadway (Roy) of Lexington and Marsha Ann Tise of Mocksville; 3 grandchildren, Tony Booe, Wendy Booe Rycroft and Cynthia Broadway Rivera (Harry); 4 great-grandchildren, Destiny Rycroft, Sebastian Booe, Misty Wilson and Kristy Jarrett (Brandon); a great-granddaughter, Lilyth Jarrett; 2 sisters, Mildred O'Neal and Bernice Stanley; a brother, Bobby Gene Robbins, all of Mocksville; and her canine companion, Blackjack Tise.

A funeral service was conducted at 11 a.m. Wednesday, Feb. 12 at Eaton Funeral Chapel with Brother Andrew Hochstetler officiating. Burial followed in Church of God of Prophecy Cemetery. The family received friends Tuesday, Feb. 11 at the funeral home.

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

**Michael Hoyle Livengood**  
Michael Hoyle Livengood, 56, of Hardison Street, died on Tuesday, Feb. 4, 2014 at his home in Mocksville.

He was born in Rowan County, on Oct. 17, 1957, son of William Hoyle Livengood and Claudette Boger Smitherman. Mr. Livengood was of the Baptist faith.

In addition to his parents, survivors: a sister, Vicki L. Robinette of Hickory; uncle, Woody H. (Goldie) Boger of Cooleemee; several cousins. A private family service will be held.

Memorials: Humane Society of Davie, PO Box 153, Mocksville.

Online condolences: [www.daviefuneralservice.com](http://www.daviefuneralservice.com).



**Oscar Bernard Crowell**  
Oscar Bernard "Nard" Crowell Jr., 84, of Advance died on Feb. 7, 2014 at Kate B. Reynolds Hospice Home in Winston-Salem.

He was born July 3, 1929 in Hendersonville to Oscar Bernard and Louise (Thompson) Crowell. He grew up in Hendersonville and graduated from Hendersonville High School in 1947, having served as president of the student body and member of the National Honor Society.

He graduated UNC at Chapel Hill in 1952 with a BA, LL. B. and Doctor of Law degrees. In 1956 he married the love of his life, Carroll Johnstone of Mocksville. He was drafted into the US Army in December 1953, and was honorably discharged in 1957 as captain, Judge Advocate Corps, serving with 82nd Airborne Division headquartered in Fort Bragg and XVIII Airborne Corps. He returned to Hendersonville and resumed law practice with the firm of Crowell & Crowell Attorneys until retirement from active practice in 1974 because of illness. Then he and his family moved to Mocksville. Nard and Carroll were gracious in giving time to the community and spent several years volunteering with Wycliff Bible Translators in Brazil, Canada, and North Carolina. He enjoyed spending time at Mission Aviation Institute in Davie County where he helped construct a hangar for the school's classrooms and aviation maintenance.

He was preceded in death by his wife of 56 years in 2011.

Survivors: his 2 children, Knox (Laurel) Crowell of Hendersonville and Elizabeth "Sissy" (Ken) Bingham of Advance; 3 grandchildren, Daphne Crowell, Michael (Kelsey) and Timothy Bingham; a sister, Mariah Stewart of Greensboro; other relatives and many friends.

A memorial service will be held at Blaize Baptist Church Mocksville at 2 p.m. Sunday, Feb. 16, with the Revs. Ken Puresch and Timothy Wolf officiating. The family will greet relatives and friends at that time.

Memorials: Kate B. Reynolds Hospice/Palliative Care Center, 101 Hospice Lane, Winston-Salem, 27103.

Online condolences: [www.GrahamFuneralHome.net](http://www.GrahamFuneralHome.net).



**Nathaniel Clement**  
Nathaniel "Nate" Clement died on Feb. 5, 2014, at Forsyth Medical Center after an extended illness.

He was born on Feb. 19, 1942 in Davie County to the late George W. Clement Sr. and Lula Mae Mason Clement. He was a 1960 graduate of Davie County Training School, Mocksville. He enlisted in the U.S. Army. He was deployed to Vietnam, where he stayed for almost a year. After returning, he joined the National Guard. He worked at Ingersoll-Rand in Mocksville for 31 years and then retired. He was a member of New Bethel Baptist Church in High Point, and was instrumental in contributing and working in many ministries such as Men's Fellowship, Usher Board, Boy Scouts, Sunday School, Bible for Pews, Youth Ministries, Pastor's Aid, and Missionaries. He was a member of Toussaint L'Ouverture Lodge 524, Al Khalab Temple 201, and JNOG-Lewis Jr. Consistory 326.

Mr. Barber was a planning manager with Erwin Mills and Burlington Industries where he spent nearly 20 years in Cooleemee. He was an active member of the Cooleemee Methodist Church, serving as chair of the administrative board, and board of trustees.

In 1950, serving as infantry officers in the US Army Reserve, Mr. Barber and his brother were called back to active duty during the Korean conflict. He served with the 2nd Infantry, 38th Regiment as an Air Observation Officer covering combat patrols and calling in artillery and 4.2 mortars. It is here that his brother was killed on Christmas Eve while leading a patrol. Mr. Barber returned to his textile career in April, 1952. He was a past commander of the Cooleemee American Legion Post 54. He was a member of the Veterans of Foreign Wars for over 60 years.

In 1970, Mr. Barber was named the first county manager for Davie County. After three years, he accepted the manager's position in Iredell County. Wilkes County contacted him next and he accepted their offer to be the first Wilkes County manager where he stayed for 10 years. While in Wilkes County the governor appointed him to the N.C. Board on the "Status of Women." In 1986, he returned to Davie County and retired as county manager in 1990. He was a past president and life member of the N.C. City and County Management Association, serving as president when the International City and County Manager's association met in Charlotte. He was an honorary co-chair of the Mebane Challenge, a successful effort to raise \$1.5 million for technology for Davie County Schools.

Following retirement, he continued as a dedicated public servant. He became a charter member of Pilot View RC&D where he served as treasurer to the executive board. He served as chair of United Way in Davie in 1996/97, chair of the board of trustees of the Davie County Public Library, past vice-chair of YVEDDI where he served as a chair of the finance committee and the personnel committee, co-chaired the renovation of the Brock Performing Art Center, past member of Mocksville Rotary Club where he was an assistant to the treasurer, and past member of the board of directors of the Davie Chamber of Commerce.

Mr. Barber received many awards for his service including Order of the Longleaf Pine 2005 (NC's highest honor for service and dedication) and the E.C. Tatum Humanitarian Award (2002).

Survivors: his wife of 65 years, Hazelanne Adams Barber of the home; a son, Richard Adams Barber (Jane) of Washington, N.C.; a daughter, Anne Barber White (Ken) of Advance; 6 grandchildren, Ashley Barber Gaylord (Bonner), Shelby Barber Thompson (Andrew), John Austin McCarthy (Katie), Shauna White Miller (Jason), Amanda White Landen (John), Rachel White Potts (Daniel); great-grandchildren, Gigi, Melri, and Mont Gaylord, Grace, Emmalee, and David Miller, Adeline Landen, and Noah Potts.

A military graveside service was held at 11 a.m. Tuesday at Forsyth Memorial Park with the VFW District 11 Memorial Honor Guard. A celebration of life service was conducted at 2 p.m. Tuesday, Feb. 11 at Hayworth-Miller Kinderton Chapel by the Rev. Jerry Webb. The family received friends Monday at the funeral home.

Memorials: Davie County Hospice, Cooleemee Methodist Church or the John and Hazelanne Scholarship Fund at the Davie County Foundation, Mocksville.

Online condolences: [www.hayworth-miller.com](http://www.hayworth-miller.com).

**John T. Barber**  
Mr. John T. Barber, 88, of Bermuda Run, died Saturday, Feb. 8, 2014 at his home.

He was born May 20, 1925 in Statesville, the son of the late Thomas C. and Evelyn Henley Barber. He was raised in Winston-Salem, a graduate of R.J. Reynolds High School, class of 1943. Mr. Barber and his twin brother, Worth Henley Barber, after graduation volunteered for the Army Air Cadet Program in September 1943 during World War II. They attended Capital University in Columbus, Ohio as part of their cadet training. They served in Italy with the 461st Bomb Group, 767th squadron (John) 765th squadron (Worth) completing 20 missions in the European War Zone. They were awarded the Air Medal with two clusters and a number operation ribbons for the European Theatre. Mr. Barber and his brother were discharged from service in October 1945. They were in the first class of veterans to enter N.C. State University under the G.I. Bill of Rights. Mr. Barber earned a bachelor's degree in textile manufacturing. In 1946 he met the love of his life, Hazelanne Adams of Carthage, and they were married in December 1948. He was a member of the Thompkins Textile Society and the Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity. He and Worth were N.C. State cheerleaders for three years. They received commissions through NC State's ROTC program upon graduation.

Mr. Barber was a planning manager with Erwin Mills and Burlington Industries where he spent nearly 20 years in Cooleemee. He was an active member of the Cooleemee Methodist Church, serving as chair of the administrative board, and board of trustees.

In 1950, serving as infantry officers in the US Army Reserve, Mr. Barber and his brother were called back to active duty during the Korean conflict. He served with the 2nd Infantry, 38th Regiment as an Air Observation Officer covering combat patrols and calling in artillery and 4.2 mortars. It is here that his brother was killed on Christmas Eve while leading a patrol. Mr. Barber returned to his textile career in April, 1952. He was a past commander of the Cooleemee American Legion Post 54. He was a member of the Veterans of Foreign Wars for over 60 years.

In 1970, Mr. Barber was named the first county manager for Davie County. After three years, he accepted the manager's position in Iredell County. Wilkes County contacted him next and he accepted their offer to be the first Wilkes County manager where he stayed for 10 years. While in Wilkes County the governor appointed him to the N.C. Board on the "Status of Women." In 1986, he returned to Davie County and retired as county manager in 1990. He was a past president and life member of the N.C. City and County Management Association, serving as president when the International City and County Manager's association met in Charlotte. He was an honorary co-chair of the Mebane Challenge, a successful effort to raise \$1.5 million for technology for Davie County Schools.

Following retirement, he continued as a dedicated public servant. He became a charter member of Pilot View RC&D where he served as treasurer to the executive board. He served as chair of United Way in Davie in 1996/97, chair of the board of trustees of the Davie County Public Library, past vice-chair of YVEDDI where he served as a chair of the finance committee and the personnel committee, co-chaired the renovation of the Brock Performing Art Center, past member of Mocksville Rotary Club where he was an assistant to the treasurer, and past member of the board of directors of the Davie Chamber of Commerce.

Mr. Barber received many awards for his service including Order of the Longleaf Pine 2005 (NC's highest honor for service and dedication) and the E.C. Tatum Humanitarian Award (2002).

Survivors: his wife of 65 years, Hazelanne Adams Barber of the home; a son, Richard Adams Barber (Jane) of Washington, N.C.; a daughter, Anne Barber White (Ken) of Advance; 6 grandchildren, Ashley Barber Gaylord (Bonner), Shelby Barber Thompson (Andrew), John Austin McCarthy (Katie), Shauna White Miller (Jason), Amanda White Landen (John), Rachel White Potts (Daniel); great-grandchildren, Gigi, Melri, and Mont Gaylord, Grace, Emmalee, and David Miller, Adeline Landen, and Noah Potts.

A military graveside service was held at 11 a.m. Tuesday at Forsyth Memorial Park with the VFW District 11 Memorial Honor Guard. A celebration of life service was conducted at 2 p.m. Tuesday, Feb. 11 at Hayworth-Miller Kinderton Chapel by the Rev. Jerry Webb. The family received friends Monday at the funeral home.

Memorials: Davie County Hospice, Cooleemee Methodist Church or the John and Hazelanne Scholarship Fund at the Davie County Foundation, Mocksville.

Online condolences: [www.hayworth-miller.com](http://www.hayworth-miller.com).

# Obituaries



**John B. Wagner**  
John B. Wagner died on Nov. 29, 2013 in a nursing home, The Oaks of Carolan, Ga. following an extended illness.

He was born on June 9, 1926 in Cooleemee to the late Albert and Nettie Wagner. Mr. Wagner was a graduate of Harding University, a veteran of World War II, and retired from Plantation Pipe Line after 38 years. He was known for his talent in music and art. He taught art lessons free of charge for 10 years at the Bremen Senior Center. He was a member of Waco Church of Christ.

He was also preceded in death by his wife of 62 years, Lurlyne R. Wagner.

Survivors: his daughter and son-in-law, Laura and Don Spaller of Brooks, Ga.; son, Richard Wagner of Bremen; grandchildren, Shawn Newman Sr. of McLean, Va. and Stacy (Brandon) Steed of Dufur, Ga.; great-grandchildren, Savannah Newman, Shawn Newman Jr., Rachel Newman, and Ashley Steed; and sister, Betty (Joni) Head of Kannapolis.

The funeral service was held at 3 p.m. at the chapel of Hightower Funeral Home with Minister Jeff Clark officiating. Martin Higley directed the music. Jimmy Adams, Faldie Bonner, Bill Rainey, Randall Spake, Mike Balenger and Jon Spaller served as pallbearers. Honorary pallbearers were retirees of Plantation Pipe Line and the staff of The Oaks nursing home. Entombment followed at Forest Lawn Memorial Park.

Memorials: Waco Church of Christ Building Fund.

Online condolences: [www.daviefuneralservice.com](http://www.daviefuneralservice.com).

**Randall Craig Hanes**  
Mr. Randall "Randy" Craig Hanes, 63, of Mocksville, died Monday, Feb. 10, 2014, at Kate B. Reynolds Hospice Home in Winston-Salem.

He was born on Oct. 26, 1950, in Winston-Salem to Charlie Craig Hanes and the late Marie Green Hanes.

He was also preceded in death by his late wife, Jovita Albert and Nettie Wagner. Mr. Wagner was a graduate of Harding University, a veteran of World War II, and retired from Plantation Pipe Line after 38 years. He was known for his talent in music and art. He taught art lessons free of charge for 10 years at the Bremen Senior Center. He was a member of Waco Church of Christ.

He was also preceded in death by his wife of 62 years, Lurlyne R. Wagner.

Survivors: his daughter and son-in-law, Laura and Don Spaller of Brooks, Ga.; son, Richard Wagner of Bremen; grandchildren, Shawn Newman Sr. of McLean, Va. and Stacy (Brandon) Steed of Dufur, Ga.; great-grandchildren, Savannah Newman, Shawn Newman Jr., Rachel Newman, and Ashley Steed; and sister, Betty (Joni) Head of Kannapolis.

The funeral service was held at 3 p.m. at the chapel of Hightower Funeral Home with Minister Jeff Clark officiating. Martin Higley directed the music. Jimmy Adams, Faldie Bonner, Bill Rainey, Randall Spake, Mike Balenger and Jon Spaller served as pallbearers. Honorary pallbearers were retirees of Plantation Pipe Line and the staff of The Oaks nursing home. Entombment followed at Forest Lawn Memorial Park.

Memorials: Waco Church of Christ Building Fund.

Online condolences: [www.daviefuneralservice.com](http://www.daviefuneralservice.com).

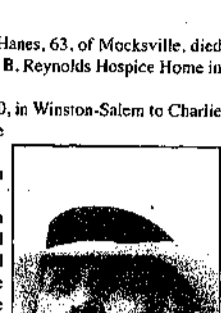
**Ruby Inez Gregory**  
Mrs. Ruby Inez Driver Gregory, 86, formerly of Cooleemee, died Friday, Feb. 7, 2014, at Adams Farm Living and Rehab in Greensboro.

She was born Feb. 11, 1927, in Davie County. Mrs. Gregory was retired from Pilot Life Insurance Co.

In addition to her parents, she was preceded in death by her husband, Douglas Spurgeon Gregory. Survivors: a daughter, Lois Baker (Larry) of Greensboro; 2 grandchildren, Bonnie Arnold and Kimberly Baker; 5 great-grandchildren, Joshua, Ashlynn, Emma, Justin and Adam; and a nephew, Joe Brown of Mocksville.

A graveside service was conducted at 2 p.m., Monday, Feb. 10 at Legion Memorial Park in Cooleemee with the Rev. Shelby Harbour officiating.

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).



**Matt Miller Insurance**  
It feels good to not think about auto insurance.

Memorials: Kate B. Reynolds Hospice Home, 101 Hospice Lane, Winston-Salem, 27103; or Hillsdale UMC Music Ministry, 5048 U.S. 158, Advance.

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

**MILLER EQUIPMENT RENTAL**  
WINTER IS HERE!  
Bobcat, generator, core plugger & more for rent today!  
Hwy 601 S. Mocksville, NC 336-751-2304

**Jack's NEW GRASS, INC.**  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
Customer Appreciation  
Friday, March 7  
10 am - 2 pm  
1-40 & Kinnaman Road  
FREE Lunch  
Will Do Service!  
336-712-9977  
www.jacksnewgrass.com  
4798 Kinnaman Rd. at 1-40  
Winston-Salem

**RUGER LCP**  
with LaserMax Laser  
\$349.99  
ITEM# 3718 CALIBER: 380 CAPACITY: 6-1 FINISH: 2.75" BLUE  
WEEKLY SPECIALS Prices effective 2/13/14 - 2/19/14  
**Clemmons Pawn & Jewelry**  
1609 Lewisville-Clemmons Rd., Clemmons  
766-8312, Hrs. M-F 9-6, Sat. 9-3

**FARM FRESH PORK**  
No Artificial Ingredients  
**GRAIN FED BEEF**  
By Missouri State - PASTURE RAISED  
Jerry & Cindy Foster  
(336) 988-7175

**REPRESENTATIVE**  
**Julia Howard**





Minnie Cornatzer and Barbara Carter show a hooked rug made by Cornatzer as a benefit for Bixby Presbyterian Church.



Cornatzer and Carter go through the stash of rugs hooked by Cornatzer and her mother. - Photos by Robin Snow

## Hook, Hook And A Rug Local Creation To Be Given Away As Benefit For Bixby Presbyterian

By Mike Barnhardt  
Enterprise Record

If it can be sewn, crocheted, painted, hooked or cooked - chances are - Minnie Cornatzer can do it.

Her latest project is a hooked wool rug that will be sold to raise funds for Bixby Presbyterian Church, where she has been a faithful member for some 60 years. Tickets for a chance to win the rug are \$1 each, available from any church member or by calling Barbara Carter at 998-4646. Call now, the winning ticket will be drawn Sunday.

Cornatzer says she got her talent from her mother, Kate Seats. Her mother had the attitude that if you're going to do something, do it right.

"When I started, I thought I was good," she said, "and she would come behind me

and pull it out because it wasn't just right. That's how I learned."

Her home on Baltimore Road is adorned with creations by her and her mother. She has a drawer full of ribbons from the Dixie Classic Fair - for her hooked as well as her culinary creations. She doesn't enter any more. Now, she's a judge.

Cornatzer says sometimes she makes a sketch before hooking a rug, other times she just has an idea in her mind, letting it kind of create itself as she starts from the outside edges headed inward.

She has no idea how long it takes to hook a rug such as the one to be given to the winner. "When I take a notion to hook, I hook a little bit. At night is when I do most of it."

She'll work for an hour or so, put it away until the notion

strikes her again. "I just get my colors in mind and go from there."

The colors for the rug to be given away were chosen because they can be used with almost any decor.

The proceeds will be used for women's activities at the church, as well as buying items such as tablecloths and decorations.

Bixby has about 84 members on the roll, and members like Cornatzer and Carter try to keep something going "to be a part of the community," Carter said.

They volunteer and donate to the Episcopal and Storehouse food pantries, to the Presbyterian home, and maintain a fund to help people in need in the community with necessities.

"To be so small, we really do a lot," Carter said.



Minnie Cornatzer credits her mother for giving her creative talents.

**NE**

Every woman is unique.  
That's why her care should be too.

At Novant Health, our specialized centers for women are dedicated to meet your needs, providing customized care for your physical and emotional health.

### Women's Heart Center

Experience tailored care for your heart, identifying your personal risk factors for heart disease. Create an individualized wellness plan focused on prevention and nutrition tips.

### Women's Midlife Center

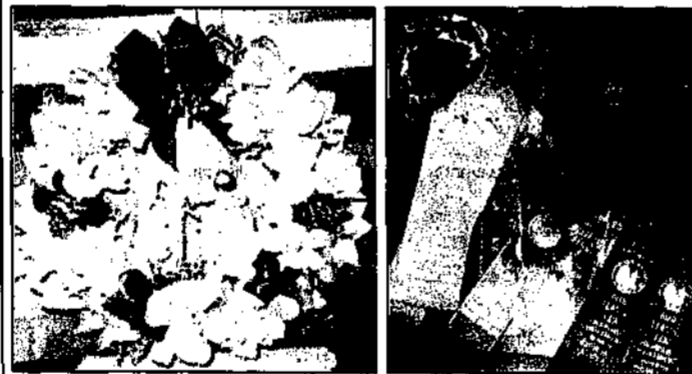
We're here for you, to help make your midlife years the very best they can be. We do that by addressing and treating issues that can include breast health, menopause, diabetes, urinary incontinence, sleeplessness, sexual health and more.

To make an appointment at the Women's Heart and Women's Midlife Centers call 336-277-1880.

NovantHealth.org

**NOVANT HEALTH**

2/4 - RA0470



Minnie Cornatzer made the corn shuck doll wreath at left, and had plenty of ribbons - mostly blue and purple - for her efforts.



Cornatzer shows one of the framed hooks made by her mother, Kate Seats.

# Students



Ethan Pruitt and his third grade classmates at Shady Grove react to seeing his dad arrive home from the Middle East.



Son and father share a moment soon after the surprise.

## Army Dad Surprised Kids At Shady Grove

For once, Christina Pruitt kept a secret from her boys - Ethan, a third grader and Hayden, a kindergarten student at Shady Grove Elementary School.

Her husband, US Army Sgt. Josh Pruitt, had been serving in the Middle East for about a year. Although Sgt. Pruitt got to talk to his boys on the phone from time to time - it wasn't the same as tossing a football, or one of those daily bugs that make parents glad they have children.

He came home on Wednesday, Feb. 5. Christina knew, but the boys didn't. Not long after picking him up at the airport, they headed to Shady Grove to surprise the boys.

Ethan's class was first. As they prepared to go to lunch, the principal showed up in the room. A newspaper photographer and another teacher followed. Ethan had no clue.

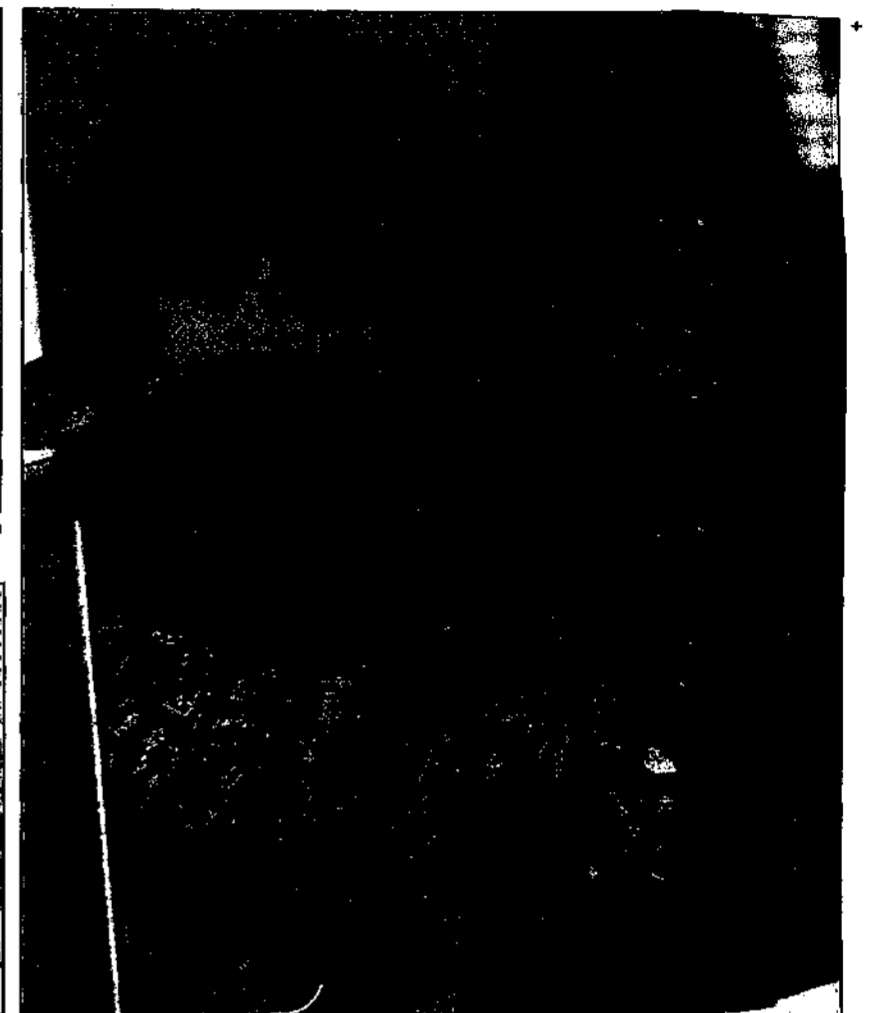
Then Josh walked into the room.

A smile immediately crossed his face. Then he jumped into his dad's arms for a hug that lasted for minutes. Some of the adults wiped back tears. His classmates beamed. One even figured it out and shouted, "Ethan, you're going to be in the Enterprise."

The family - minus son Hayden - went to lunch. Ethan said he "always finds out" about his mom's surprises, but didn't this time. It didn't matter. Dad was home.

Then the entourage went to Hayden's room. The scene was just about the same. As soon as dad entered the room, Hayden ran into his arms for a hug that neither wanted to end.

It was definitely a secret mom is glad she kept.



Ethan Pruitt, dad Sgt. Josh Pruitt and mom Christina Pruitt share a hug after dad spent more than a year serving in the Middle East. - Photos by Mike Barnhardt



Hayden Pruitt rushes to his dad, Sgt. Josh Pruitt, after he surprises his son at Shady Grove.



Hayden Pruitt gets hugs from mom and dad - and the joy of his dad being home from the Middle East shows on his face in the photo at right.

# Davie Schools

**Coolseem Elementary**  
Second grade classes are beginning an embryology unit. Mrs. Young from the Davie County 4H Extension office brought 14 eggs to each class. She talked about the steps to help the chick embryos develop over the next 21 days. Students must turn the eggs three times a day, maintain a temperature around 99 degrees in the incubator, and keep water in the tray to help the humidity level. Using websites, SmartBoard lessons, and the Waterford program, students will record the chicks' growth in egg journals. Soon students will candle the eggs and write their observations.

Students will read several stories about animals over the next month. They are using iPads and other resources to research information about the animals' appearance, diet, habitat, family, and facts. Then they will use their notes to write animal reports.

**Pinebrook Elementary**  
Love is in the air. Kindergarten classes are excited about Valentine's Day. Students are making valentine crafts. Classes have been discussing ways to show love to friends and families. Writing letters to loved ones is an important part of this holiday.

Students continue to learn new reading skills with the help of Leterland friends. Second grade is learning about matter in science. Students enjoyed experiments including making Oobleck. They have been reading and writing fables. They appreciate Bright Star Children's Theatre for sharing the exciting presentation of Aesop's Fables, teaching about honesty, compassion, hard work, and kindness.

Students in Mrs. Culter's class have been conducting research on the solar system through the Discovery Education science program. Students were given guiding questions before beginning the unit and asked to find the answers through research. Many facts were learned and students could not wait to share their responses with the class. The solar system unit will continue with hands-on activities and a writing project.

Fifth grade students will be studying the Civil War in reading and social studies. Some of the novels they are reading include "Escape North," "Two Tickets to Freedom" and "Freedom Train: The Story of Harriet Tubman." Fifth graders will be going on a field trip on the Feb. 24 to the Reynolds Theater for a production of "The Wizard of Oz."

**Mocksville Elementary**  
Students of the Week for Feb. 3: Anthony Ramirez-Benitez, Austin Durst, Melina Colon-Herrera, Fatima Torres, Silas Marion, Alex Rodriguez, Robert Jordan, Kortney Maddox, Rachel Newnam, Saida Mendoza, Candice Trent, James Henrickson, Ally Platt, Reece Yount, Abbey Drye, Rihonna Wilson and Kimberly Zavala.

**Cornater Elementary**  
Walk into any second grade class and you will see a flurry of learning. Students are reading, writing, and discussing fables and folktales from around the world. As many of these tales are so well known, students discover the origin of phrases such as: "Slow and steady wins the race" from the Tortoise and the Hare or "First we work, then we play" from The Grasshopper and the Ant. As they delve into this topic, they trace fables and folktales from all over the world, with

the most well-known tales. Aesop's fables, dating back to ancient Greece. Students watched these fabled characters spring to life on Feb. 6 as performers visited to dramatize these infamous stories.

Writing opinion pieces has dominated winter as children learn to develop their writing and "own" their opinion on topics. Editing and revising with the help of an adult helps children move from simple sentences to cohesive thoughts which express their views.

Some may remember learning to regroup with addition and subtraction, scratching your heads and perhaps not even understanding why you crossed out or "carried" numbers to regroup. Now, providing a solid basis for understanding the need to regroup numbers, teachers move students through the developmental hands-on manipulatives of place value blocks, to accurately adding and subtracting up to two and three digit numbers. The students have a deeper understanding of skip-counting by 5s, 10s, and 100 to 1000. They are reading and writing numbers to 1000 using base-ten models, number names, and expanded form.

In social studies they are focusing on map skills and creating maps of the community, state, and the continents of the world. Students are observing Black History Month by reading and researching the contributions of historic Black Americans who have changed the world. This research will be presented to peers at the end of this month. After raising butterflies and tadpoles in the fall, the students await the March arrival of incubators and fertilized eggs. As they witness the hatching of chicks in the spring, they deepen the study of animals' life cycles which runs throughout our year-long Science curriculum.

Who would ever dream that children can learn to problem solve with LEGOS? Purchased with a grant, second graders are given a "team box" of LEGOS and a scenario which describes a situation or an event. The children work to recreate this event, each in their own style, as teachers travel around the room, listening to each student justify and support their creations.

Spanish kindergarten-third grade classes worked on numbers, each grade learning to count higher than the year before and adding more math vocabulary. Third graders practiced reading and writing the Spanish number words. Each grade has unique activities like books, games, Smart Board activities, web sites, and hands-on experiences with manipulatives. Kindergarten and first grade moved on to a unit about the farm. Second and third grade

classes began a unit about the family. Second graders made family trees and presented them to the class. The projects look great in the halls and Spanish room.

Fourth and fifth grade classes completed a unit on the Spanish alphabet and phonics. They improved reading, spelling, and translating skills. Fourth graders made Spanish ABC books. Some are in the Spanish class reading-center and some will be on display in the office for visitors to enjoy.

When these classes reach their behavior goal for the quarter, they will enjoy a game of ABC bingo. Fourth and fifth graders moved to a review of Spanish colors. In addition to

Please See Schools - Page D8



Cornater Elementary Cougars of the Week of Feb. 3: front - Tiana Corker, Jorge Villalta, Jackson Ogle, Thomas Lowe, Gavin Chambers, Elisha Tuttle, Ashley Murrill, Addie Cline; middle - Carlos Calderon, Hannah Lynch, Ellie Harrison, Haley Davie, Eric Cummings, Matt Fink, Shaun Smith, Charlie Beam; back - Jaylen Dalton, Zab Chapman, Tori Keenan, Jeremy Parada, Jovany Vargas, Erna Clouatre, Jacob Perry, Anthony Giron.



Mocksville Elementary February Terrific Kids in grades 3-5, from left: front - Makayla Dutz, Sydney Dirks, Anna Crofts, Teria Davis, Andrew White, Cecilia Viera-Altwel; row 2 - Jalen Ijames, Diya Patel, Arabella Hardison, Lacey Ends, Crislian Salas Hernandez, Katlyn Foil; row 3 - Deanna Curll, Jasmine Ruano Vargas, Carter Gobble, Quentin Frost, Drew Lambert, Jenna James, Jordan Drye; row 4 - Jimmy Horton, Shahd Heikal, Fredy Hernandez, Christina Klutz; back - Ayden Horne, Slade Dean, Briseida Olea, Zachary Hepner.



Mocksville Elementary February Terrific Kids in grades K-2, from left: front - Lilliana Mendoza, Asa Dean, Ricky Plowman, Lotus Brown, Isaac Guzman, Ethan Lakey, Meina Colon-Herrera; row 2 - Madison Shrewsbury, Sarah Andrade, JD Cunningham, Cassidy Hawkins, Justice Johnson, Daniel Lawrence; row 3 - Kimber Holston, Josie Belton, Alex Rodriguez, Michael Chunn, Serenity Fennell, Mason Kuhnemann, Yasmeen Snyder, Anna Nelson; back - Taye Maddox, Isabelle Pierce, Elijah Dillard, Madeline Ramirez-Benitez.



William R. Davie Elementary SMILE students, from left: front - Elijah Nix, Levi Williams, Kyndell Murphy, Gavin Simpson; back - Kyle Hilton, Sarah Shofner, Cheyenne, Carlie, Correll, Edris Oliver, Allyson Phibbs, Zane Dyson.



William R. Davie Elementary SMILE students, from left: front - Lane Hill, Austin, McClure, Dani Olmedo, Sam Collins; back - Emily Taylor, Marielle Youker, Olivia Pollard, Bailey Vaughn.

## LEGAL NOTICES

### NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Having qualified as Executor of the Estate of ARMOND WESLEY SMITH, late of Davie County, North Carolina, the undersigned does hereby notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned on or before April 30, 2014, (being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations will make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 30th day of January, 2014.  
LISA SMITH OBERMILLER  
621 Allstar Lane  
Hendersonville, NC 28759  
1-30-14p

### NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY NOTICE TO DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

The undersigned having qualified as Executor of the Estate of Shirley Newton, Deceased, late of Davie County, North Carolina, this is to notify all persons, firms, and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned at the office of Edward Y. Brewer, Attorney at Law, PO Box 786, 3626 Clemmons Road, Clemmons, North Carolina, 27012, on or before the 2nd day of May, 2014, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to the estate will please make immediate payment.

This 16th day of January 2014.  
Pamela Blackstone  
Executor of the Estate of Shirley Newton  
By: Edward Y. Brewer  
Attorney at Law  
PO Box 786  
3626 Clemmons Road  
Clemmons, NC 27012  
1-23-14n

### NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Having qualified as Executor of the Estate of WYLAND CHARLES SARVIS, late of Davie County, North Carolina, the undersigned does hereby notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned on or before April 23, 2014, (being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations will make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 23rd day of January, 2014.  
LISA DIANNE SARVIS  
3820 Hastings Ave  
Winston-Salem, NC 27127  
1-23-14n

### NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Having qualified as Executor of the Estate of THOMAS D. WRIGHT, late of Davie County, North Carolina, the undersigned does hereby notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned on or before April 23, 2014, (being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations will make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 23rd day of January, 2014.  
ROSE ELLEN WRIGHT  
208 Fred Lanier Rd  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
1-23-14n

### NOTICE OF A PUBLIC HEARING REGARDING TAX-EXEMPT BONDS TO BE ISSUED BY THE PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY ON BEHALF OF THE YMCA OF NORTHWEST NORTH CAROLINA

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to all interested persons that the Public Finance Authority, a public authority existing under the laws of the State of Wisconsin (the "Issuer"), has been requested to issue one or more series of its revenue bonds (the "2014 Bonds") and to lend the proceeds thereof to the YMCA of Northwest North Carolina (the "YMCA") for the following purposes:  
(A) to refund in advance of their maturity \$9,000,000

aggregate principal amount of the North Carolina Capital Facilities Finance Agency Variable Rate Recreational Facilities Revenue Bonds (YMCA of Greater Winston-Salem, Inc., Series 2000, originally issued in the aggregate principal amount of \$20,000,000 (the "2000 Bonds"), the proceeds of which were loaned to (1) refinance a loan with Wells Fargo Bank, National Association (the "Wachovia Bank, N.A."), the proceeds of which were used to finance a portion of the cost of the expansion of the Kernersville Family YMCA Branch and refinance a loan with North Carolina Baptist Hospital, Inc., the proceeds of which were used to finance the cost of construction of the original Stokes Family YMCA Branch, (2) finance the balance of the Kernersville Family YMCA, (3) finance the cost of the expansion of the Kernersville Family YMCA, (4) finance the cost of constructing and equipping of (a) the Yadkin Family YMCA Branch, (b) the Wilkes Family YMCA Branch, (c) the Fullon Family YMCA Branch, (originally the North Forsyth Family YMCA Branch) (d) an aquatic center with an outdoor water park at the Kernersville Family YMCA Branch and (5) finance other improvements related to the tax-exempt purpose of the YMCA (collectively, the "2000 Prior Projects") and (6) to pay certain costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2000 Bonds; and

(B) to refinance a portion of the outstanding principal amount secured by (1) a promissory note issued in favor of Branch Banking and Trust Company in the original principal amount of \$1,530,000, which were used for the acquisition, construction and equipping of the building for the Alexander County Family YMCA; (2) a promissory note issued in favor of Branch Banking and Trust Company in the original principal amount of \$1,000,000, which were used for the renovation, equipping and equipping of the Jerry Long Family YMCA (the "Refinancing Projects") which together with the 2000 Prior Projects, are known as the "Prior Projects"; and (C) to pay all or a portion of the costs of renovating, upgrading and equipping certain improvements, to (1) the YWCA Camp Hanes Family Branch, consisting of HVAC, septic system and roof improvements, (2) the Davie Family YMCA Branch, consisting of roof and HVAC improvements, (3) the Fullon Family YMCA Branch, consisting of HVAC improvements, (4) the Jerry Long Family YMCA, consisting of HVAC and related capital improvements, (5) the Kernersville Family YMCA, consisting of HVAC and roof improvements, (6) the Stokes Family YMCA Branch, consisting of HVAC improvements related to the pool therein, (7) the William G. White, Jr. Family YMCA Branch consisting of HVAC and roof related improvements, (8) the Winston Lake Family YMCA Branch consisting of the renovations of locker rooms therein, (9) the Yadkin Family YMCA Branch, consisting of HVAC improvements, and (10) the Wilkes Family YMCA Branch, consisting of the renovating, upgrading and equipping of the wellness center (collectively, the "2014 Projects"); and (D) to pay certain costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2014 Bonds.

The maximum principal amount of 2014 Bonds proposed to be issued by the Issuer is \$13,500,000; the maximum principal amount of 2014 Bonds to be used to finance the 2014 Projects is \$2,800,000.

The YMCA owns and operates all of the facilities and equipment to be financed and refinanced with the proceeds of the 2014 Bonds. The Prior Projects and the 2014 Projects are located as follows: (1) Stokes Family YMCA Branch - 105 Moore Road, King, North Carolina; (2) Davie Family YMCA

Branch - 215 Cemetery Street, Mocksville, North Carolina; (3) Camp Hanes YMCA Branch - 1225 Camp Hanes Road, King, North Carolina; (4) William G. White, Jr. Family YMCA Branch - 775 West End Boulevard, Winston-Salem, North Carolina; (5) Jerry Long Family YMCA Branch - 1150 S. Peace Haven Road, Clemmons, North Carolina; (6) Winston Lake Family YMCA Branch - 901 Waterworks Road, Winston-Salem, North Carolina; (7) Yadkin Family YMCA Branch - 6540 Service Road, Yadkinville, North Carolina; (8) Wilkes Family YMCA Branch - 1801 YMCA Blvd., Wilkesboro, North Carolina; (9) Fullon Family YMCA Branch - 385 West Hanes Mill Road, Winston-Salem, North Carolina; (10) Kernersville Family YMCA Branch - 1113 West Mountain Street, Kernersville, North Carolina; and (11) Alexander County Family YMCA - 2501 Black Oak Ridge Road, Taylorsville, NC.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Board of Commissioners of Town of Mocksville will hold a regular meeting in the Mocksville Town Hall at 171 S. Clement Street, Mocksville, NC at 4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, March 4, 2014. At said meeting, the Board of Commissioners will conduct a public hearing at 4:00 p.m. or as soon as practicable thereafter, concerning the proposed issuance of the 2014 Bonds and the nature and location of the Projects. The Board of Commissioners also intends at the March 4, 2014 meeting to consider and take action on a proposal to approve the issuance of the 2014 Bonds by the Issuer and authorize the Mayor to approve in principle the issuance of the 2014 Bonds for the purposes of financing and refinancing all or a part of the Projects.

The public hearing will provide an opportunity for all interested persons to express their views, both orally and in writing, on the proposed issuance of the 2014 Bonds and the Projects. Any person interested in the issuance of the 2014 Bonds may appear and be heard or submit written comments. Any person wishing to submit written comments regarding the proposed issuance of the 2014 Bonds, the financing and refinancing of the Projects or any matter related thereto should do so within 10 days after the date of publication of this notice by mailing said written comments to the Board of Commissioners, c/o the Clerk to the Board of Commissioners of the Town of Mocksville, North Carolina, 171 S. Clement Street, Mocksville, NC 27028. This notice is given pursuant to the provisions of Section 147 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Additional information concerning the Projects may be obtained from Brandon Lewisohn, Esq., 401 South Tryon Street, Suite 3000, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202; Phone (704) 335-9859; Email Address: brandonlewisohn@parkcorp.com. The Board of Commissioners does not discriminate upon the basis of any individual's disability status. This non-discrimination policy involves every aspect of the Board of Commissioners' functions, including one's access to and participation in public hearings. Anyone requiring reasonable accommodation for this meeting and/or needing this information in an alternative format because of a disability as provided for in the Americans with Disabilities Act should contact the Clerk to the Board of Commissioners by phone at (836) 753-6701, or by fax at (336) 751-9187, or by email at cbralley@mocksvillenc.gov.

Branch - 215 Cemetery Street, Mocksville, North Carolina; (3) Camp Hanes YMCA Branch - 1225 Camp Hanes Road, King, North Carolina; (4) William G. White, Jr. Family YMCA Branch - 775 West End Boulevard, Winston-Salem, North Carolina; (5) Jerry Long Family YMCA Branch - 1150 S. Peace Haven Road, Clemmons, North Carolina; (6) Winston Lake Family YMCA Branch - 901 Waterworks Road, Winston-Salem, North Carolina; (7) Yadkin Family YMCA Branch - 6540 Service Road, Yadkinville, North Carolina; (8) Wilkes Family YMCA Branch - 1801 YMCA Blvd., Wilkesboro, North Carolina; (9) Fullon Family YMCA Branch - 385 West Hanes Mill Road, Winston-Salem, North Carolina; (10) Kernersville Family YMCA Branch - 1113 West Mountain Street, Kernersville, North Carolina; and (11) Alexander County Family YMCA - 2501 Black Oak Ridge Road, Taylorsville, NC.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Board of Commissioners of Town of Mocksville will hold a regular meeting in the Mocksville Town Hall at 171 S. Clement Street, Mocksville, NC at 4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, March 4, 2014. At said meeting, the Board of Commissioners will conduct a public hearing at 4:00 p.m. or as soon as practicable thereafter, concerning the proposed issuance of the 2014 Bonds and the nature and location of the Projects. The Board of Commissioners also intends at the March 4, 2014 meeting to consider and take action on a proposal to approve the issuance of the 2014 Bonds by the Issuer and authorize the Mayor to approve in principle the issuance of the 2014 Bonds for the purposes of financing and refinancing all or a part of the Projects.

The public hearing will provide an opportunity for all interested persons to express their views, both orally and in writing, on the proposed issuance of the 2014 Bonds and the Projects. Any person interested in the issuance of the 2014 Bonds may appear and be heard or submit written comments. Any person wishing to submit written comments regarding the proposed issuance of the 2014 Bonds, the financing and refinancing of the Projects or any matter related thereto should do so within 10 days after the date of publication of this notice by mailing said written comments to the Board of Commissioners, c/o the Clerk to the Board of Commissioners of the Town of Mocksville, North Carolina, 171 S. Clement Street, Mocksville, NC 27028. This notice is given pursuant to the provisions of Section 147 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Additional information concerning the Projects may be obtained from Brandon Lewisohn, Esq., 401 South Tryon Street, Suite 3000, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202; Phone (704) 335-9859; Email Address: brandonlewisohn@parkcorp.com. The Board of Commissioners does not discriminate upon the basis of any individual's disability status. This non-discrimination policy involves every aspect of the Board of Commissioners' functions, including one's access to and participation in public hearings. Anyone requiring reasonable accommodation for this meeting and/or needing this information in an alternative format because of a disability as provided for in the Americans with Disabilities Act should contact the Clerk to the Board of Commissioners by phone at (836) 753-6701, or by fax at (336) 751-9187, or by email at cbralley@mocksvillenc.gov.

Clerk to the Board of Commissioners of Town of Mocksville, North Carolina  
2-13-14n

### NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Having qualified as Executor of the Estate of DONALD W. SAIN a/k/a Donald Woodrow Sain, late of Davie County, North Carolina, the undersigned does hereby notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned on or before May 13, 2014, (being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations will make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 13th day of February, 2014.  
DONALD RAY SAIN  
425 Conatzer Rd  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
2-13-14p

### NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY PUBLIC AUCTION AT STAR STORAGE WORLD

1033 Salisbury Rd., Mocksville  
336-751-7827  
Selling the contents of the following units for unpaid rent and expenses:  
Tim Pennington Unit #147; Tess Miller Unit #098; David Campbell #026; Bobbie Mitchell Unit #083; Kahle Nelson-Shrout #204; Josh Elder Unit #117; Danny Church Unit #015; Norma Jones #190; Stacey Keck Unit #105; Laura Dalton-Peebles #152; Shannon Kelly Unit #116; Shannon Kelly Unit #150; Stacey Wise Unit #035.  
Auction is Feb. 22 at 10 a.m. 2-13-2m

## 5 On WFU Dean's List

Wake Forest University has announced its dean's list for the fall 2013 semester. Earning the academic honor from Davie County were:

from Advance, Nicklaus Ashburn, Kara Harvey and Bethany Pan; and from Mocksville, Willis Jones and Madison Whitlock.

## 2 On Furman Dean's List

The following Furman University students are included on the dean's list for the 2013 fall semester with minimum 3.4 or higher grade-point average on a four-point

system: Kelsey Orr of Advance, daughter of Mary and Gregory Orr; and Anna McGreevey of Mocksville, daughter of David and Melisa McGreevey.

## DCCC Names Dean's List

Davidson County Community College has announced the students who have qualified for the Dean's List for the fall 2013 semester:

Maelena Apperson, Bibiana Arroyo, Diana Barron, Erika Calix, Anna Carter, Morgan Dragos, Tara Erb, Kenneth Floyd, Kayla Foushee, Micah Guyton, Anily Hernandez, Dan Hinkle, Andrew James, Kasey Maanno, Tammy Jackson, Dennard, Allison Hires, Joseph Irwin, Joseph Leonard, William Meeker, Brandon Miller, Nita Myers, Britanny Reece, Ranni Roscoe, Kyle Saam and Jennifer Stroud.

Advance: Brandon Armstrong, Ryan Ball, Carrie Carter, Andrew Chambers, Joseph Dennen, Allison Hires, Joseph Irwin, Joseph Leonard, William Meeker, Brandon Miller, Nita Myers, Britanny Reece, Ranni Roscoe, Kyle Saam and Jennifer Stroud.  
Coolseem: Donald Covner.  
Mocksville: Misty Allman, Stephen Yarbrough.

Advance: Brandon Armstrong, Ryan Ball, Carrie Carter, Andrew Chambers, Joseph Dennen, Allison Hires, Joseph Irwin, Joseph Leonard, William Meeker, Brandon Miller, Nita Myers, Britanny Reece, Ranni Roscoe, Kyle Saam and Jennifer Stroud.  
Coolseem: Donald Covner.  
Mocksville: Misty Allman, Stephen Yarbrough.

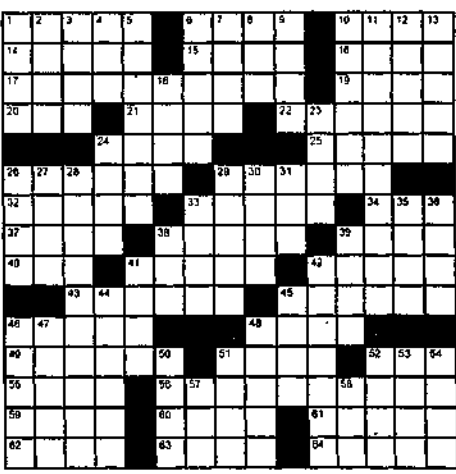
## Sudoku

1	2	3						
2	4	1	5					
6		7	8					
8			6	5	2			
9	5	1						7
	7		1					5
		3	9			1	8	
	2		4	6				

Solution On Page D7

## Crossword Puzzle

- "Greetings!"
- Across
- Breaks into a computer system
  - Go a few rounds in the ring
  - Kind of carpet
  - Slightly used of the NBA
  - \_\_\_\_\_ colida
  - Show and \_\_\_\_\_
  - Cute cat from Japan
  - Utah ski resort
  - Bird that hunts
  - Fellow
  - Think to the seas
  - Cheapeake and Hudson
  - Sleep loudly
  - Capital of Greece
  - Brunch beverage
  - Tricky shoes to walk in
  - Rice dish
  - Soldiers, for short
  - "Enchanted" girl in a 2004 film
  - Sucker
  - TV show set in Korea
  - Brooks of "The Predators"
  - Road payments
  - "Common Sense" pamphlet
  - Non-alcoholic beer brand
  - Makes a hard copy of \_\_\_\_\_
  - Grand \_\_\_\_\_ National Park
  - "High" time
  - \_\_\_\_\_ groups
  - Top medal in Sochi
  - Change
  - Common surname in China



- 1987 Shelley Long comedy
- Make changes to
- Air freshener brand
- Lock opener
- Times
- Actor Lugosi
- "Pardon me..."
- Prefix with marketing or computing
- "Greetings!"
- Flour \_\_\_\_\_
- Once more
- April follower
- Survey before an election
- "That \_\_\_\_\_ funny!"
- The Beatles' "\_\_\_\_\_"
- Late singer Reed
- Common street name
- "Beloved" author Morrison
- Nuged along
- Put on, as a hat
- Game played on horseback
- Computer experts
- Lucy's best friend
- Pitcher Ryan
- Poker player's piece
- Hidden valley
- Like the Guest Plains
- Otherwise
- Checked out
- Bardy pet, with "out"
- "\_\_\_\_\_" mouse?"

Answers On Page D7







Victoria Sheets and Brett Foster stand in front of their social studies projects at Pinebrook Elementary.

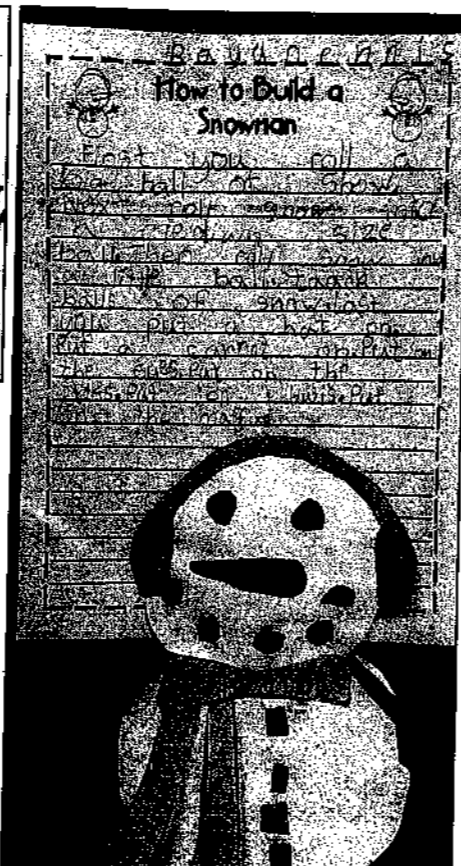
### PB 1st Graders Study Maps

First grade students of Wendy Drape and Pam Renegar at Pinebrook Elementary completed a social studies unit on maps, globes, and the world. Students studied climate, size, animals, children and customs from around the world. Each student created a child from different locations as well as something to represent each of the seven continents. Students made zebras, toucans, koalas, penguins, Chinese opera masks, and created their own Mona Lisa. Upon completion of the study of each continent, stu-

ents filled in important information and fun facts in their own passports. In math, students started a study of place value. They are making groups of 10 and learning to regroup tens and ones. The class enjoyed a "Frog and Toad" story from the basal book and are striving to answer detailed comprehension questions. Students used the writing process to give detailed step-by-step directions on how to build a snowman. They are ready for more snow next time so they can try out the sequence and build a real snowman.



Caleb Thompson and Rylie Yount with projects.



Raya Dennis writes about "How To Build A Snowman."

### Schools ...

Continued From page D2 on the school website. Choose colors. In addition to adding more vocabulary, they will learn about the countries of the world that speak Spanish. Fourth graders will make flags and the fifth graders will make maps for the 21 countries that have Spanish as the official language. Every student received a newsletter with the vocabulary his or her class learned second quarter. This information is available

the school website. Choose colors. In addition to adding more vocabulary, they will learn about the countries of the world that speak Spanish. Fourth graders will make flags and the fifth graders will make maps for the 21 countries that have Spanish as the official language. Every student received a newsletter with the vocabulary his or her class learned second quarter. This information is available



Coolmees Elementary STARS, from left: front - Ashley Tran, Cody Tran, Makayla Pirk, Logan Presnell, William Carter; back - Tony Fuentes, Nicholas Reed, Mariana Booth, Bethany Barbee.



## A Celebration of Davie

The Davie County Chamber's 44th Annual Awards Gala was recently held at the WinMock at Kinderton. The evening was a celebration of the Davie Business Community and highlighted the Chamber's iShopDavie program. The First Annual Best of Davie Awards were presented to twenty businesses who were nominated as the best in their category. EDC President, Terry Bralley, spoke of the economic development successes of 2013 and the Davie County United Way recognized several businesses for their significant contribution to the 2013 campaign. The highlight of the evening included the special presentation of the Business of the Year and EC Tatum Humanitarian Awards.

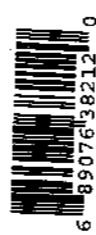
### Congratulations to our Award Winners



Best New Business of the Year: Cupcakes by Three  
 Best Civic Group/Non-Profit of the Year: Just HOPE, Inc.  
 Best Place to Be Active: Davie Family YMCA  
 Best Place to Take Your Family: Rich Park  
 Best Place to Celebrate Birthdays: Amber's Restaurant



Advertisement for the Davie County Chamber of Commerce awards gala, featuring logos for sponsors: Funder, Ingersoll Rand, CenturyLink, BB&T, Bank of America, Sterling Audio Visual, Yattel Group, WinMock, Duke Energy, Kelly, and the Winston-Salem Journal.



Go Getters  
 United Way Recognizes  
 Campaign Leaders  
 Page 14



Premier Field  
 Group Seeks Rich Park  
 Baseball Improvements  
 Page B1

# DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD

USPS 149-160 Number 8

Thursday, Feb. 20, 2014

28 PAGES



### Finally, Enough Snow For Sledding!

Adam and Drew Gledhill (left) glide down a snowy hill. At right, Robert Furches helps son Kaedon control his sled. See more photos on page 8.

Photos by Robin Snow

### 3 Seek Another Term Wisecarver, Owens, Fuller On The Ballot

Filing for local offices slowed down after the initial rush last week.

Robert Wisecarver filed for re-election as a Republican candidate for county commission. He is the current board chair.

Two seats on the county board are open - the one held by Wisecarver and one held by Carl Humphrey. Two other Republican candidates filed - John Ferguson and Dan Barrett.

The two incumbents to the Davie County Board of Education are the only candidates to file for that office as of Monday. Chad Fuller and Barbara Owens both filed for re-election in the non-partisan election.

For Davie Clerk of Court, incumbent Ellen Drechsler is being challenged by fellow Republican, Sonya Spry.

Davie Sheriff Andy Stokes is unopposed as of Monday.

Filing continues through noon on Friday, Feb. 28. Primaries and the school board election will be in May, with the general election in November.

Other filings of note: Republican Andrew Brock for the N.C. Senate; Republican Julia C. Howard for the N.C. House; Superior Court Judge for District 22B, Mark Elliott Klass; and four district court judges - John Rodwell Penry Jr., Jimmy Laird Myers, Wayne Leonard Michael and Mary Fowler Covington.

### Bermuda Run OKs Resolution

Town Supports County Wastewater Facility In Eastern Davie

By Jim Buice  
 Enterprise Record

BERMUDA RUN - The Town Council approved a resolution to support Davie County's application to construct an Eastern Davie sewer area wastewater treatment facility.

"Behind the resolution is a reminder of what we have proposed as Bermuda Run's sewer options as it relates to the town's own wastewater treatment plan that serves a smaller portion of the community in general," said Lee Rollins, town manager.

The Eastern Davie project is

the county's least-costly option based on current information with a capital cost of \$1 million and an initial capacity of 1 million gallons per day and future expansion potential up to 2 million gallons per day.

As part of the commitment to remove its discharge, the town agrees to have an agreement in place with the county that lays out terms to:

- Require an applicant within the town's extraterritorial jurisdiction that seeks sewer allocation from the county to petition the town for voluntary annexation.

- Allow the town to have sewer allocation authority of sewer capacity to potential customers located or who plan to locate within the town's limits and the town's ETJ.

- Provide the town a clear pathway to convey its sewer assets and sewer customers to Davie County.

Mayor Ken Rethmeier said those three points in the resolution "are critical to what the town sees as a real long-term solution to the challenge."

Council members agreed on the importance of moving forward with the sewer project dur-

ing the council comments portion of the meeting.

"I'm glad to see that we are making progress on getting this sewer issue resolved and that I certainly want Davie County to know that we will collaborate with them in any way that we can to get it done as quickly as possible," Shirley Cagle said.

Rethmeier said later in the meeting that the county has acquired 200,000 gallons of additional capacity and seemed to be willing to work with the town on relaxing the current restriction to that allocation.

Please See Resolution - Page 4

## Healthy Can Be Fun Registration Open For Farmington After-School Program

By Beth Cassidy  
 Enterprise Record

FARMINGTON - Growing a Healthier Future means growing healthy young bodies and minds, and those are two of the goals of the free after-school program open to children in grades three through five.

Laura Mathis, executive director of the Farmington Community Center, where the program is held, said enrollment is open for the spring session March 3-May

30 from 3-6 p.m.

"The program provides kids with activities that encourage them to live healthier lives by teaching them how to grow their own produce, enjoy the outdoors by learning about wildlife, and taking hikes along the Farmington Natural Trail," Mathis said.

The children will also learn how to prepare healthy foods, including snacks, in the community center's kitchen, and they

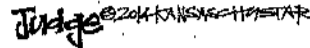


Callie Smith harvests okra at the Farmington Community Center's Growing A Healthier Future program last year.

Please See Healthier - Page 12

# Editorial Page

## Snow Plows, Olympic Suits, Sliding Cars

Judge 

If your road was left unscrapped last week for days, I might know why. A big yellow road grader pushing snow broke down on NC 801 at Bermuda Run on Friday morning. First, a tanker brought gasoline, but that wasn't the problem. Eventually, the rig had to be loaded on a flatbed trailer and hauled away. A Highway Patrolman directed traffic for several hours. Meanwhile, side roads in eastern Davie went unscrapped.

The snow was both wonderful and awful. At about eight inches, it was enough to force people to stay home to enjoy an unscheduled vacation day. That was the good part. The bad was that it was still tempting to crank the car and plow into the snow, risking fenders and bumpers. The snow was deep enough that most vehicles couldn't go far before the drivers had to walk home.

Once again Clemmons won high praise for its road clearing, especially compared to neighboring Winston-Salem. Mayor Nick Nelson lauded the public works crews for working through the night. The secret formula Clemmons has followed in recent years is to hit the streets early, even while it's still snowing and before a crust of ice forms.

Some of my Advance neighbors complained that the snow plows arrived too early, before the kids were tired of sledding.

Tom Brown of Davie Farm Service in Mocksville found that snow can be profitable, even if you have to wait for years to cash in. He was left with 200 sleds three years ago and had no opportunity to sell any of them until last week. He sold them all and 60 more that he brought in.

It was a good snow for sledding.

The sporty BMW coupe zipped by me on the right last Wednesday, oblivious to the heavy snowfall beginning to stick to the highway. The driver braked on Harper Road as it approached Harris-Teeter but the car kept going.

It slid through the intersection, jumped a curb and stopped inches short of buying an expensive sign.

I knew then it was time to head home. If I was still getting along fine with my four-wheel drive, others around me were sliding wildly. At a frantic pace, we had made our newspaper deliveries before the snow began to pile up. We missed three boxes that were too far and too dangerous. The weather forecast had called for snow to start at noon. At 12:30, it did in full force.

It's a poor craftsman that blames his tools.

That's the adage I often dropped on my sons in their youth as they tried to blame the baseball bat for striking out, the piano stool for missed notes or the computer for misspelling words.

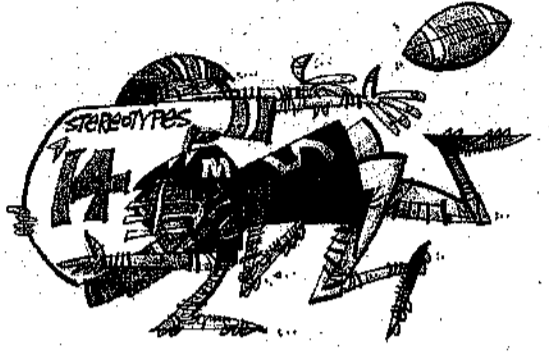
The lesson has stuck. My boys quoted the same jingle last week when the U.S. Olympic speed skaters blamed their fancy suits for their poor performances on the ice in Sochi. The Americans went to the Winter Olympics with skin suits created by Lockheed Martin and made by Under Armour which are more aerodynamic. "Mach 39," the suits are called.

The ballyhooed suits didn't produce Olympic medals in the first week. The frustrated athletes demanded a switch back to their old suits, also made by Under Armour. And still they didn't win medals. They looked like whiners.

"We are all a little down right now," said skater Joey Mantia. "We could make a list of everything that's wrong, it could be the suits, could be the food, we don't know."

It could be in their heads. It could be that the other athletes are simply faster. Winning is never guaranteed.

- Dwight Sparks



MICHAEL SAMI'S LATEST TACKLE.

## In The Mail ...

### Kids, Community Deserve New School

To the editor:  
Davie High is special to me. I am proud to say that I have turned into the parking lot almost every morning for 27 years and have taught a fair number of your kids. I will feel deep nostalgia for Davie High when the bond passes on May 6, but I know that this choice is right for the future.

Everything teachers, coaches, administrators and resource officers do on the current campus is much harder than it should be because of space limitations. Our too-small cafeteria requires five lunches which disrupt academic flow by creating weird spans of class time before or after lunch. Our too-small gym forces us to turn fans away and to forgo indoor pep rallies and assemblies. Our too-small campus requires that teachers share classrooms, scramble to accommodate testing, teach in substandard, mobile classrooms. Our limited arts space is unresponsive to our amazing arts teachers and students. Our limited athletic space is unresponsive to our amazing coaches and athletes. Our too-small campus causes parking nightmares at big events such as graduation.

Our kids and our community deserve better.

Donna Dunn  
Advance

When we vote for the bond on the new high school, we will welcome 110 teaching spaces (none of which are mobile) compared to 103 spaces (24 of which are mobile). Teaching and learning conditions will improve immediately. Every program from the core, to CTE, to the arts, to athletics will gain. And we will have the land and ability to grow and improve further. Check the facts for yourself: <http://www.davie.k12.nc.us/district2014-school-bond-comparison-current-school-proposed-design>.

This vote is not a choice between investing \$55 million or \$0. Something has to be done, and the time for Band-Aids is past. Renovation will exceed \$44 million and there is not a proper way to do it at the current location. And how would we ever serve students in the midst of it? It is time to embrace and invest in the future.

Our kids and our community deserve better. Please find the facts as you prepare yourself to vote on May 6.

Donna Dunn  
Advance

### Brochure False And Misleading

To the editor:  
This letter is to inform any Davie County voter who may have recently received a mailed brochure about the May 6 bond referendum from an identified referendum committee, please beware of the included willful misleading and false proclamations that are included throughout the brochure. This group and DCS has stated that they only want the voters to "know the facts." This is the same misleading and false tactic used by the same supportive type groups in the past to get community and voter support depending on what kind of new high school they are promoting at the moment. Don't buy in to this propaganda. Vote as you have done in the past.

Without addressing all of the willful misleading and false proclamations (would take up most of a section), only a couple of the most blatant will be addressed. The others can be determined by the reader and voter.

The brochure states that the current DCHS campus has a student capacity of 1,400. This is willfully false based on the required document that was certified and signed by BoE chair, Terry Renegar and William Sted, secretary on 01/04/11. This public document is recorded and is on file with DPI and NC Congress in Raleigh. This document titled "2010-11 North Carolina Public School Facility Needs Survey; Davie County Schools Long Range Plan" clearly identifies the student capacity as 1,995 at the current DCHS. Ask yourself, would these two school leaders have signed and submitted a knowingly false document?

The brochure states (also shown on DCS website) that the tax increase required to satisfy a bond of this magnitude would be 8.9 cents. This is false based on the BoE vote at their Dec.

### Congratulations, SURF

To the editor:  
I want to congratulate the Community Foundation's SURF Board Youth Grantmakers on a terrific POPSICLE 5K. The run lived up to its name with the weather this year moving the start time to 2 p.m. on Saturday. SURF did a terrific job of organizing the run and making adjustments for the snow.

SURF handled all aspects of the POPSICLE 5K and showed terrific leadership and people skills throughout the event. I had many comments from runners and other event organizers about the wonderful job our young people were doing. It was chilly and fun, and highlighted the tremendous ability of young people when they are given guidance and the opportunity to take the lead.

Congratulations SURF.  
Jane Simpson  
President, Davie Community Foundation

13 monthly meeting that it would require an 11.5 cent property tax increase when they approved moving forward with the bond application. Two of the BoE members discussed an 8 cent tax increase (not voted on) amortization that is not preferred by the LGC. The 11.5 cent property tax increase would be additional to the current \$668,100, if bond is passed, making the highest property tax rate, by far, amongst our five adjoining counties at \$7.75/\$100 property value. Many qualified economic development analysts list the property tax rate as the fourth most important factor when a business is looking to expand or relocate, preceded by available skilled labor, state individual income tax, and state corporate tax rate. Community colleges come in fifth, but public schools do not make the list that contains the top 10 factors.

Therefore, please remember what a judge instructs the jury (voter) to do as they deliberate the case (bond vote) that was presented (mailed), including the testimony (brochure) of any/all witnesses (preparers of brochure). If you, the jury (voter), find that any testimony (brochure) presented (mailed) to be false, the jury (voter) can determine that any/all of the witness (preparers of brochure) testimony (brochure) is false.

The most important fact that everyone/voter can truly believe and understand is that the school bond referendum has an estimated total cost of \$77.3M, which includes the \$54.5M principal and \$22.8M interest, based on a four percent interest rate for 20 years of the loan, if the bond referendum were to pass. Two significant costs were omitted in the brochure: the cost of the recreational bond referendum and the additional operating expenses.

Folks, don't fall for this willful attempt to deceive you. There is a better way to solve our high school needs without breaking our individual cash accounts. Please remember that this fabrication of fact is like buying fresh fish, if it doesn't pass the smell test, don't buy it.

Randy D. McDaniel Sr.  
Mocksville

### Letters Welcome

The Enterprise Record welcomes letters from its readers on topics of local, state, national or international issues. An effort will be made to print all letters, provided they are not libelous, vulgar or in poor taste. The editor reserves the right to edit letters for grammar and for space.

All letters should include the name and address of the writer, including a signature. A telephone number, not to be published, is also requested. Please have letters in the newspaper office no later than 4 p.m. Monday of the week to be published. Davie County Enterprise Record P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, daveie3@centurylink.net.

**DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD**

USPS 149-180  
171 S. Main St., P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028  
(888) 751-2120  
Published weekly by Salisbury Newsmedia LLC

Dwight Sparks... Editor/Publisher  
Robin Snow... General Manager  
Mike Bernhardt... Managing Editor  
Ray Tuttorow... Advertising Director  
Brian Pitts... Sports Editor

Mocksville Enterprise 1916-1958  
Davie Record 1899-1958  
Coolsome Journal 1901-1971

Periodicals Postage Paid in Mocksville, NC 27028  
Subscription Rates  
Single Copy, 50 Cents  
\$25 Per Year In NC; \$30 outside N.C.  
POSTMASTER  
Send Address Changes to:  
Davie County Enterprise Record  
P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028

## 'Education First' Stretching Truth, Scaring Elderly

To the editor:

Stretching the truth and scaring the old folks. That seems to be the game plan for the anti-school coalition who has, I suspect without sensing the irony, chosen to call itself "Education First Referendum Committee".

For the past couple weeks, there have been paid advertisements claiming an 18% tax increase for the new school. There has also already been a steady stream of apocalyptic propaganda in the letters to the editor warning of older folks being unable to buy medication or pay their property taxes. It even looks like the interim county manager is being used to hassle Superintendent Harness with the same old red herring ques-

tions that have been asked by this group and answered by him over and over again.

Half-truths. Scare tactics. It begs the question: Why are these folks so against doing their part as residents of this county to help build a new school for the future generations of Davie County children? I am grateful that those who came before weren't as short-sighted but chose to work together even in difficult economic times to make sure I had decent schools to attend.

I know no one wants to pay more taxes and that it would certainly be an additional burden on many who are already stretched thin. This is not simply a matter of all or nothing. If

you accept the position that the current high school is sufficient and should just be remodeled, you are still looking at an investment north of \$44,000,000. That would most certainly require a tax increase as well and, at the end of the day, you're still left with a 60-year-old facility.

I would encourage the voters to seek out the facts surrounding this issue. You can Google "Davie County Schools" and click on the tab "New Davie High" on the Board of Education website to get the facts -- not the anti-school spin -- the facts about the proposal.

Jim Brown  
Mocksville

## One Thing Missing In Davie: A New High School

To the editor:

Yes, the need is tremendous. After nearly 60 years in the old building, we have about 1,800 students using a facility built in 1956 with an enrollment of 795. The present facility was originally designed for 725 to be expanded to 1,000.

The new high school will be on a 63-acre site on Farmington Road next to North Davie Junior High School. The new site will provide adequate space for the 328,800 square foot facility, including a gymnasium and auditorium. There is ample space for parking, playing fields, a stadium as well as space for future expansion as needed.

The Department of Transportation has identified this site as an excellent site for entrance and egress. They have approved the expansion of lanes in front of the proposed project. The new school will have 1,100 parking spaces versus 550 at the present school.

I am concerned for the safety of our students. The new school will have only one entrance to the school once the school day begins. All exterior doors can be used to exit the building in case of a fire or emergency but will be locked from the outside throughout the day. We hope a shooting will never happen at Davie High School, but with the many entrances to the school, it could be an easy target.

What about the need for more space and updated equipment in all areas? Students now jam the narrow hallways. All classrooms, science labs and tech bays are too small and much of the equipment is outdated.

The new high school will provide adequate space and the latest in equipment and technology resulting in a safer, better learning environment. What about the cost? You may say, "I don't want my tax to go up." The truth is that building one new high school equates to using our tax dollars in the most economical and sound way. Architects, engineers and the NC Department of Public Instruction all agree that it would be much more cost effective to build a new school on an adequate sized site than to continue to spend millions of dollars remodeling the existing campus on an overcrowded site. As architects began estimating what it would cost to renovate the existing campus, when their estimates reached 44 million dollars, they stopped the process and indicated that it would be very unwise to spend money on the present facility. Their estimates did not solve all the overcrowded site issues, traffic problems and athletic needs that had been identified. As you can see, our tax will go up regardless. I would much rather see my tax dollars well used.

You can find out the true facts, see the drawings for the new school, ask any questions and share concerns at one of the upcoming meetings or information sessions to be held here in Davie County.

It is vital that our residents have the correct information before they make the decision on how they will vote in this im-

portant issue. We live in an era where our youth face a highly competitive world that demands thorough preparation to enter the workforce. Our county has grown, we have brought in new industries, have an excellent new hospital, caring citizens, excellent leaders and a wonderful school system. The one thing that is missing is a new high school for Davie County.

We can move away from narrow, crowded hallways, classrooms and labs that are outdated and have inadequate equipment. We are one of the few schools in the state with no audi-

torium.

Our young people are our future leaders. We need to let them know that we care about them and that we are willing to make a small sacrifice for them. Let us join together. Let us do the right thing. Let us vote for the One New Davie High School on May 6.

For further information and to see plans for the facility, please visit the website, <http://onenewdaviehigh.com/>

Sarah Wood, Mocksville

## Say 'No' To Plan For New High School

To the editor:

Many of our young voters received a letter from a referendum committee concerning the \$54.5 million new high school. They have asked you to vote yes for this new high school without giving you any facts. I encourage everyone, including the young to register and vote in all elections, but before you vote please understand and be knowledgeable of all the facts.

A. The \$54.5 million cost of the school is only an estimate, this amount could increase when the school goes to bid.

B. A \$54.5 million bond package will cost the taxpayers of Davie County \$77.4 million over 20 years once the interest cost is added. Yes, that is almost \$23 million of interest.

C. The property tax rate increase to satisfy the debt service payment would be 11.5 cent. This would be a tax increase of 18% for the hard working people of Davie County. On a \$200,000 property your property tax bill would increase by \$30 and even those who rent will see an increase as property owners will pass down the additional tax cost to the renter. Some will tell you that the increase is insignificant, but for many the increase would be devastating.

D. Our school system has used \$2.8 million of our fund

balance (savings account) the last three years for local operations. We know today that the school system will need around \$900,000 additional tax revenue from the county to maintain our present level of operation in the 14-15 budget year. This \$900,000 is another 2 cent in property tax.

E. The facility study completed by Little Diversified identified almost \$45 million of needs at our six elementary and two older middle schools. Where will the money come from to take care of these schools? They cannot be neglected.

Young adults are extremely capable of making wise financial decisions, but please understand these true facts and the cost associated with the high school project. Talk to your parents and grandparents and discuss with them the impact of this tax increase on many of their lives.

Four years ago I stood before the people of Davie County and asked for your vote. I promised you that I would use good Davie County values and common sense in my decision making. Please stand with me again on May 6 and say no to this plan.

Steve Ridenhour  
Advance

## Teachers See A Lack Of Support

To the editor:

Dear Governor McCrory...

My wife and I moved here in '98 from New York, North Carolina promised us a chance at living our dreams and becoming teachers. Although it was difficult, we moved 600 miles south, away from family and friends, away from the comforts of home, to start a life in Davie County. Culture shock aside, things went well. We assimilated quickly and seamlessly became crucial parts of our school and community's culture. Both of us were elected Teacher of the Year for our schools, became National Board Certified Teachers, and achieved our masters degrees from North Carolina universities. Life was good. Each of us became respected members of our school. We bought a modest house in a new neighborhood and in a few years two children were born.

We made a good living, able to take small vacations and laugh. We could fill up our tanks and buy groceries without having to constantly check to be sure we could afford these necessities.

We didn't expect to become rich doing the job we love. We knew from the beginning that the payoff in education is not the savings account, but in the touched lives and future investment. We knew we would always need to balance our checkbooks and account for the summers off, but we were okay with that. We were able to live our lives, put two children in day care, and still invest a little bit for the future.

Sixteen years later, things are different. Now going to the grocery store causes the pacing of floors and hand wringing.

No longer can we fill up our car's gas tank without thinking about what we might have to give up if we do. Today, we had an honest discussion about downsizing our house, not because one of us lost a job, not because one of us was demoted (on the contrary, both of us actually have more responsibility and job expectations grow daily), but because we can no longer make it on a salary that has not come close to growing alongside the cost of daily living. Gas prices have gone from \$1.02 a gallon to \$3.25 a gallon since we moved here in 1998. Milk prices are through the roof. The cost of daily living rises, yet teacher's salaries in North Carolina stay stagnant. Teachers here have not moved up a pay scale since 2008, with only 1.2% increase in salary in the past 6 years.

Your announcement this week about raising beginning teacher salary was a step in the right direction. However, what message does this send to teachers who have already dedicated countless hours to the children of North Carolina's future? To teachers who have shaped your life? We are not sure what the intended message is, but the received message is that our contribution is not important, that we are antiquated and easily replaced. All teachers need a pay increase, especially teachers that bring in years of experience and much needed leadership to every faculty.

This, for us, is the first step in this fight for what we feel is right. Please consider the priorities your cabinet has outlined as important for North Carolina's future.

Jeremy and Kimberly Brooks  
Advance

## Focus, People: Can We Put A Band-Aid On Bullet Wound?

To the editor:

According to one of last week's contributors, because I believe in the board of education's proposed plan for a new high school I am one of those "selfish hucksters" who is bent on moving the high school to the "other side of the county." Rather than characterize all those who oppose the "One new Davie High for All" solution with such a broad brush, let me just try to remind voters that we should focus on a central issue -- can we put another Band-aid on a bullet wound?

On May 6, we will have the opportunity to vote on approving the school bonds. But this vote is not \$54.5 million versus the spare change that you might find in the seat cushions of Andy's new sheriff cruiser. The cost to make the necessary renovations to the existing facility is an unknown amount. As Dr. Harness reminded us, there isn't a "breakdown in costs because one Little Diversified Architectural determined renovating the existing high school was the least feasible and the least cost effective avenue, that option was not further explored." That sounds like a lot of money spent on Band-Aids that still won't fix the problem (North of \$44 million because that's where the experts were when they threw their hands in the air and gave the county the okay to stop plugging holes in the dam with our fingers and go ahead and build the ark.) The responsible thing to do is build a new school now.

Now realize that in next week's paper, my Christianity will certainly be proven to be deficient for my view that we should build one together as a community to replace a facility originally built for 800 students in 1956.

But voters, before you call me cold-hearted and a hater of the downtrodden, ask yourself if the antics of those opposed to the building of the new high school are only concerned with the welfare of the fixed-income elderly, or if they are possibly using this portion of our population to conceal their own unwillingness to support the improvements necessary to prepare the next generation.

Michael Wayne  
Advance

## Reader Misunderstood Letter

To the editor:

I appreciate Mr. Keister's response to my letter. I respect his comments and his background, but I think there are some things that he misunderstood from my letter.

First, the county did bring in more than \$747,000 in sales tax revenue in 2013 than it did two years ago. Also, the 2013 audit shows the county budgeted \$5,125,000 in sales tax revenue for fy 2013 and actual sales tax revenue was \$5,583,000. The county brought in \$458,000 more in sales tax revenue in 2013 than budgeted.

Secondly, the point of my letter was to show the increased revenues that the county is getting from sales tax as well as the increased tax base from building permits could be used for operational needs for the county such as sheriff's department, EMS, school system and other public safety needs and not for paying for the new high school bond which it could. My point was that you could use all the debt roll off to pay for the new high school and still take care of the operational needs for the county including teacher assistants.

Mr. Keister mentioned that the debt roll off is from voter approved bonds. That is not correct. More than \$14.1 million comes from certificate of participation funds and not from voter approved bonds. Either way, I assume Mr. Keister would rather have an 8-cent tax increase for a new high school if the bond passes than an 11.5 cent increase. I would also ask if the school bond passes doesn't that mean they are voter approved bonds and the whole notion about the debt roll off being voter approved bonds and should not be used for this purpose be a mute point since the voters approved them.

Also, Mr. Keister misunderstood my reference to the occupancy tax. I mentioned that the increased occupancy tax could be used for the planned sports complex not for the high school bond. Occupancy tax can not be used for school construction.

It must be used for tourism related things such as sports complexes that bring in visitors for tournaments or for any events or marketing that bring in visitors to our area.

In regards to the fund balance, I understand the purpose of the fund balance and the state stabilization statute requiring a percentage of the county budget to be saved for emergencies. My point in regards to it being like a savings account is that those funds are there when you need them when you have an emergency. The \$8.165 million in the unassigned fund balance is more than twice the amount required by the state and can be used for any public purpose -- such as school improvements. A few years ago Davie County used \$2.5 million out of the fund balance to attract Ashley Furniture to Davie and this is being repaid back to the county back into the fund balance. Even Commissioner Mark Jones knows that it will not take a 11.5 cent tax increase when he tried to make a compromise with commissioners to go with a lower tax rate to present to the LOC than the 11.5 cent option that commissioner Wise-carver and Humphries wanted to go with. This should tell us a lot since Commissioner Jones has always been against the building of a new high school. No matter your opinion on this matter the options for paying for the new high school can be as low as 8 cent which is still an option that the commissioners can still select when that time comes.

The good news is that two (Poindexter and Renegar) of the three commissioners that we know will be responsible for setting any new tax rate for the new high school have publicly stated they would go with the lower rate of 8-8.5 cent and the third commissioner Jones is willing to go with a rate lower than the 11.5 cent. The 8 cent option will cost the average taxpayer \$9.60 per month.

Michael Jaycocks  
Advance

# Sale Of Newspaper Completed

Salisbury Newsmedia, LLC, a newly formed North Carolina affiliate of Boone Newspapers, Inc., of Tuscaloosa, Ala., completed its purchase of the Davie County Enterprise Record and Clemmons Courier on Tuesday.

Agreement in general for the sale was announced by Evening Post Industries in January, and final details were worked out in recent weeks. EPI, based in Charleston, S.C., has owned the newspapers since 1997. The sale includes the Salisbury Post.

Publisher Dwight Sparks and key personnel plan to remain with the Mocksville, Clemmons and Salisbury newspapers.

Salisbury Newsmedia will publish the newspapers, websites and affiliated publications, including the Market Place Miner; Living In The

South and Insider magazines; The Chamber Membership and Visitors Guide; and Time Out magazine, a weekly entertainment publication covering the arts, music, theatre and dining.

BNI manages newspapers in similar sized communities in North Carolina, Virginia, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Minnesota, Ohio, Tennessee and Michigan. Its North Carolina papers include the Roanoke-Chowan News-Herald in Ahoskie, Washington Daily News, Tryon Daily Bulletin, Gates County Index and Key News, Mocksville and Clemmons. We are pleased that Dwight Sparks is remaining with us as publisher. His steady leadership and knowledge of the community will be important to us during the transition and thereafter."

The Enterprise Record traces its roots back to 1899 as the Davie Record. It merged with the Mocksville Enterprise in 1958 and merged with the Cooleemee Journal in 1971.

The Clemmons Courier was founded in 1960 by the late Myrtle Tomlinson. Sparks has been publisher of both the Clemmons and Davie newspapers since 1985.

The Salisbury Post debuted as The Salisbury Evening Post on Jan. 9, 1905. The Post was owned by the Hurley family from 1912 to 1997.

The Post has consistently ranked as one of the best daily newspapers of its size in North Carolina. Last year the news and editorial department won 23 awards in the annual N.C. Press Association editorial and photojournalism contest, including first-place in a dozen categories and second place for General Excellence.

# Public Records

## Sheriff's Department

The following incidents were reported to the Davie County Sheriff's Department.

- Financial card theft was reported at a home on Bonkin Lake Road, Mocksville on Feb. 10.
- On Feb. 10 identity theft was reported at a home on Covington Drive, Mocksville.
- Vandalism was reported at a home on Main Church Road, Mocksville on Feb. 10.
- On Feb. 10 trespassing was reported at a home on NC 801 South, Mocksville.
- Larceny was reported at a location on US 601 North, Mocksville on Feb. 10.
- On Feb. 10 a break-in was reported at a home on Claude Rutledge Road, Mocksville.
- Larceny was reported at Davie High School on Feb. 10.
- On Feb. 11 a disturbance was reported at a home on Brockland Drive, Advance.
- Vandalism was reported at a home on Cornatzer Road, Mocksville on Feb. 11.
- On Feb. 11 a break-in was reported at a home on Jasmine Lane, Mocksville.
- Injury to personal property was reported at a location on I-40 East in Advance on Feb. 11.
- On Feb. 12 the larceny of a vehicle was reported at a home on US 601 North, Mocksville.
- Larceny was reported at a location on North Fork Drive, Advance on Feb. 12.
- On Feb. 13 a disturbance was reported at a home on Howardtown Circle, Advance.
- A disturbance was reported at a home on Liberty Church Road, Mocksville on Feb. 13.
- On Feb. 15 larceny was reported at a location on Woodlee Drive, Advance.
- Vandalism was reported at a location on James Church Road, Mocksville on Feb. 15.
- On Feb. 16 injury to property was reported at a home on Granada Drive, Advance.
- Larceny was reported at a home on Miller Road, Mocksville on Feb. 16.

## Mocksville Police

The following are from Mocksville Police Department reports.

- A woman reported Feb. 15 she was threatened.
- A small bag of marijuana was found along the 300 block of Milling Road on Feb. 10.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of an Xbox 360, flat screen TV and laptop computer from a residence on Benson Street was reported Feb. 11.

## Traffic Accidents

- No charges were filed after a wreck on Cooper Creek Drive at 2:15 p.m. Feb. 14.
- Lloyd Everett Avery, 63, of Farina, Ill., backed a tractor trailer from Towa Commons Drive striking a 1989 Honda driven by Richard Bryson Brown, 26, of Sunburst Lane, reported Officer Joey Reynolds.
- No charges were filed after a wreck on US 64 West at Valley Road at 2:30 p.m. Feb. 12.
- Francisco Arturo Pereira, 25, of Junction Road, failed to stop the 1997 Honda he was driving before it struck the rear of a 1997 Ford driven by Charles Edward Prevette, 57, of Spring Street, reported Lt. JD. Finney.
- No charges were filed after a wreck on South Salisbury Street at 3:20 p.m. Feb. 9.
- Crystal Cook Barbee, 50, of Lakewood Circle, failed to stop the 2011 Hyundai she was driving before it struck the rear of a 2010 Toyota driven by Gail Norman Bivins, 75, of Erwin Street, Cooleemee, reported Officer Chris Hafner.
- No charges were filed after a wreck on North Main Street at 8 a.m. Feb. 3. Tracy Ann Leonard, 41, of Hobson Drive, failed to stop the 2005 Volkswagen she was driving before it struck the rear of a 2007 Honda driven by Anita Jean-Steven Keagan, 40, of Hidden Valley Lane, reported Officer B.S. Nichols Jr.
- An Advance man was cited for hit and run after a wreck on US 601 North at 7:10 p.m. Jan. 27. Ricky Carlo Durham, 45, of Laird Road, was driving a 2005 Chevrolet that had bumped into a 2002 Saturn, according to its driver, Scott Wayne Hardy Jr., 17, of Yadkinville, reported Officer Nelson S. Rhodes.

## Arrests

The Davie County Sheriff's Department made the following arrests:

- Jerry Wayne Makas, 46, of Princeton Court, Advance was arrested Feb. 10 for assault on a female. Trial date: March 13.
- Benjamin Daniel Comalander, 25, of Winston-Salem was arrested Feb. 10 for felony conversion and obtaining property by false pretense. Trial date: Feb. 20 in Forsyth County.
- David Brandon Bofin, 29, of Essic Road, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 10 for possession of marijuana and possession of drug paraphernalia. Trial date: March 6.
- Blake Robert Edward Byrne, 22, of US 601 South, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 11 for failure to appear. Trial date: April 10.
- Michael Allen Parker, 39, of Fork Bixby Road, Advance was arrested Feb. 14 for child support. Trial date: Feb. 18.
- Kristy Latoya Ann Pruitt, 26, of Legion Hut Road, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 14 for failure to appear. Trial date: March 6.
- Dwayne Doby, 43, of Random Road, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 15 for driving with license revoked, expired registration and tag, possession of a firearm by felon, assault by pointing a gun and assault on a female. Trial date: Jan. 30 in Surry County.
- William Talbert Boger, 34, of McKnight Road, Advance was arrested Feb. 15 for driving with license revoked. Trial date: March 24.
- Robert Allen Baker, 38, of Brockland Drive, Advance was arrested Feb. 15 for driving with license revoked and resisting a public officer. Trial date: March 6.
- Matthew Allen Oswell, 24, of Clemmons was arrested Feb. 16 for drunk and disruptive. Trial date: March 6.
- Kory Charles Newton, 20, of Wilhaven Drive, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 17 for failure to appear. Trial date: March 6.

# Resolution ...

Continued From Page 1

"The importance of what is really fits nicely with what we're hearing from developers and people we're working with," Reithmeier said.

"In order for retail to come to Bermuda Run, we need more rooftops. Having added capacity gives us an opportunity to hopefully bring in more multi-family housing, higher density housing ... creating critical mass more attractive to the retail environment."

He added that a number of great ideas were presented in a recent overall planning meeting for the upcoming year.

Rullins said that with some of the discussion from that session, he has started working on the upcoming budget. "As a result of planning session, I've already begun the budget process for 2014-15 based on your input," Rullins said. "You'll get a draft from me at the March agenda meeting with official submission for April and a request to hold a public hearing in May."

The town also had a special recognition to remember Jack Tatterow, who was a gate attendant for 22 years. His family was on hand to receive a certificate of appreciation for his years of service. A plaque will be affixed to the N.C. 801 gate house in memory of Tatterow, who died in 2011.

"He was a people person," Reithmeier said. "It was a

ways a pleasure to see his smiling face when you came through the gate. He always had a kind word when you stopped and spoke with him. I know many people miss seeing him."

Reithmeier said that he also wanted to publicly thank Cecil Wood, the interim county manager for Davie County, for meeting recently with Rullins and planner Erin Burress to go over requirements for the replacement of the EMS station at the current location.

He said he sent a letter to Robert Wisecarver, chair of the Davie commissioners, emphasizing the town's support of the county expediting the relocation of the EMS station back to Bermuda Run.

## ONLINE AUCTION

FORMER ASSETS OF

# RENEGADE TOBACCO

SALE ENDS: **Tuesday, Feb. 25 • 12 PM EST**  
Assets are located in Mocksville, NC

- Featuring • over 20 vehicles including 6 Chrysler Vans and 5 Pick-ups  
• Ingersoll Rand 60 gal. Air Compressor w/cooler • Hyster E100XL Electric Forklift w/charger • Genie Boom Lift Z30/Z0HD  
• Tobacco Manufacturing Equipment • More

**BIDITUP™ 1.847.656.1234**  
[www.biditup.com/upcoming-auctions.php](http://www.biditup.com/upcoming-auctions.php)

If the news of serious illness touches you, we would like to help.



**TRUST YOUR LOCAL TEAM** for compassionate care.

- Did You Know?**
- 8 out of 10 families wish they had called sooner
  - Medicare, Medicaid, and most insurance pay for services
  - Anyone can call for services
- We can help earlier than you think

**Hospice & Palliative CARE CENTER**  
336-753-0212 • [HospiceCareCenter.org](http://HospiceCareCenter.org)

# Hartness To Speak At Local Church

The United Methodist Women of Concord United Methodist Church, 161 Cherry Hill Road, Mocksville, invite the residents of Davie to a community informational meeting with Dr. Darrin Hartness, superintendent of Davie Schools on Monday, Feb. 24 at 7 p.m. in the sanctuary.

"His leadership is characterized by open, honest communication and high expectations that lead to academic success for our students," said Marlene Shamel. "He is a strong advocate for public education and funding the needs of teachers and students. Dr. Hartness is proud to be a part of an organization that shares common, core values and beliefs that include respect, dedication, commitment, teamwork, collaboration, relationships, integrity and high expectations. His goal is to make Davie County Schools the best district in North Carolina and a leader in the nation because our children and grandchildren deserve it."

His role as superintendent, is to share facts concerning the school bond referendum scheduled for May 6. He will not solicit votes. "Dr. Hartness simply wants to share information with the community so that each voter can make their own knowledgeable decision," she said.

Hartness will give a summary of the proposed construction of a new high school and the plans for repurposing the current high school location. He will answer those frequently asked questions, such as, "Why not renovate the existing high school?", "Why one new high school?" and "What is the projected increase to my property taxes?"

"The United Methodist Women are looking forward to hosting this worthwhile gathering and they hope to see citizens across Davie County in attendance," Shamel said.

# KEEP IT IN THE COUNTY

## Spending your money in Davie County has many advantages ...

- Creating & saving local jobs
- Increased local tax revenues
- Better customer service
- Support for community & schools
- Strengthens the local economy

Find more info on local businesses in each issue of the Davie County Enterprise Record or visit [www.daviechamber.com](http://www.daviechamber.com). Look locally when making your next purchase and make **YOUR** money work for **YOUR** community.

Call 751-2129 to advertise **YOUR** Davie County Business on this page!



## BAILEY'S Barber & Shop & Style

3 Professional Stylists  
Walk-ins & Appt.

3225 U.S. HWY. 64 E. Advance  
Tue.-Fri. 9-6 • Sat. 9-1  
336-998-7102

Affordable Haircare for the Entire Family

## WE BUY GOLD & SILVER

Allen Foster Goldsmith

- Custom Jewelry
- Sales & Repair
- Watch Batteries & Service

## FOSTER'S JEWELERS

171 N. Main St. Mocksville  
Locally Owned since 1952

### 336-751-2737

## Carolina Small Engine Husqvarna

SALES & SERVICE

- 2-Turns Lawn Tractors
- Trimmers
- Blowers
- Tillers
- Generators
- Chainsaws

BLOW OUT SALE ON 2013 MODELS FOR TRACTORS & Z-TURNS

2343 Hickory Ridge, Advance, NC  
www.CarolinaSmallEngine.com  
919-853-2788

## DAVIE GARAGE

Sales • Service • Installation

Coil us for all your service needs! Over 13 years experienced

336.492.2888

## Delicious Italian Menu New York Style Pizza

Call for our Monday/Tuesday Take-Out Pizza Specials

## Venezia

Italian Specialty Restaurant

5273 US Hwy. 158, Advance, NC 336-940-6787

**10% OFF total bill Parties of 4 or More**

## CONGRATULATIONS

**iSHOP DAVIE**

2013 BEST OF DAVIE

**Best of Davie Award Winners!**  
[www.ishopdavie.com](http://www.ishopdavie.com)

## SOCKS! SOCKS! SOCKS!

Sizes & Styles for Infants to Adults!  
**FAMOUS NAME BRANDS!**  
• \$5.00 to \$9.99!!

\* School & Team Color Sport Socks Too! \*

## CUSTOM MADE MATTRESSES

Odd Sized Antique Bed? No Problem!

## Whitnee's New & Used Variety Store

998 Yadkinville Rd., Mocksville  
(Beside Mocksville Tire & Automotive)

HOURS: Mon. Noon-5:00pm; Tues. 10:00am-5:00pm; Wed. Closed; Thurs. Noon-5:00pm; Fri. 10:00am-5:00pm; Every Other Sat. 9:30am-2:30pm

(336) 753-1388

## Support our community by looking for local Davie County businesses first when purchasing goods or services.

## WORK HARD

Complete money for you at the selection and expert service.

MICHELIN BFGoodrich

**Mocksville Tire & Automotive, Inc.**  
942 Yadkinville Road (336) 751-6115

Double alignment, wheel repair - free rotation for the life of the tire. Family owned and operated. M-T 7:30-6:00 W-F 7:00-1:00

## Gallier Farm LLC Mocksville, NC

2014 CSA Shares Still Available

Locally Grown Certified Organic Fruits & Vegetables

Pasture Raised Hormone Free Beef, Pork & Chicken

Services Offered:

- CSA
- Pick Your Own
- Delivery & Farm Pick-up

183 Garwood Road Mocksville, NC 27026  
[gallierfarm@yadval.net](mailto:gallierfarm@yadval.net)

### 336-940-6784

# KEEP IT IN THE COUNTY

## Davie Dog House

Grooming and Daycare

**\$10 OFF ALL BATHS**

**\$30 OFF ALL DENTAL CLEANINGS** at Animal Hospital of East Davie

**336-940-3701**

5162 US Hwy 158, Advance, NC 27006  
Lobby entrance on lower level of Animal Hospital of East Davie  
Like us on Facebook and Instagram  
[www.daviedoghouse.com](http://www.daviedoghouse.com)

# People

## Lonnie Wilson On Cutting Edge Of Airline Industry

By Alice C. Gaither  
Special to the Enterprise

Lonnie A. Wilson Jr. is a native of Cooleemee who has made a name for himself in the airline industry. A graduate of Davie High School, he is an airline pilot for Golis Airlines and has an airline transport pilot license with Delta Connection and United Express carriers.

He has flown for American Eagle Airlines, based at Dallas/Ft. Worth in Texas and at Chicago's O'Hare Airport.

Wilson is a former FAA air traffic controller, and worked at Charlotte, Charleston, S.C., Raleigh/Durham and Atlanta.

Retired after 25 years with the U.S. Air Force, he is a graduate of Embry Riddle Aeronautical University with a bachelor's degree in aeronautics, and earned an associate degree in aerospace science from the Community College of the Air Force.

He is also assigned to the FAA's ANG-53 UAS Demonstration Project.

He provides small and medium enterprise advice to the project lead in the areas of aviation, air traffic control and program management. The project is tasked with providing demonstrations to study voice systems, surveillance and 4D trajectory based operations to safely integrate unmanned aircraft into the National Airspace System.

He is the son of Lonnie and Bessie Wilson of Cooleemee. Gaither is a resident of Mocksville who writes about accomplishments of African-Americans.



Wilson

## Tickets Available For Cause For Paws

Cause for Paws to benefit the Humane Society of Davie County will be Friday, Feb. 21 at WinMock at Kinderton.

There will be auctions, food and wine, music and entertainment, 50/50 and Chinese raffles.

Danny Hall and Lora Songster are emcees. A DJ will provide music for the catered event.

Cause for Paws will be at WinMock, 168 E. Kinderton Way, Bermuda Run, beginning at 6:30 p.m. with an item preview beginning at 6.

Tickets may be purchased at the door.



The Wood Family Tradition will perform Saturday at Liberty United Methodist Church.

## Wood Family Tradition At Liberty UMC Saturday

The Wood Family Tradition will perform at Liberty United Methodist Church, 141 Liberty Circle, Mocksville, at 7 p.m. on Saturday, Feb. 22.

The night starts with a

covered dish meal at 6 in the newly-renovated kitchen and fellowship hall.

The singing will be in the sanctuary, with an offering being taken for the band. Wood Family Tradition brings more

than 80 years of combined bluegrass/gospel tradition. It includes second and third generation band members such as Bill Monroe, Curly Seckler, and James King.

The Wood family has its roots from banjoist and songwriter Al Wood. Mike and Bobby are his sons and Jason is his grandson. Along with their wives and a family friend, the music continues.



In 1960, Davie 4-Hers gather for a countywide program.

## Extension Celebrating Centennial

By Natalie Hampton  
N.C. State University

In North Carolina and across the country, 2014 will mark the 100th anniversary of Cooperative Extension programs.

Extension's centennial is linked to the signing of the federal Smith-Lever Act, which provided funds for life-changing educational programs.

Today, Cooperative Extension programs in North Carolina are based in all the state's 100 counties and on the Qualla Boundary of the Eastern Band of the Cherokee Indians. These programs draw on research-based knowledge from the state's land-grant universities - N.C. State University and N.C. Agricultural and Technical State University - to provide education to residents.

N.C. Cooperative Extension's centennial website provides resources that tell the 100-year history. Visit [ncee100years.ces.ncsu.edu](http://ncee100years.ces.ncsu.edu) to see a timeline of Extension milestones, photos, examples of Extension programs "Then and Now," the history of the act and more.

Throughout the past 100 years and earlier, the organization called North Carolina Cooperative Extension has served the state well - helping farmers overcome pests like the boll weevil and learn ways to increase crop yields, educating rural families and helping bring electricity to the state, assisting during times of war and disaster, helping families to provide safe, healthy meals and encouraging youth to develop skills that made them better citizens.

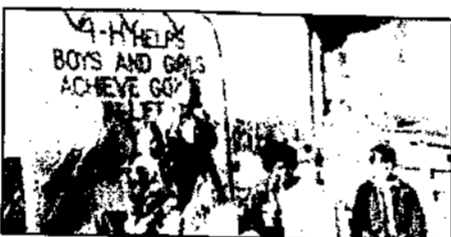
Today, Cooperative Extension continues this important

role, serving communities and families, supporting agriculture and empowering youth to be leaders. Today, extension agents help connect consumers with food produced in their communities, help families to embrace a healthy lifestyle and engage youth in science, technology, engineering and math studies.

Even before the Smith-Lever Act, agricultural extension work had begun in North Carolina. In 1907, C.R. Hudson came to North Carolina to begin the work of agricultural extension from Statesville. Hudson appointed James A. Butler the first county agent, and soon farm demonstration work was under way in seven other counties: Catawba, Lincoln, Gaston, Mecklenburg, Union, Cabarrus and Rowan.

Butler worked with J.F. Eagles and other Iredell County farmers on field demonstrations to teach better methods of growing corn and cotton, two commodity crops that continue as North Carolina staples today. Farmers were fighting to save cotton from the boll weevil, and farm demonstrations helped them to overcome this destructive insect pest.

R.E. Jones, who first served as an agricultural agent for African-American farmers, became the first full-time African American 4-H leader in 1926. Jones went on to become the top administrator for Cooperative Extension at N.C. A&T State University from 1943 to 1977; the first African American inducted into the N.C. Agricultural Hall of Fame; and the first African American to serve on the Extension Committee on Organization and Policy, the panel that sets the national extension agenda.



4-Hers from the Shady Grove 4-H Club, 1970 era decorate a float for the parade.

In the early 1900s, leaders like I.O. Schaub and Jane S. McKinmon began programs for boys and girls that were the precursors to today's 4-H youth development program.

The same programs attracted the attention of rural parents who started asking for similar education programs of their own. At N.C. State University today, buildings are named for both McKinmon and Schaub.

Schaub was leader of the state's Corn Clubs for boys. Corn Club members planted an acre of corn using scientific methods, and many would double or triple the corn yields of their fathers. Throughout the South, adult farmers began to request seed corn from these junior farmers, hoping to see similar results in their next crops.

As Corn Club members began to earn their own spending money, girls also were looking for opportunities to earn spending money for clothing and school books. McKinmon became the first woman to lead the girls' Tomato Clubs in North Carolina.

Tomato Club members would cultivate tomatoes on 1/10 of an acre, and these young women would sell fresh tomatoes during the summer and preserve the surplus by canning for use year round. In the program's first



## Big Snow, Big Fun

Winter fun with the Reynolds (Joey, Michelle and Megan), the Hurts (Kit, Christina, Landon and Abbe) and the Millers (David, Jill and Kyn-dall) families.

**Ellis's Everything & More**  
Thanks for your great response to our Big Sale. Since many of you who wanted to come take advantage of the great bargains didn't get to because of the snow, we are EXTENDING the SALE through this week. We will be OPEN Thursday, Friday & Saturday. If there are items we sold out of, others will be put in their place. So there will still be plenty of Great Bargains! Just come check them all out and get some great deals.  
Hwy. 601 South In the Ellis Center 336-753-1805  
We accept EBT, Mastercard, Visa, Discover



Andy and Kayden Young have fun in the snow.



Courtney Barron shows off her snow bunny.



Jacob Shores with a huge snowball.

## Cooleemee

By KC Smith  
Cooleemee Correspondent

Finally, we got a snowfall that's worth talking about. In my backyard I measured seven and a half inches. Not only did all the grass get covered this time but also snow was still on the roads good and heavy on Friday.

Tiny flakes started falling around noon on Wednesday. A good steady snowfall continued until about 10 p.m. and then it turned into sleet. I was in my bed listening to the hard pellets hit the screen of my window until early morning.

I wasn't too happy about the sleet because I thought the end was near and the winter wonderland I hoped for would have to come at another time.

But around 9 on Thursday morning, I noticed the tiny branches of my crepe myrtle trees were beginning to turn white. It was then I began to get excited.

Around noon it seemed we were encased in a snow globe and forced to enjoy big fluffy flakes as they covered up footprints in the snow and nestled on pine tree boughs that looked like they belonged in the Alps.

Standing in my kitchen I repeated over and over to myself how beautiful everything was. It was a snow like

this that we often had when I was young. And I was tickled to death to be in Cooleemee to enjoy it all.

Memories of snowfall days flooded my brain. My brother, John Chandler, had those black boots that had metal clasps that slipped inside a slot on one side and you pushed it down to a secured hold. I always loved those boots. Sure wished I could find some vintage ones at a yard sale.

We had an oil stove in the center of our home and putting our gloves on the top to melt the snow quick made a sizzling sound. Of course our mother wouldn't let us keep them there for long.

Taking those wet clothes off after steding was one thing I didn't enjoy. My hair would always be wet, my thighs would be ice cold and red, all these pair of my socks were wet and my toes and feet would start to burn as they began to get warm again.

Surely we can all agree it's so worth it though because the fun you have outweighs any short lived discomfort.

The six-foot sled that my brother had since he was 9 was propped against his house beside his front door. He told me he will never forget when he went to Salisbury with our father, U.M. Chandler, and they were shopping at Bernhard's Hardware Store.

John was looking at all of the sleds lined on the wall in all sizes. "Which one do you like?" our dad asked him. John knew he wouldn't be able to get a big one but he was honest and told him which one he liked best. "The six footer."

John didn't get the six-footer that day, but on Christmas Day he found one just



Paris and Dennis Whitely made this statue to represent their dog, Tank.

like it beside the Christmas tree.

Ross Spry came by on his four-wheeler on Thursday and I hitched a ride to try find some activity going on around town. Everything seemed quite except at the O'Neal's home.

At Tony and Tammy O'Neal's home, they built two low-standing walls like a fort and the grandkids kids had a snowball fight. Making snowballs in the heavy wet snow was easy but getting hit in the face with one was no fun. The fight came to a kick standstill after that.

For those of you who missed a day of work because of the snow, I hope you had some leave time to cover the day. Those of you who have been yearning for snow cream: I hope you filled your bellies full. For those of you who enjoyed this 'Bull Monkey' snow and are looking forward to the next, well, I'm right there with you.

Feel free to contact me at [www.cooleemeeews@gmail.com](mailto:www.cooleemeeews@gmail.com) or 336.250.1133. I would love to hear from you.



Edith and Jose Perira work on a snowman.



## Grade CHANGER

ACE THE NEXT REPORT CARD WITH SYLVAN

Our personal learning approach will really connect with your child, combining engaging technology with amazing teachers, raising grades and confidence.

Act now to take control of this school year.

Convenient one hour sessions after school in Reading, Math, SAT Prep and Homework Support  
Call today to schedule your free consultation.

Now in Tanglewood Commons  
336-724-5644  
Serving Clemmons and Davie County

[SYLVANLEARNING.COM/winston-salem](http://SYLVANLEARNING.COM/winston-salem)



### "MY CAR STARTED SPINNING AND I THOUGHT, UH OH..."

ACCIDENTS HAPPEN. That's why Nationwide Insurance offers Accident Forgiveness, which means your rates won't go up because of an accident. It's like getting a second chance. To get Accident Forgiveness, call us today.

Keith Hillier  
1109 Yadonville Rd.  
Willow Gate Shopping Center  
Mocksville  
336-751-6131



Nationwide Insurance

The snow measures at 7.5 inches in Cooleemee.



## County Line

By Shirley Thorne  
County Line Correspondent

The big snowfall arrived in County Line last Wednesday about noon and continued until Thursday afternoon. As shown in pictures taken by many County Lines, the snow was a beautiful sight to behold. With school canceled through Friday, our kids had loads of fun.

But, the snow also brought hazardous driving conditions for many folks. Hence, several events scheduled last week were either postponed or canceled.

The Celvary Baptist Young Adult Class rescheduled the spaghetti dinner in honor of senior adults to 6 p.m. Saturday, Feb. 22 in the fellowship hall. All church members are invited.

"Men's Day" celebration at Piney Grove AME Zion Church last Sunday was canceled and will be rescheduled later.

The Salem folks canceled their breakfast scheduled for last Saturday at County Line VFD but look forward to seeing everyone at their next breakfast Saturday, March 15.

Remember the meeting of the Women on Missions of Society Baptist at 2 p.m. today (Thursday) in the fellowship hall. Mildred Benfield will present a program on mission work in North America. The women invite others.

V-Point Ruritans are sponsoring a movie fellowship at 2:30 p.m. today (Thursday) at the V-Point Building on Old Mocksville Road about .3 mile from NC 901. The movie "The Last Brick Maker" is being shown. All senior adults in the community are invited to come and enjoy the movie plus refreshments and fellowship.

The Piney Grove AME Zion Christian Education Department invites everyone to join them as they observe "Black History Month" with a presentation during the 11 a.m. worship service Sunday, Feb. 23.

The Rev. Blair Bridle will be the guest speaker at the 11 a.m. worship service Sunday at Society Baptist Church. Members invite everyone to join them.

For news and memories to share, please call Shirley on 492-5115 or email [sittink@hotmail.com](mailto:sittink@hotmail.com).

sale at 5 p.m. Sunday in the fellowship hall. Buy a piece for that special person in your life or just treat yourself to something special. Proceeds benefit the team's summer mission trip.

Salem United Methodist has begun a shawl/pillow/blanket ministry, which meets at 6:30 p.m. in the fellowship hall every Thursday. If you have an interest in knitting, crocheting, or sewing; come and enjoy working with others of similar interests.

Upcoming community events include a country barn and sausage breakfast sponsored by the V-Point Ruritans from 6-10 a.m. Saturday, March 1 at the V-Point Building; "Women's Day Fellowship" sponsored by Piney Grove AME Zion Saturday, March 1 at the Marriott Courtyard of Statesville; "Gospel Music Throwback" at 5 p.m. Saturday, March 8 at Piney Grove; and "Women's Day Celebration" at 3 p.m. Sunday, March 9 at Piney Grove.

Clinton Tabernacle AME Zion Church of Hickory had an "Agape Luncheon" last Saturday. Ceola Wilson was Piney Grove AME Zion Church's representative in the "Golden Girls and Guys" program and was escorted by her grandson Tyquan Scott. Ceola, all of us in County Line send congratulations.

Our community sends great well wishes to Jewell Waller, who received a kidney transplant last week. Junior Dobson and the Rev. John Erwin are recuperating at home. Mary Kelly remains in rehab at Iredell Memorial Hospital. Harry Lynch remains in rehab at Clemmons. Tommie Ross remains at Statesville Place. Chink Campbell and Nick Reeves remain in rehab at Briar Center of Statesville. After many months of rehab, Linda Call has been recuperating at home since last Friday.

Join us in prayer for the Lord's divine healing and blessings upon Jewell, Junior, the Rev. Erwin, Mary, Harry, Tommie, Chink, Nick, Linda, and other residents who are having health problems. Also, pray for Brenda Bell at Society Baptist Church. Members invite everyone to join them.

For news and memories to share, please call Shirley on 492-5115 or email [sittink@hotmail.com](mailto:sittink@hotmail.com).

The Salem United Methodist Mission Team invites everyone to a jewelry show



Jace Rankin takes a ride in the snow with his dad, Josh.



Driving was difficult on Davie Academy Road last Friday ... if you could get your car out of the driveway.



Birds stay dry in a snow-covered bird house.



Diane Bell watches it snow from the warm inside.



Anyone for a snow dinner?



As the moon rises and the snow continues on Society Road, all is quiet and residents awake the next morning to a thick blanket of snow.



Travel - forget it. Even the post office didn't provide rural delivery last Thursday as more than 10 inches of snow and ice fell on Davie County.



A bright red cardinal contrasts with the snow.



Robert Furches helps son Kaedon have fun on the sled.



Adam Gledhill eats some snow.



Holly Furches helps Kaedon and Owen get ready for some snow fun.



Holly Furches with nephew, Owen.



Adam Gledhill slides down the hill while brother Drew watches.



Drew Gledhill wipes out while sledding down a hill in Mocksville.



Aunt Holly Furches holds Owen, while Kaedon watches dad Robert build a snowman.

# NE

Every woman is unique. That's why her care should be too.

At Novant Health, our specialized centers for women are dedicated to meet your needs, providing customized care for your physical and emotional health.

### Women's Heart Center

Experience tailored care for your heart, identifying your personal risk factors for heart disease. Create an individualized wellness plan focused on prevention and nutrition tips.

### Women's Midlife Center

We're here for you, to help make your midlife years the very best they can be. We do that by addressing and treating issues that can include breast health, menopause, diabetes, urinary incontinence, sleeplessness, sexual health and more.

To make an appointment at the Women's Heart and Women's Midlife Centers call 336-277-1880.

NovantHealth.org

**NOVANT HEALTH**

2/4 - RA9470

## Keeping Davie County Safe

ONLY LIVE RADAR



# Sheffield-Calaha

By Brenda Bailey  
Sheffield-Calaha  
Correspondent

Hope everyone stayed safe and warm during the big snowfall. I have a little kid in me, for I couldn't resist putting on the boots and going for a walk Thursday morning in the snow. The weather was perfect for sledding, building a snowman, or just having some snowball fight fun. It was beautiful, but I'm looking forward to the 60 degree weather this week.

Birthday wishes go to those celebrating this week: Gaige Dyson, Norman Spry, Craig Draugh and Josh Moody on Feb. 20; Deidre Hamilton on Feb. 21; Doug Holland and Roger Wooten on Feb. 23; Shirley Smith on Feb. 24; Lyla Jane Brown and Ryan Prevette on Feb. 25; and Melaine Burkley and Pat Moore on Feb. 26. If you would like an anniversary or birthday posted in this section, do not hesitate to call or email me.

After driving with a permit for six months, Krystal Foster did what many teenagers do on their 16th birthday. On Feb. 7, she made a beeline for the Driver's License Agency. She approached the driving test much the same way she reads herself for shooting sports tournaments and other challenges. She started with a bit of anxiety, but focused, and got her prize.

Not really a fan of cakes, but an admitted lover of ice cream and Oreos. Krystal's dream cake was all ice cream infused with her favorite cookies, including a giant one on top. The cake was served following the school day as an appetizer for the meal later that night with family at The Depot at Cody Creek. Rebounding from having all four wisdom teeth surgically removed, Krystal was ready for a steak. Krystal lives with her mother, Karen Jordan and her sister, Candice Foster. Her grandparents are Chris and Janice Jordan. Her nana thinks her granddaughter is a great driver, and allowed Krystal to drive her car back to Sheffield from Dobson after the birthday party.

Happy Birthday Krystal from all your friends in the Sheffield community.

Game Night at the Sheffield-Calaha Community Center and Recreation Area is scheduled for Friday, March 14.

Sheffield-Calaha VFD meetings are held each Monday night at the station at 7.

The Sunday service at James Baptist on Feb. 16 began with Creola Rogers paying tribute to Milton and Jane Tutterow on their 67th wedding anniversary, which was Feb. 15. Creola read a poem she had written for them.

Please See S-C - Page 11



Jane and Milton Tutterow celebrated their 67th wedding anniversary on Feb. 15.

The Tutterow family grew from two people to 26 in the 67 years. Many family members were present, including the newest great-great-grandchild, 3-month-old Lily Baiyy. James Baptist hosted missionary couple Matthew and Andrea Boyd last week by having Andrea speak on Monday evening and Matthew on Sunday. Both shared stories about their missions in India. The Boyds went to India for two years to train Christians to plant churches. Matthew was mentored as a teenager by the late Clark Rogers. He was greatly influenced by Clark in his decision to become a missionary and continue in Christian service. Matthew and Andrea named their first son, Elliott Clark, in memory of Clark Rogers.

India is primarily Hindu. There are 330 million gods in Hinduism. A large number of people have never heard the good news of Jesus Christ. Andrea's ministry was in the red light district. She witnessed to the many women who were slaves to prostitution. Some were not allowed to leave; others could leave if they became a Christian. However, their life would be difficult. The prostitutes had babies and small children who were chained to a post all day, unfed and unchanged in their own filth, while the mothers worked. The caste system is a way of life. The wealthy were the hardest to reach for Christ because they thought they already had everything. Matthew uses Mark 4:26-29 to teach church planters. The analogy of a circle beginning with cultivation is used. Find a field, and then plant the seed by sowing the gospel. Next, grow disciples and then harvest. But it doesn't end there. The "harvest" will then go out and continue the circle. We may not feel led to a foreign country, or may not be able to go, but we can all pray and give so that others may be successful in reaching the lost.

James Youth will hold a "Lunch after Worship" Sunday, Feb. 23. A baked potato was served for them.

Slides were shown of how

the Tutterow family grew from two people to 26 in the 67 years. Many family members were present, including the newest great-great-grandchild, 3-month-old Lily Baiyy.

James Baptist hosted missionary couple Matthew and Andrea Boyd last week by having Andrea speak on Monday evening and Matthew on Sunday.

Both shared stories about their missions in India. The Boyds went to India for two years to train Christians to plant churches.

Matthew was mentored as a teenager by the late Clark Rogers. He was greatly influenced by Clark in his decision to become a missionary and continue in Christian service.

Matthew and Andrea named their first son, Elliott Clark, in memory of Clark Rogers.

India is primarily Hindu. There are 330 million gods in Hinduism. A large number of people have never heard the good news of Jesus Christ.

Andrea's ministry was in the red light district. She witnessed to the many women who were slaves to prostitution.

Some were not allowed to leave; others could leave if they became a Christian.

However, their life would be difficult. The prostitutes had babies and small children who were chained to a post all day.

unfed and unchanged in their own filth, while the mothers worked.

The caste system is a way of life. The wealthy were the hardest to reach for Christ because they thought they already had everything.

Matthew uses Mark 4:26-29 to teach church planters. The analogy of a circle beginning with cultivation is used.

Find a field, and then plant the seed by sowing the gospel. Next, grow disciples and then harvest. But it doesn't end there.

The "harvest" will then go out and continue the circle. We may not feel led to a foreign country, or may not be able to go, but we can all pray and give so that others may be successful in reaching the lost.



Terry and Tonya Allen, Ruby Bailey and Wanda Sutphin help Steven Dyson celebrate his birthday at lunch at New Union on Sunday.



Justin Price wants a good snowball fight with sister, Cale Baiyy, but she prefers eating to fighting.



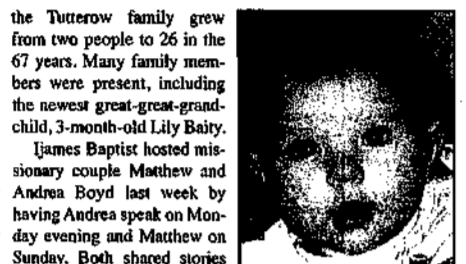
Hailey and Daisy Atkins, Heley Kimball, Riley Mae Barnes and Carson and Candance Kimball show some love to the huge snow man they made.



Carson and Morgan Thutt enjoy sledding.



Grandchildren of Kathy Roberts, McKenna Reynolds and Silas and Corbin Niblo enjoy sledding.



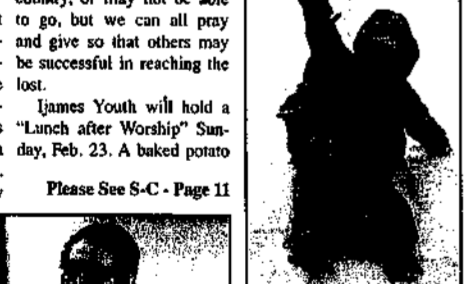
Lily Baiyy, youngest great-great-grandchild of the Tutterows, helps them celebrate their anniversary.



Krystal Foster celebrates her 16th birthday on Feb. 7 with an Oreo cake.



Chesney Keaton is bundled up for some fun.



Carson and Morgan Thutt enjoy sledding.

## S-C...

Continued From Page 10 and salad will be served. A silent auction will follow. If you have something to donate for the auction, please call Wendi White at 492-2970. Make plans to attend and support the youth for their summer mission trip.

The Youth of James Baptist meet each Sunday evening at 5:45 for recreation and Bible lessons. Youth 6-12th grade are invited.

The first monthly Hodog Saturday at New Union UMC is scheduled for Saturday, March 22.

Sunday morning worship service is held each week at Community Covenant Church at 10:45. The church is at 1444 Sheffield Road. The Wednesday evening small group Bible Study is held each week at 7. This takes a more in-depth look at the scriptures and the applications in today's world. Everyone is invited.

Liberty Wesleyan Church will have a covered dish luncheon in the fellowship hall following the 11 a.m. worship service.

Brownie Troop 2579 meets at William R. Davie Elementary and is open to any interested second and third grade girls. For more information contact Monica Groce at 492-5355 or Gina Swisher at 492-6015. The troop is selling delicious Girl Scout Cookies! Please contact Gina or Monica to place an order. Your purchase will enable the girls to raise funds for outings, camp, and other educational and fun activities.

Rich and Richard, a father-son duo will perform Satur-



Gabe and Hailey Livengood take their first sled ride.

day at the Corner Deli in Harmony beginning at 6:30 p.m.

Tickets are still available for the third annual Jack Barker Memorial Scholarship Foundation concert fundraiser at Hebron Baptist Church in Statesville where Jack was a lifetime member. Many of us remember and loved Jack from his years performing at the Sheffield Music Hall. His wife, the late Lorene Richardson Barker, grew up in the community. Performing on Friday, March 7 at 7:30 p.m. will be Doyle Lawson and Quicksilver. Tickets are \$20 each. Contact Alan Barker at 704-201-3610 or Ann Barker Scruggs at 704-881-2532. Proceeds will go toward a scholarship for a seminary music student.

Melissa Gaither invites



Bailey Vaughn shows off some of his skills on the snow and ice.



The Second Chance Bluegrass Band will perform Friday night in Farmington.

## Farmington

By Laura Mathis  
Farmington Correspondent

Second Chance Bluegrass Band will perform Friday Night, Feb. 21 at Farmington Community Center.

Second Chance has been described as "these boys are pickers that can actually sing." The band is comprised of five musically, versatile artists who are earning a reputation on the regional bluegrass and bluegrass gospel circuit for delighting audiences with their intricate harmonies, while their high-energy, acoustical music is pleasing even to the most puritanical of bluegrass critics.

Randy Daily is an accomplished mandolin player with rich vocals lending to the harmonizing. Jon Essick plays the standup bass and is the tenor singer as well as the band manager. Randy Sh-

maker provides the majority of lead vocals and plays guitar and dobro. Jerry Tysinger provides bass and baritone vocals and plays guitar. The banjo player, Tom, leads that bluegrass sound with his great banjo picking.

Jon, Jerry and Randy Shumacker have toured extensively with such gospel groups as the Faithful Servants, The Sounds of Joy and The Welcomares. The band is based out of the Lexington area.

The band released its first CD in January 2009 titled "The Bend in the Road" written by Randy Schumacker after surviving a battle with cancer. The band name is attributed to Randy's survival of the cancer.

Second Chance's most recent accomplishment was winning the Daily and Vincent Bluegrass First Annual

Band Talent contest in September 2013 at Denton Farm Park. The band performs at private parties, area churches and Prissy Pally's Restaurant in Kernersville on a frequent basis. They have performed at the historic Resaca Park Jamboree in Resaca, Ky and Denton Farm Park Bluegrass Festival.

Farmington Community Center is at 1725 Farmington Road, Mocksville. The doors open at 6 p.m. and the music begins at 7. A concession stand is available with food prepared by community center volunteers. All proceeds support the community center and its programs. For further information contact: Rick of Judy Ellis at 492-5062.

Sell it quickly  
with a classified ad  
1-877-751-2120

**"Break A Leg"**  
BROADWAY'S BEST  
Theatre Company of NC  
Learn the language of the stage  
Smell the Grease Point  
Hear the Roar of the Stage

Broadway's Best's Musical Theatre Academy provides classes, training, seminars and performance opportunities for Middle School and High School students.

Beginning Acting for Musical Theatre begins March 3  
Chorus 1 for Musical Theatre begins March 4  
Beginning Dance for Musical Theatre begins March 6  
Each session consists of 8 classes

Reserve Tickets NOW!  
**FUNNY STUFF**  
FROM BROADWAY  
Mar. 27-30 and Apr. 3-6

Our sponsors:  
**N HOVANT HEALTH**  
**FUNDER**

More Information & Tickets:  
**(336) 575-4446**  
Visit Our Web Site: [www.broadwaysbest.biz](http://www.broadwaysbest.biz), or  
Email: [BroadwaysBest@triad.rr.com](mailto:BroadwaysBest@triad.rr.com)

## Four Corners

By Marie White  
Four Corners Correspondent

I hope everyone made it through the winter storm OK. Glenda Sapp visited Mr. and Mrs. Joe White.

Mr. and Mrs. Grady Beck cheered for the Wake Forest Deacons.

Mr. and Mrs. Mark White visited Mr. and Mrs. Joe White.

...

...

...

...

...

...

**The DESTIN**  
Off-Frame Modular  
**\$94,700 ON YOUR LAND!**

Construction  
1st Choice Building  
• Site Prep For Foundation  
• One Day Crane Service  
• Professional Set On Foundation  
• Concrete Footers Per Plan  
• Block And Stucco Foundation Per Plan  
• 30' Storage Height

Home Features  
• 2" x 10" Floor Joists  
• 16" On Center Construction Thru-Out  
• Energy Efficient Insulation Package

• 612 Roof Pitch 30 lb Load  
• Architectural Shingles  
• Finished Sheetrock in Living Areas  
• Whitewood Appliances in Block Finish  
• 18 Square Foot Refrigerator With Convector, Dishwasher, Built-In Microwave

**1ST CHOICE HOME CENTERS**  
www.1stchoicestatesville.com  
**704-883-8228**  
119 Beechnut Lane • Statesville, NC • Exit 148 On I-40



Missionaries Andrea and Matthew Boyd talk about their work while wearing Indian clothing.

## Learn Rose Growing Tips

Does "The Perfect Rose" sound elusive, impossible? Here comes that pesky black spot. Leaves curl and drop.



Myers brings his knowledge and tips March 6 at 7 p.m. to the Mocksville Garden Club.

Myers and partner Jack Page, both accredited consulting rosarians by the American Rose Society, bring their talents to their business in Salisbury. Myers has won awards for most fragrant rose at the American Rose Society Fall National Convention and

Rose Show and Outstanding Consulting Rosarian for the Carolina District of the American Rose Society. He is an accredited rose judge.

From bed design and installation to preventative spraying and fertilizing, they can help with professional care for rose gardens or give the right answers. Visit [www.thepreciousrose.com](http://www.thepreciousrose.com).

"Just when we think we know what we know about our plants, we have another great program," said Betsy Ward. "Last month, John Sherrill of Garden Greenhouse spoke about house plants, especially our favorite Christmas cactus as well as poinsettias and orchids and taught us quite a few tricks."

Garden Greenhouse is nearby on Woodleaf Road. Mocksville Garden Club meets in the Fellowship Hall on Church Street behind First Methodist Church on the first Thursdays September through June.



Members of the Advance Garden Club with their corsages and bows and guest speaker, Carol O'Keefe.

## Club Learns Bow, Corsage Techniques

Members of the Advance Garden Club learned tips on making bows and corsages at their February meeting.

Carol O'Keefe kept her skills from a past floral job and demonstrated how to make bows and then how to make corsages. She led mem-

bers through making both. "It was a fun and informative program," said Nancy Riden.

Refreshments were served. Club members will be selling geraniums in April. Orders are being taken for the \$10 for six-inch plants and

\$15 for 10-inch plants. It is the club's major fundraiser.

Profits are used throughout the year for special projects such as planting, removing weeds each spring and summer at Bermuda Commons Nursing Home, and making dining room table arrange-

ments for the residents to enjoy. Club members also plant, remove weeds and supply flowers for Shady Grove Elementary School in the spring and fall.

The date for the March meeting at Hillsdale Baptist will be announced later.



Learn tips on growing the "perfect rose" March 6 at the Mocksville Garden Club meeting.



## CURIOUS ABOUT THE BIBLE?

OH EVER WANTED AN EASY, NO PRESSURE WAY TO FIND OUT WHAT "GOD'S WORD" IS ALL ABOUT? LEARN ABOUT THE BIBLE BY MAIL OR ONLINE...FOR FREE! LEARN BY YOUR HOME, AT YOUR PACE, WITH "PEN-PAL" HELPERS AND ONLINE FRIENDS...WITH NO ONE KNOCKING ON YOUR DOOR.

CLICK FOR HELP AT: [myhope.worldbibleschool.org](http://myhope.worldbibleschool.org)

## SEARCHING?

Discover how we work to develop the mind, body & soul of our students.



## CALVARY BAPTIST DAY SCHOOL

LOWER SCHOOL INFORMATIONAL MEETING KINDERGARTEN THROUGH 6th GRADE Thursday, February 20th • 7:00pm-8:30pm [www.cbdcougars.com](http://www.cbdcougars.com)

THINK, LEARN & LIVE FOR JESUS CHRIST



Pacey West, Emily Smith and Hannah Smith take a rest while hiking the Farmington Nature Trail.

## Healthier ...

Continued From Page 1

will get to enjoy the snacks they prepare. "The kids are so hungry when they get out of school, and we find it easy to get them to eat fresh fruits and veggies and try new things," Mathis said. "They would gladly fill up on junk food if they had the chance, so it's nice to be able to provide them with healthier choices."

One of the features is gardening. Mathis said she decided to break up the larger garden they used last year into plots, and the children will be in charge of planting seeds and watching them grow into plants. Last year's favorites

were okra and zucchini, she said. "We'll start the plants in the greenhouse, and the children will learn how to plan and plant in small spaces, and we're even going to have a little fun planting a fairy garden," she said.

They will adopt some spring chicks to learn about raising poultry. Last year, there were visits by an optometrist to teach the children about taking care of their eyes, and a dental hygienist, to teach them how to care for their teeth. Mathis said the spring programs will be similar.

On days when the weather doesn't permit walking along the nature trail or gardening, the children will have fun with indoor activities, including playing in the gym.

The program is open to students in any Davie schools, limited to 20 students, and children can attend every day or only on certain days. Transportation from Pinebrook Elementary is provided, but students from other schools will need other methods of transportation. Mathis said she is looking for an assistant to help with the program. "This would be a perfect little part-time job for someone who is retired or maybe

a stay-at-home parent who loves to work with children and enjoys working in the garden," she said.

Those interested in the assistant position or in enrolling their child in the program can contact Mathis at 998-2912. The program's website is [www.farmingtoncc.org](http://www.farmingtoncc.org).

Additionally, while the program is supported for the most part by the Davie United Way, the Davie County Health Department, and the Cooperative Extension Office, Mathis said donations are always welcome, and volunteers are also needed. Those who apply to volunteer will undergo a background check.



Students make plaster casts of some animal tracks they found in the garden.



## She's A Winner

Bixby Presbyterian Church's raffle was a success with Maudie Harris (right) winning the rug made by Minnie Comatzter (left). A wall-hanging was also won by Mary Wolaver.

## Breakfast This Saturday At Union Chapel Methodist

A country ham breakfast will be held Saturday, Feb. 22 from 6:30-10 a.m. at Union Chapel United Methodist Church, US 601 North of I-40, Mocksville.

The \$7 adult \$4 for children under 10 meals also include eggs, sausage, ham, grits, gravy, apples and biscuits. Take-out orders are available by calling 753-1772.

## Public Shred Day Saturday At St. Francis Of Assisi

St. Francis of Assisi will host a public shred day on Saturday, Feb. 22 from 9 a.m.-noon in the parking lot, 862 Yadkinville Road, Mocksville. Personal and confidential papers will be shredded for a \$5 tax-deductible donation per large paper grocery bag.

To learn more, call the church at 336-406-1089.

## Grief Seminar Saturday At Refuge Community

A grief seminar with associate pastor, Thomas Dalton and minister Gloria Dalton will be held from 10 a.m.-noon Saturday, Feb. 22 at Refuge Community Church in Coolemeec.

It is hosted by the Broken Chains Crisis Ministry and will also feature Rosemary Niles, a faith community nurse educator with Hospice/Palliative CareCenter.

The Daltons are fully acquainted with grief having lost six children, including one at age 17 in a car accident. Thomas Dalton found his brother's body after it had been attacked by dogs. "They know about grief but they persevere by the help of the Lord," said Setena Barker. "They will be sharing their testimony and letting people know how they can overcome or deal with grief."

Visitors are welcome and refreshments will be served. Learn more by calling 284-2278 or visiting [www.refugeofcoolemeec.org](http://www.refugeofcoolemeec.org).

## Yadkin Valley UMW Plans Upcoming Events

Yadkin Valley United Methodist Women will have their annual mission study on Saturday, March 15, from 9:30 a.m.-2:30 p.m. at Memorial UM Church, 101 Randolph St., Thomasville.

"The People Of Rome" study will be led by the Rev. Mark Barden. Registration deadline is March 1. Hands-on project is prayers and offerings. Cost is \$8 for a box lunch. RSVP to Donna Ireland at 223 Brier Creek Rd., Advance, 998-7252, [direland@bellsouth.net](mailto:direland@bellsouth.net).

The Davie Sub-District Annual Mini Retreat will be in June, hosted by the Center United Methodist.

## Low Country Boil Saturday At Bailey's Chapel UMC

Bailey's Chapel United Methodist Church in Advance will host its annual Low Country Boil Saturday, Feb. 22 at 5 p.m. Visitors are welcome for the food and fellowship.

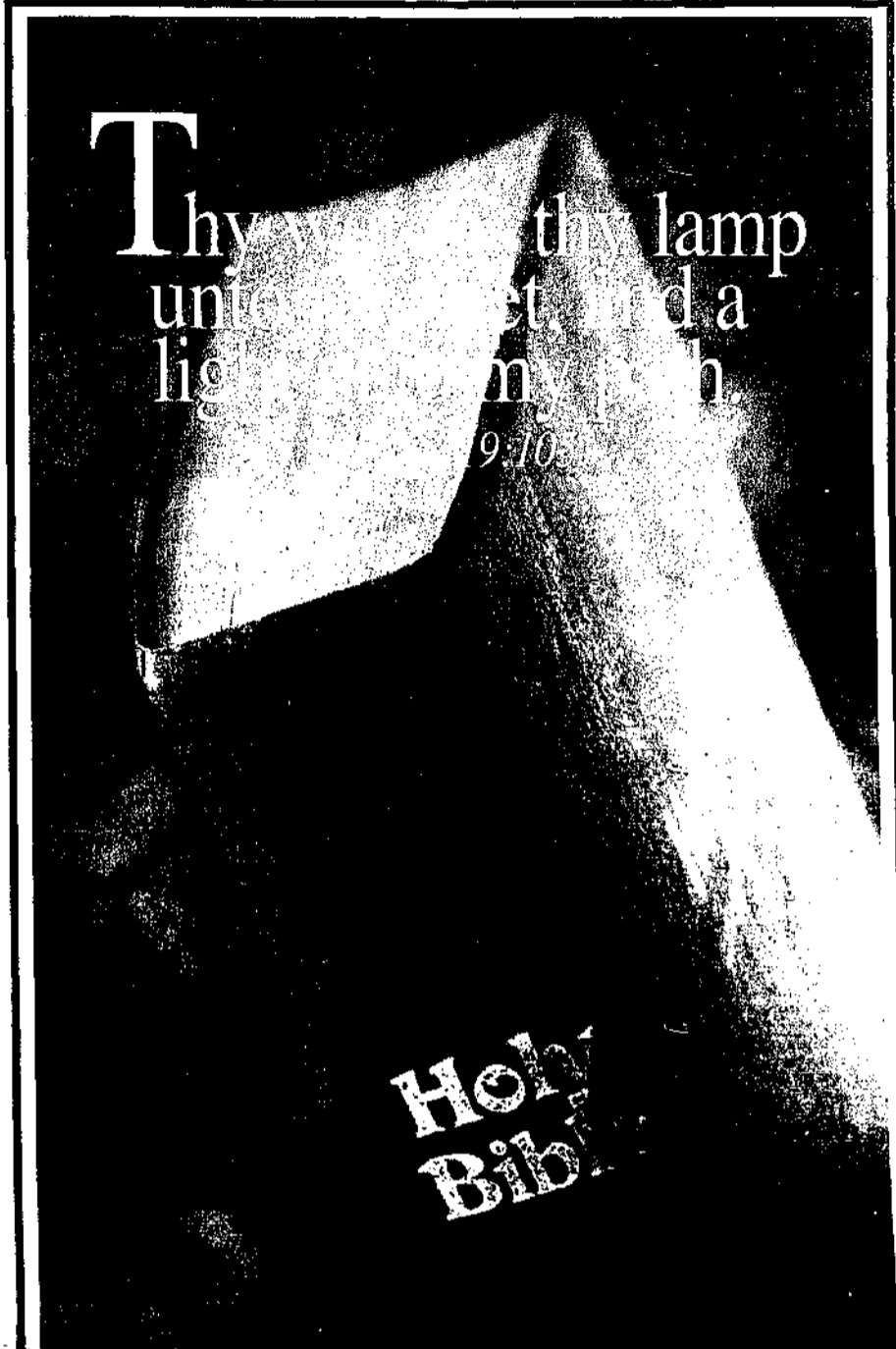
## Advance

By Edith Zimmerman  
Advance Correspondent

Pine needles and barbecue fundraiser will be Saturday, March 1 at the Advance United Methodist Church, sponsored by the Methodist Men, beginning at 9 a.m. Pine needles are \$5 per bale. Pre-orders will be taken through Feb. 28 by calling Jitter Cornatzter at 998-2041 or Medford Shoaf at 998-4017. Pine needle delivery is available in the Advance area. The barbecue will be sold at the playground area beginning at 11 a.m. Boston Butts will be \$8 per lb. or \$10 per lb. with slaw. Sandwiches are \$4. Pre-orders may be placed by Feb. 28 by calling Jeff Allen 782-3796.

Congratulations to Charles Markland in being the recipient of the Davie County Chamber of Commerce's E. C. Tatum Humanitarian Award. Charles was recognized for his many hours of volunteer efforts including Civitan of the Year, Big Brother and Big Sister programs, the YMCA, and church and school organizations. Melany Shoaf is a patient at Forsyth Medical Center for treatments. She is hoping to be coming home this week. Mary Alice Brewer of Mocksville was a Sunday afternoon visitor of Edith Zimmerman.

Congratulations to Carly Comatzter who has graduated as a nurse from the School of Nursing in Wilmington.



This scripture message brought to you by these local businesses who encourage you to worship at the church of your choice.

- AUTUMN CARE OF MOCKSVILLE**  
1007 Howard St. Mocksville 751-3535
- FOSTER DRUG COMPANY**  
495 Valley Road Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-2141  
Prescription Call In 336-753-DRUG
- HAYWORTH-MILLER GENERAL TRADING**  
336-940-5555  
[www.hayworth-miller.com](http://www.hayworth-miller.com)
- DAVIE LUMBER & LOGGING**  
137 Crabtree Road Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-9144
- GENTLEMACHINE & TOOL INC.**  
2716 Hwy. 601 N Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-492-5055
- JERRY'S MEAT PROCESSING**  
We Custom Meat Process Beef - Pork - Deer 30 years experience  
882 Ralph Raleigh Rd - Mocksville 336-492-5486
- PalletOne A PALEX COMPANY**  
165 Turkey Foot Road Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-492-5565
- Eaton Funeral Service**  
325 North Main St., Mocksville, NC 27028 (336) 751-2148
- FULLER Welding and Fabrication**  
Precision Laser Cutting & Metal Fabrication  
990 Salisbury Rd. Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-3712
- JOE'S TOW**  
24 Hours Roadside Flatback Service  
Sewer, Mechanic & Heavy Duty Towing  
Joseph Criss, Owner  
336-998-2623 - Office  
336-940-7256 - Mobile
- Put This Space To Work For You Call 751-2129**

"For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them."  
Matthew 18:20

Call 751-2129 to Advertise Your Business or Church on this page.



Melinda Beauchamp and Joseph Gary present a Davie County United Way Cornerstone Award to BB&T, accepted by Greg Williams. Beauchamp and Gary presents the Summit Award of Excellence to Ingersoll-Rand, accepted by Johnathan Ritter.

## United Way Presents Campaign Awards

On Jan. 30, Davie County United Way joined the Davie Chamber of Commerce for its annual meeting and gala.

United Way presented the Campaign Cornerstone awards for outstanding service to the 2013 Annual Davie County United Way Campaign.

Don Lamonds, chair of the 2013 campaign, Melinda Beauchamp, CPO for United Way, and Joseph Gary, 2014 board president presented the Cornerstone Award to Big Brothers Big Sisters, Genesis Bolt, Larson, and BB&T.

All of these employee campaigns had increases in giving over last year.

The Summit of Excellence Award was given to Ingersoll-Rand. This honor is awarded to a company with exceptional dedication

to United Way demonstrated by an organized employee campaign, an employee gift match, a substantial corporate gift, as well as the encouragement of employees to volunteer.

"Without the commitment received from these incredible companies as well as all others who participate in the annual United Way campaign, 16 deserving agencies would be without the funding they need to provide services to Davie County residents," Beauchamp said. "We are most grateful for every company and every donor who donates their time and treasure to support United Way for the betterment of our community."

The mission of the Davie County United Way is to advance the common good of Davie County by uniting

the resources of the community to identify and address the most pressing human needs. This is achieved through direct programs facilitated by DCUW, such as Call 211 Services, Home Loss Prevention Program and Day of Caring, and grants made to partner agencies for programs that focus on one or more of three impact areas: Education, Health and Wellness and Income Stability.

"DCUW strives to be a catalyst in mobilizing and supporting the community as it engages individuals and organizations to address the vital human needs of Davie County, making it a better place to live," Beauchamp said.

For more information contact DCUW at 751-0313 or visit [www.davieunitedway.org](http://www.davieunitedway.org).



Debbie Koontz accepts an award for Big Brothers/Big Sisters of Davie County.



Scott Krantz accepts a Cornerstone Award from United Way of Davie County for Larson.

# Sports



Mason Wilson of Ellis grabs the ball from South Davie's Curtis Gray (11).

Photos by Robin Snow

## Mando Field To Get New Look

Fundraising Begins To Renovate Davie's Top Facility For Baseball

Rich Park's Mando Field is getting a new look. The project will consist of a new outfield wall, scoreboard, new dugouts, backstop, a new entrance, press box and a new indoor batting facility with lights.

Committee member Robert Kurfrees said: "The upgrades will not only benefit Davie County High School and Mocksville-Davie American Legion, but they create a more impressive facility for the fans visiting Rich Park."

The project will be completed in phases with safety issues being the first priority. The first phase will be a new outfield wall and replacing the scoreboard.

This project will enable Rich Park to host several high-level baseball competitions, such as bidding on the North Carolina State American Legion Tournament, Jr. American Legion State Tournament, collegiate baseball and being able to bid on collegiate conference tournaments.

Several colleges have used Rich Park for home games, such as Winston-Salem State, Surry Community College, Lenoir-Rhyne, Mount Olive and Wilkes Community College. Rich Park has also been host to the Carolinas/Virginia Collegiate Summer Wood Bat end-of-year tournament.

Rich Park is the home field for Davie County High School for the jayvee and varsity teams, Mocksville-Davie American Legion baseball (both junior and senior teams), and the Piedmont High School Fall Baseball League.

Committee members David Jones and John Heath will head up fundraising efforts for the project.

Other committee members include: Ricky Lagle, Jimmy Myers, Bobby Byerly, Robert Kurfrees, Charles Kurfrees, Billy Marrs, Lefty Stewart, Jeff Wallace, Jake Cornelison, Barry Whitlock and Will Smith. Town Commissioners Amy Vaughn-Jones, Will Marklin, Recreation Director Mike Garner and Parks Supervisor Rustin Harpe are instrumental in the success of this project.

Check the Mocksville American Legion Baseball Facebook page for progress on renovations.

## Wall Hits Big Shot, South Survives

By Brian Pitts  
Davie Enterprise Record

The South Davie boys basketball team was looking for a win that would sustain its spotless record and secure a second-straight berth in the Davidson-Davie Conference Tournament final. Ellis was looking for the big win, a chance to ruin South's bid for perfection and celebrate one of the biggest victories in the Jaguars' seven-year history.

It had been so long since the Tigers were in a close game that you had to wonder how they might react. Just fine - as it turned out. The top-seeded Tigers emerged with a 55-48 decision over No. 4 Ellis in a semifinal game at Davie High before a large crowd.

One game after scoring 30 points, South's Cooper Wall delivered in the clutch, scoring a tiebreaking basket in the final minute, to finish with 27. The Jaguars pushed South to the limit even without one of their top players, Peyton Hampton, who was out with a broken finger.

When the first quarter ended, South had a 14-11 lead. The Tigers extended the halftime margin to 29-



Jalen Redmond of South hustles on defense as Ellis' Mason Wilson handles the ball.



Kieran Wilson inbounds the ball as Capone Scott (5) defends.

## Upward Basketball Flourishes At Blaise

Saturdays are a full day at Blaise Baptist Church in Mocksville. Starting at 9 a.m. and running until after 5 p.m. every Saturday in January and February, more than 200 Davie County youth participate in the Upward Basketball and Cheerleading leagues.

These athletes began practicing in late November. By early January they were ready to show off their work and skills learned during each game.

Upward is for youth from kindergarten through eighth grade. This is the sixth year of Upward Sports at Blaise.

According to its website, Upward was founded in 1995, in Spartanburg,

S.C., as an opportunity to focus and "develop the total athlete with strong character skills, confidence and spirit."

Tim King, the youth minister at Blaise, leads the coordination of this strictly-volunteer league.

More than 40 churches from the community and surrounding counties are represented. This includes not only the kids, but volunteer coaches and referees. This league strives to teach kids basketball skills and Christ-like values and character skills for on and off the court success.

Please See Blaise - Page B4

# NOW

**MANAGER'S SPECIAL** 2013 NISSAN Juke SL

M.S.R.P. \$25,420  
 BMW/Dodge Nissan Rebate \$1,250  
 Nissan Rebate \$750  
 NMAC Cash \$500  
 Bonus Cash \$1,500  
 College Grad \$600

**Sale \$20,820**

One at This Price  
 Stk. #7673 Model #20513 Vin #221650

**2013 NISSAN MURANO SL** W/NAVIGATION  
 Stk. #7809 Model #22513 Vin #213611  
**MSRP \$38,200**  
 BMW/Dodge Nissan Rebate \$1,250  
 Nissan Rebate \$750  
 NMAC Cash \$500  
 Bonus Cash \$1,500  
 College Grad \$600  
**Sale \$31,910**

**2014 NISSAN PATHFINDER**  
 Stk. #7700 Model #25114 Vin #6222213  
**MSRP \$30,035**  
 BMW/Dodge Nissan Rebate \$1,047  
 Nissan Rebate \$750  
 NMAC Cash \$500  
**Sale \$24,988**

**2014 NISSAN ALTIMA**  
 Stk. #7651 Model #13114 Vin #101900  
**MSRP \$28,445**  
 BMW/Dodge Nissan Rebate \$1,250  
 Nissan Rebate \$750  
 NMAC Cash \$500  
 College Grad \$600  
**Sale \$18,445**

**2013 NISSAN ROGUE**  
 Stk. #7746 Model #22113 Vin #1025611  
**MSRP \$21,553**  
 BMW/Dodge Nissan Rebate \$1,250  
 Nissan Rebate \$750  
 NMAC Cash \$500  
 College Grad \$600  
**Sale \$18,555**

**2013 NISSAN TITAN SV**  
 Stk. #7666 Model #34313 Vin #334697  
**MSRP \$31,920**  
 BMW/Dodge Nissan Rebate \$1,250  
 Nissan Rebate \$750  
 NMAC Cash \$500  
 College Grad \$600  
**Sale \$27,570**

**2013 NISSAN SENTRA SV**  
 Stk. #7739 Model #12113 Vin #774660  
**MSRP \$18,945**  
 BMW/Dodge Nissan Rebate \$1,250  
 Nissan Rebate \$750  
 NMAC Cash \$500  
 College Grad \$600  
**Sale \$15,495**

**QUALITY CERTIFIED PREOWNED VEHICLES**

2007 INFINITI G35 SPORT	STK. #2159A	\$13,988
2007 FORD F-150	STK. #72494	\$17,983
2006 JEEP LIBERTY 4WD LTD	STK. #7586A	\$8,983
1997 LINCOLN TOWN CAR SIGNATURE SERIES		
STK# P2509A		\$4,988
2007 CHEVY COBALT LS	STK #7671A	\$8,988
2009 NISSAN VERSA HB	STK# P2531A	\$9,988
2008 HONDA ACCORD LX-P	STK. #7871A	\$10,988
2009 CHEVY MALIBU LT	Stk# 7681B	\$10,988
2007 HONDA PILOT EX-L	STK. #P2484A	\$11,988
2007 NISSAN XTERRA	STK. #P2515A	\$11,988
2011 DODGE AVENTURER SXT	STK. #7714A	\$13,988
2008 TOYOTA SIENNA LE	STK. #P2567	\$13,988
2012 TOYOTA COROLLA	STK# 7876A	\$13,988
2005 TOYOTA TUNDRA	STK. #P2560, DBL. CAB, SRS	\$14,988
2007 NISSAN MURANO SL AWD	STK. #7610A, LEATHER, LOADED.	\$14,988
2012 DODGE JOURNEY	STK# 7827A	\$16,988
2011 TOYOTA RAV4 SPORT 4X4	STK. #7692A	\$16,988
2012 NISSAN 370Z SPORTS CAR	VERY CLEAN, STK. #7181A	\$24,983
2010 INFINITI PHS LUXURY VEHICLE	STK. #P2350	\$24,988

**BEN MYNATT** HOME OF THE BEAR MINIMUM PRICE

**EXIT 75 off '85**

**SALISBURY 855-362-9619**

**629 Jake Alexander Blvd. S Salisbury, NC 28147**

**www.BenMynattNissan.com**

All rebates specific to zip code 28145. College Grad must finance DAC through NMAC. All prices plus tax, tag, and \$500 Admin Fee. NMAC rebate on approved credit thru Nissan Motor Acceptance Corp.



Shea Woody of the Dragons dribbles as Dyllan Causey of the Her-icanes defends. The teams were apart of the grades 4-6 girls league at the Brock Gym.

**Parks & Rec Basketball**

**7 & 8 Grade Co-Ed**

Blue Devils 28 - Caleb Meadwell 5, Elijah Wood 9, Jada Burroughs 4, Kieran Gilbert 6  
 Tar Heels 35 - Parker Froelich 5, Tyler Batten 12, De'Quan Debiqne 2, Jasmine Randolph 4, Dominic Moyer 1, Cameron Jones 11

**9 - 12 Grade Boys**

Yellow Jackets 43 - Corbin West 4, Logan West 2, Ashton Bass 6, Dakota Ritchie 2, Nick Logan 2, Dustin Bulatko 21, Alexis Enrique 5  
 Tar Heels 51 - Tatum Williams 7, Jacob Hall 5, Jared Ridenhour 19, Diante Allison 2, Zachary Eberty 5, Kaleb Adams 13

Blackhawks 52 - Brendon Steele 1, KJ Gregory 12, Taylor Crofts 5, William Sells 10, George Rothberg 2, Will Perkins 20, Jacob Speight 2  
 Clemson 13 - Austin Horton 8, Avery Horton 2, Blake Helton 2, Jamie Lowery 1

**7-8 Grade Co-Ed Tournament**

Tar Heels 29 - Parker Froelich 8, Tyler Batten 16, De'Quan Debiqne 2, Tyler Lookabill 3  
 Aces 30 - Parker Shelton 5, Mason Horne 3, Micah Little 6, Naaman Smith 7, TJ McCraw 9

**9 - 12 Grade Boys Tournament**

Yellow Jackets 56 - Corbin West 2, Logan West 4, Kyle Hendricks 2, Ashton Bass 4, Dakota Ritchie 16, Dustin Bulatko 6, Pake Millsaps 6, Alexis Enrique 7  
 Tar Heels 34 - Tatum Williams 21, Jake Caudle 2, Diante Allison 3, Hayden Nixon 2, Bryce Nixon 6

Blue Devils 40 - Tommy Boyette 9, Dustin Potts 11, CJ Heiner 7, Marcus Anderson 13  
 Blackhawks 38 - KJ Gregory 3, Taylor 2, William Sells 8, George Rothberg 8, Will Perkins 14, Jacob Speigh 3

**Finals**

Blue Devils 53 - Tommy Boyette 11, Dustin Potts 14, CJ Heiner 9, Jalen Brown 2, Marcus Anderson 17  
 Yellow Jackets 39 - Corbin West 6, Logan West 6, Kyle Hendricks 2, Ashton Bass 12, Dakota Ritchie 2, Nick Logan 4, Dustin Bulatko 2, Alexis Enrique 5



Kinley Hatherlee and Taylor Belton (right) guard Olivia Tatum.



Dyllan Causey (right) beats Shea Woody to the ball.



Ryfaea Carter pushes the ball for the Her-icanes, while Shea Woody of the Dragons gives chase.



Kara Rice, coach of the champion Her-icanes, huddles her team. - Photos by Jenn O'Brien



Emma Patterson of the Dragons protects the ball as Amber Wallace tries to knock it free.

**Briefs & Dates**

**Shamrock Run March 1**

The 26th annual Shamrock Run, Walk and Tots Trot will be March 1 in Mocksville. Runners, competitive walkers and other participants can register for the events at [www.racingtoes.com](http://www.racingtoes.com).

**Carney Holds Record**

In last week's paper, it was written that last fall South Davie's Curtis Gray broke the county record for single-season rushing yards. That was incorrect. Gray broke the South record as he finished with 1,469 yards. Cade Carney, a Davie sophomore who played at Ellis, holds the county record at 1,616.

**Cujas Set Records**

Catawba College swimmer Amy Cujas of Mocksville set school records as the Indians competed in the Blue Mountain Conference Championships. Cujas joined Nadine Brockmann, Katia Kruglov and Janin Kassner that swam 1:37.91 in the 200-yard freestyle relay in setting a school record. Cujas was one of three swimmers whose split was faster than the school record for the 50-yard freestyle. Cujas swam the 50-yard freestyle in 24:63, breaking a school record set in 2008.



Coleman Sells dishes the ball for Ellis. In middle, Michael Walton shoots against Cooper Wall. Right right, Ross Starnes and Cameron Player converge on Walton.

**Survives ...**

**Continued From Page B1**

21. Ellis hurt itself badly by going 0 for 8 from the free-throw line in the half.

The Tigers surged ahead by 15 in the third before setting for a 44-33 advantage by quarter's end. At that point, the Tigers appeared on their way to a ho-hum cruise. Only one game all season had been decided by fewer than 16 points, and that was a 49-43 win at Lexington.

When South won the first meeting of the season 48-30, it led 36-21 after three. When South won the second meeting 62-46, it led 42-29 after three.

This time, however, the Jaguars refused to go away.

"They scrapped back in it," South coach Brent Wall said. "Even playing without Peyton, they stayed around and made some big shots when they needed to. And Michael (Walton) was a killer from the free-throw line."

Walton and Hite Merrifield were fantastic. Walton had 19 points to go with nine rebounds. His previous scoring high was 18. Merrifield turned

in 16 points and 10 rebounds - his second straight outing with 16. Mason Wilson contributed six points.

Walton's 8-for-8, fourth-quarter performance from the line allowed Ellis to get off the deck and create a scintillating finish.

While South is fueled by eighth-grade talent, the Jaguars are a budding monster. Forty of their 48 points were scored by seventh graders.

"Michael is going to be one of those 18-to-20-point scorers on a regular basis next year," Wall said. "Hite had a real good game. He is a dirty-work guy. He gets a bunch of rebounds."

Nursing a 48-16 lead, the Tigers had possession and were set to milk the clock. Walton foiled that plan with a steal that led to two successful free throws that tied the game. "We were trying to hold it," Wall said. "Michael jumped in front of a pass. Curtis (Gray) caught up with him and fouled him, but he hit both free throws."

And the heat goes on for the 16-9 Tigers. They defeated Ellis for the 11th time in 12 meetings and matched the school record for wins. The 2008 and 2010 clubs went 16-1.

South would not have survived the drama without Cameron Player's season-high 10 points. He had hit eight points four times this season. Gray was next with eight.

"Cameron could have had more points," Wall said. "But I don't ever fault Cameron because he's 110 (percent). When he steps on the court, he's diving for balls and getting after rebounds. He does everything we ask him to do. Scoring is just icing on the cake from him."

On Feb. 18 at Lexington, the Tigers faced No. 6 Thomasville in the championship game. They were a heavy favorite, having beaten Thomasville twice by 17 in the regular season.

A win would put South on a very short list in the all-time department. First, it would set a school record for wins by a boys team. Secondly, it would mark the first time in the 21-year history of middle schools that a boys team finished undefeated. Three girls teams have achieved perfection: Eighth-grade South in 1999 coached by Sheila Tribble, seventh-grade South in 2002 coached by Tim Kenney and 2013 North Davie coached by Trish King.

Despite the fourth-quarter heartache, the Jaguars left with much to be proud of. They finished 11-5 for the most wins in school history. The previous high was seven by last year's squad. This was their first winning season.

Walton closed with a team-high average of 10.6. Hampton averaged 10 and Merrifield 6.8. All three are seventh graders.

Ellis 48 - Michael Walton 19, Hite Merrifield 16, Mason Wilson 6, Darius Hill 3, Coleman Sell 2, Landon Bandy 2.

S. Davie 55 - Cooper Wall 27, Cameron Player 10, Curtis Gray 8, Josh Hall 3, Devin Martin 2, Broc Barnett 2, Ross Starnes 2, Chase Johnson 1.



Cooper Wall attempts to split four Jaguars.



Fans from left: Trot Byerty, Austin Glass, Jack Nixon and Madelyn Kenney.



South Davie fans had plenty to be concerned about as Ellis charged back to set up a pulsating finish.



Ellis fans applaud as their Jaguars erase a 15-point deficit and tie the game in the fourth quarter.

- Photos by Robin Snow



Cheerleaders in the Upward Basketball League at Blaise support their team during the Saturday action.



Caleb Watson (31), Alex Spry and Sarah Bracken play D as Alex Myers passes. Katie McDaniel looks on as Bailey Snow is held up.



## Upward Sports ...

Continued From Page B1  
Several Upward's players from Blaise, currently and in the past, have played on their middle-school teams and at Davie High. One player from Upward went on to win back-to-back national titles in the private high school division.

For more information on Upward Sports, visit Blaise on a Saturday, contact Blaise or visit Upward.org.

# Davie High School Spring Sports Schedules

- Boys Golf**  
 March 4 vs. Statesville at Oak Valley at 3  
 5 vs. West Davidson at Oak Valley at 3  
 6 at Salisbury at 3:30  
 10 vs. West Davidson at Sapona Ridge at 3  
 11 Forbush Invitational at Silo Run at 3:30  
 12 CPC at Pine Brook at 4  
 17 CPC at Wilhire at 4  
 19 CPC at Oak Valley at 4  
 24 CPC at Salem Glen at 4  
 26 CPC at Winston Lake at 4  
 27 vs. SE Guilford at Pudding Ridge at 4  
 April 3 vs. Salisbury at Oak Valley at 3:30  
 7 CPC at Pine Brook at 4  
 9 CPC at Wilhire at 4  
 14 Yadkin River Cup vs. W. Forsyth at Oak Valley at 4  
 17 vs. Forbush at Oak Valley at 4  
 23 Yadkin River Cup vs. W. Forsyth at Salem Glen at 4  
 24 vs. SE Guilford at Forest Oaks at 3  
 28 CPC Tournament at Bermuda Run at 1  
 May 5 regional at Bermuda Run
- Girls Soccer**  
 Feb. 27 at Forbush at 5:15/7  
 March 3 vs. A.L. Brown at 5:15/7  
 4 vs. Forbush (JV only) at 5:15  
 5 vs. West Rowan (varsity only) at 6  
 6 vs. West Stokes (varsity only) at 6  
 10 vs. Forsyth Home Educators (varsity only) at 6  
 12 at Salisbury (varsity only) at 6  
 14 vs. North Iredell at 5:15/7  
 17 vs. Reagan at 5:30/7  
 20 vs. North Davidson at 5:30/7  
 24 at Reynolds at 5:30/7  
 27 at Parkland at 5:30/7  
 31 at Surry Central (varsity only) at 6  
 April 3 vs. North Rowan (varsity only) at 6  
 7 West Forsyth at 5:30/7  
 9 vs. Reynolds at 5:30/7  
 14 vs. Mt. Tabor at 5:30/7  
 17 at Reagan at 5:30/7  
 28 at West Forsyth at 5:30/7  
 30 at North Davidson at 5:30/7  
 May 1 at Parkland at 5:30/7  
 6 vs. Salisbury (varsity only) at 6  
 8 at Mt. Tabor at 5:30/7
- JV Baseball**  
 Feb. 26 at Randleman at 5  
 28 at Salisbury at 5  
 March 4 at Lake Norman at 4:30  
 6 at West Rowan at 4:30  
 7 vs. Forbush at 4:30  
 11 vs. Reagan at 5  
 12 at Alexander Central at 5  
 14 at Reagan at 5  
 18 at North Davidson at 5
- Varsity Baseball**  
 Feb. 26 vs. Randleman at 5  
 28 vs. Salisbury at 5  
 March 4 at Lake Norman at 7  
 6 vs. West Rowan at 5  
 7 vs. Forbush at 7  
 11 vs. Reagan at 7  
 12 vs. Alexander Central at 5  
 14 at Reagan at 7  
 18 at North Davidson at 7  
 21 vs. North Davidson at 7  
 25 vs. Reynolds at 7  
 26 at Carson at 5  
 27 at Reynolds at 7  
 April 2 at Mooresville at 4:30  
 8 at West Forsyth at 5  
 11 vs. West Forsyth at 5  
 15 vs. Parkland at 5  
 18 at Parkland at 5  
 26 vs. SE Guilford at 1  
 29 at Mt. Tabor at 5  
 May 2 vs. Mt. Tabor at 5
- Boys Tennis**  
 Feb. 26 vs. Reagan at 4:30  
 28 at Lexington at 4:30  
 March 3 at North Davidson at 4:30  
 5 at Reynolds at 4:30  
 6 at West Rowan at 4  
 10 vs. West Forsyth at 4:30  
 12 at Parkland at 4:30  
 13 vs. West Rowan at 4:30  
 17 vs. West Stokes at 4:30  
 19 vs. Mt. Tabor at 4:30  
 24 at Reagan at 4:30  
 26 vs. North Davidson at 4:30  
 April 7 vs. Reynolds at 4:30  
 9 at West Forsyth at 4:30  
 14 vs. Parkland at 4:30  
 16 at West Stokes at 4:30  
 22 at Mt. Tabor at 4:30  
 23 CPC Tournament at Reynolds
- Lacrosse**  
 Feb. 27 at St. Stephens at 5  
 March 4 at West Stokes at 6  
 6 vs. North Davidson at 6  
 11 at Bishop McGuinness at 7  
 14 at Reagan at 5:30/7  
 18 vs. West Forsyth at 5:30/7  
 21 at Mt. Tabor at 5:30/7:30  
 25 vs. Reynolds at 5:30/7:30  
 27 at Western Guilford at 5:30/7:30  
 April 8 vs. West Stokes at 6  
 10 at Reynolds at 5:30/7:30  
 11 vs. Bishop McGuinness at 6  
 15 vs. Reagan at 5:30/7:30  
 16 at North Davidson at 6  
 22 vs. Mt. Tabor at 5:30/7:30  
 25 at West Forsyth at 5:30/7:30  
 29 vs. Western Guilford at 5:30/7:30
- Track & Field**  
 March 5 at West Rowan at 4:30  
 12 vs. Forbush at 4:30  
 20 at West Forsyth at 4:30  
 22 at Viking Invitational at N. Stokes at 9  
 26 vs. N. Davidson/W. Forsyth/Parkland at 4:30  
 April 5 at Villian Relays at Bishop McGuinness at 10  
 12 at Appalachian State Invitational at 11  
 17 at West Forsyth at 4:30  
 19 CPC Championships at Reagan at 3  
 May 10 regional at 9
- JV Varsity Softball**  
 March 4 vs. Central Davidson at 5/7  
 7 at South Iredell at 4/6  
 11 at Reagan at 5/7  
 14 vs. East Davidson at 6 (varsity only)  
 15 joyvee tournament at 9:30

# Basketball Contest

DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD, Thursday, Feb. 20, 2014 - B5



Pick The Winning Teams Each Week  
For Your Chance To WIN!

**\$20 & Cap**  
FIRST PRIZE  
Each Week

**\$5**  
SECOND PRIZE  
Each Week

Pit your "hoops" knowledge against the greatest sports minds in the area each week in our Basketball Contest.

The first place winner each week will receive a check for \$20 plus a sporty Enterprise Record ballcap so everyone will know you are a WINNER! Our second place winner each week receives a check for \$5.

### THE RULES

- Anyone can enter except employees of the Davie County Enterprise Record and their families. Only one entry allowed per person per week. All entries must be on original newspaper or Fax 336-751-9760.
- Games in this week's contest are listed in each contest advertisement on this page. The games will change each week.
- Weekly prizes are \$20 and an Enterprise Record cap for first place and the second place winner receives \$5. In case of ties, the entrant who came closest to the total number of points in the tie-breaker wins. If a tie still exists after the tie-breaker game the awards will be divided equally among the individuals who are tied.
- Fill in the contest entry blank and submit or mail the entry to the Enterprise Record, P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028. Entries must be delivered to the Enterprise Record before 5 p.m. Friday each week. To deliver in person the office is located at 171 South Main St., Mocksville, NC.
- Winners will be announced following each contest in the next issue. Decisions of judges will be final. A new contest will be announced each week.
- Entries without first and last name, mailing address & phone number will be disqualified. Due to the prize money being awarded by check PLEASE USE YOUR REAL NAME, NO NICKNAMES.

**GO WAR EAGLES!**  
10, Tecum v. Kansas

**DANIEL FURNITURE & ELECTRIC CO., INC**  
Home Appliances  
848 South Main Street Mocksville, NC (336) 751-2492

Courteous, Dependable Service for over 75 Years  
Johnny Marklin • Will Marklin

Your "Home-Town" Drug Store  
8 Mich. St. v. Michigan

**Foster Drug Co.**  
495 Valley Road - Mocksville, NC  
336-751-2141

For great information on drugs & health problems, go to [www.fosterdrug.com](http://www.fosterdrug.com)

**CW VAPES**  
Personal Vaporizers  
E-Juice  
Vaping Accessories

82 Court Square Mocksville, NC 27028  
7. Wisconsin v. Iowa  
HOURS: M-F 8-8, Sat 10-8, Sun 12-6  
336-753-6601

Habitat for Humanity of Davie County  
**ReStore**

★ OPEN TO THE PUBLIC! ★

**MOVING SALE!!**  
Everything Marked Down  
So We Don't Have To Move It!

**25% OFF ENTIRE STORE**  
Excluding Laminate Flooring  
(Thru Feb. 22, 2014 with this coupon)

Check out our selection of Furniture, Paint, Knick-Knacks, & Household Goods!

1035 Yadkinville Rd., Mocksville Tue.-Sat.  
(Peoples Shopping Center) 336-753-1438 9am-5pm

**Pete's Used Tires**  
Tires \$25 and Up

Oil Change • Brakes  
General Mechanic Work  
Hours: M-F 8-8 & Sat. 8-3  
130 Boone Farm Road Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-492-2333  
After Hours: 336-829-9885

\$3 OFF With Coupon

**We Tow 48 States**  
Small & Large Wrecker Service  
Tow Back Service  
Courtney Wheelchair Van Available in Davie County

**Farmington Road Wrecker Service, Inc.**  
721 Wilkesboro St., Mocksville, NC  
(across from Miller's Pizza Barn)  
24 Hour Service - 7 Days A Week  
We Accept Most Major Credit Cards

9. Georgia v. S. Carolina  
Marvin & Cinda Smith  
Call: 336-909-1740  
Phone: 336-753-1485

**OSBORNE'S TIRE & AUTOMOTIVE**

TIRES FOR:  
Cars  
Trucks  
Large Trucks  
Farm Equip.  
Lawn Equip.

1083 Salisbury Road - Mocksville  
(Opp. 1st mile from Davie High School)  
(336) 753-8090  
6. Citadel v. WCU

1441 Deadman Road Mocksville, NC 27028  
"When life lets you down, we'll pick you up."

**JOE'S TOW**  
24 Hour Roadside Rollback Service  
Small, Medium & Heavy Duty Towing  
Joseph Crofts, Owner [www.joestows.com](http://www.joestows.com)

Mobile: 336-940-7254 Fax: 336-778-1144  
Office: 336-998-2493 Email: [joestow@jtw.com](mailto:joestow@jtw.com)

**SPILLMAN'S**  
LIME & FERTILIZER  
HOME FUEL OIL

Bags or Bulk Spread  
Call today for Heating Oil Delivery!

2. North Dakota v. Virginia  
Call Today for Delivery 284-2551

**HOME IMPROVEMENTS & REPAIR**  
by JOHNNIE DILLON

Kitchen & Bath Renovations  
Ceramic Tile • Flooring • Home Repairs  
General Carpentry

INSURED  
30+ YEARS EXPERIENCE  
336-418-0222

**TAR HEEL TOBACCO**  
"A Tobacco Friendly Store"

West & Chewing Tobacco, Instant Cigars, Filtered Cigars  
555 LOTTERY 555

11. USA v. Canada  
Vapor E-Liquid  
CLEMONS, INC.  
6311 Stadium Drive  
336-778-1144  
5. Appalachian v. Furman  
Vapor E-Cigs

DAVIE COUNTY  
**ENTERPRISE RECORD**

FULL COVERAGE ON NEWS & ADVERTISING

P.O. Box 99  
171 South Main St., Mocksville, NC 27028  
phone: (336) 751-2129 fax: (336) 751-9760  
[www.ourdavie.com](http://www.ourdavie.com)

**ENTRY BLANK**

Search the ads on this page to find the contest games. Then enter the team you predict will win beside the advertising sponsor's name listed below.  
DEADLINE FOR ENTRIES IS 5PM FRIDAY FOR THAT WEEK'S GAME

ADVERTISER	WINNER
1. PETE'S USED TIRES	_____
2. SPILLMAN'S LIME & FERTILIZER	_____
3. HABITAT RESTORE	_____
4. JOHNNIE DILLON HOME IMPROV.	_____
5. TARHEEL TOBACCO	_____
6. OSBORNE'S TIRE & AUTOMOTIVE	_____
7. CW VAPES	_____
8. FOSTER DRUG	_____
9. FARMINGTON ROAD WRECKER	_____
10. DANIEL FURNITURE	_____
11. JOE'S TOW	_____
12. DAVIE CO. ENTERPRISE RECORD	_____

**Tie Breaker**  
Predict the score in the following contest.  
In cases of ties, the tiebreaker will be used to determine the winner.

Wake vs. UNC

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ Total Points Scored \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
DAY PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_ NIGHT: \_\_\_\_\_

Submit by mail, in person or FAX 336-751-9760 to the Enterprise Record office, 171 S. Main St., Mocksville or PO Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028

Congratulations to this week's  
**BASKETBALL CONTEST WINNERS!**

First Place = \$20.00 to Mark Matthews  
Second Place = \$5.00 to David Redmond

The snowy, cold weather may have affected some of our contestants this week. Only 2 entries were tied at the top with 1 missed game. Congratulations to Mark Matthews who pulled out the FIRST PLACE win over our SECOND PLACE entry from David Redmond. Matthews was just a few points closer in the tie-breaker prediction. It looks like even more great games to pick this week so keep those entries coming and good luck to all our contestants. Remember to tell our advertisers you saw their ad on the contest too!

# Obituaries



**Etta Mae Mothershead**  
Mrs. Etta Mae Cleary Mothershead, 69, of Salisbury, died on Monday, Feb. 17, 2014 at Wake Forest University Baptist Hospital after several years of declining health.

Born Dec. 10, 1944 in Harmony to the late Mae Campbell Wood and Eugene Wood, she was a homemaker.

Preceding her in death was her husband, Ronald Mothershead in 1998; brother, Ronnie Reed; sister, Barbara Gilbreath; and grandson, Bryan Merrill.

Surviving: companion, Sophie Mae; son, Gene Mothershead and wife Lisa of Salisbury; daughters, Robin Klutz-Ellison and husband David of Salisbury, and Ron-da Perry and husband Mike of Salisbury; brother, Buck Cleary of Advance; and sisters, Alice Goodman of Clemmons, Donna Herman of Wilmington, Gail Wager, Marie Baxbanis, Wanda Campbell, Geraldine Bean; 8 grandchildren, Aaron Mothershead, Holly Wedge, Shayne Perry, Thomas Perry Jr., Chandler Klutz, MacKenzie Klutz, Emily Lou Ellison, Ashley Perry and Kurt Wedge; and great-grandchildren, Landen Merrill, Jaxon Perry and Logan Perry.

The family will receive friends from 5-6 p.m. Friday Feb. 21 at Summersett Funeral Home.

The funeral service will follow at 6 p.m. in Summersett Memorial Chapel, conducted by the Rev. Bill Hallman. Burial will be Saturday, Feb. 22 at 10 a.m. at Rowan Memorial Park.

Memorials: Faithful Friends, PO Box 3097, Salisbury, 28145.

Online condolences: www.summersettfuneralhome.com

**FARM FRESH PORK**  
No Artificial Ingredients  
**GRAND FED BEEF**  
Wholesome, Healthy, Juicy!  
Jerry & Cindy Foster  
(336) 998-7175



**David Eugene Tutterow**  
David Eugene "Gene" Tutterow, 70, of Mocksville, later residing in Surfside Beach S.C., died on Feb. 15, 2014.

He was born in Mocksville May 28, 1943 and graduated from Davie High School in 1961. He was married to Lynda Stiller Oct. 14, 1988.

He spent his life in the building and construction industry and loved what he did. He had a passion for helping others, never met a stranger, and kept a long list of projects for family and friends. He was a skilled craftsman. If it could be built, he could build it. If it could be fixed, he could fix it.

He enjoyed football games and tailgating at NC State, annual trips to New Orleans, projects, but mostly spending time with his wife.

He is preceded in death by his father, Julius Claude Tutterow and his mother Virginia "Jenny" Foster Tutterow of Mocksville.

Survivors: his wife, Lynda Tutterow; 3 sisters, Bonnie Zander (Ab) of Douthan Ala., Linda Keller (Mike) of Mocksville, Susi Kramer (Sandy Frye) of King; his brother, Ray Tutterow (Jennifer Hellard) of Cooleemee; 2 children, Michael Tutterow (Kristy) of Mocksville and Lisa Ann Tutterow (David Taylor) of Canton; 2 stepdaughters, Tammy Vaznis (Jeff) of Surfside Beach, S.C.; Jill Leine (Kevin) of Holly Springs; 5 grandchildren, James Tutterow of Mocksville, Matthew Craig of Canton, Becca Craig of Raleigh, Grant Tutterow of King, Dakota Tutterow of Mocksville; several nieces and nephews; and his pet, Savannah.

The memorial service will be held at 11 a.m. Feb. 22 at Concord United Methodist Church on Cherry Hill Road in Mocksville.

Memorials: Jerusalem Fire Department in Mockville NC or Humana Society of Davie County.

Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com



**Virginia Daniel Platt**  
Mrs. "Sallie" Virginia Daniel Platt, 93, of US 601 South, Mocksville, died Wednesday, Feb. 12, 2014, at Kate B. Reynolds Hospice Home in Winston-Salem.

She was born Oct. 9, 1920, in Davie County to the late Thomas Alexander and Willie Viola Cranfill Daniel. Mrs. Platt was a dedicated member of Turnentine Baptist Church, having taught Bible School and Sunday school for years.

She lived and enjoyed life to the fullest. Singing was her passion and she loved gospel music. She, along with Pauline Wagner and Elise Beck, formed the Turnentine Trio. She continued to bless others with the singing of hymns throughout her long illness. She was president of the Cooleemee Senior Citizens Club for 10 years after retiring from Drexel Heritage Furniture.

She was also preceded in death by her husband of 66 years, Noah Sherman Platt on Feb. 12, 2009; a daughter, Ann Platt Lagle; a son-in-law, Robert W. Comarizer, her sister, Mary Tom Daniel Anderson; and her brother, Benjamin Toliver Daniel.

Survivors: her son, Gene Platt (Dorise) of Mocksville; her daughter, Debbie Platt Comarizer; 6 grandchildren, Angie Smith (Dennis), Ricky Platt (Janet), Todd Lagle (Michelle), Jeff Platt (Angie), Neal Comarizer (Lisa) and Carmen Blackley (Allison); 6 great-grandchildren, Brian, Zachary, Ashley and Allison Platt, Jordan and Justin Lagle, Salem Comarizer and Brece Blackley; a host of nieces and nephews; and her special caregiver, Marey Hanna.

A celebration of Mrs. Platt's life was held at 2 p.m., Sunday, Feb. 16 at Eaton Funeral Chapel with the Rev. Joe Smith officiating. Family visitation was one hour prior to the service. Burial followed in Turnentine Baptist Church Cemetery.

Memorials: Turnentine Baptist Cemetery Fund, c/o Judy Galtier, 1728 US 64 E, Mocksville; or charity of donor's choice.

Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com



**James Henry Platt Jr.**  
Mr. James Henry "JH" Platt Jr., 91, of Advance, died on Sunday, Feb. 16, 2014 at his home.

He was born July 4, 1922 in Davie County to James Henry and Annie Mechum Platt.

He was preceded in death by his wife of 63 years, Betty Barnes Platt; a brother, Bobby Platt; and 3 sisters, Ruby Evans, Alice Dull and Kathryn Platt.

Surviving: 2 daughters, Gail Walker and Nancy Harpe and husband Arnie; a son, James David Platt; 5 grandchildren, Jonathan Walker and wife Kathy, Janet McIntyre and husband Ricky, Joe Harpe and wife Jessica, Emily Comarizer and husband Scott, and James Read Platt; 8 great-grandchildren, Gabriel, Levi, Jack and Teo Walker, Wyatt and Zoey Harpe, Katie Lou Comarizer and Paisley Elizabeth Walker; caregivers, Doris Sloan, Carolyn Bright, Brenda Patterson and Lou Kiger; and special friends from Macedonia Moravian Church, Kathy Sparks who delivered CDs of weekly church services and Alice Sineath and Susan Gilbert who delivered holiday gift baskets.

Mr. Platt served his country during World War II as a member of the US 3rd Army, 1st Armored Division, 7th Tank Battalion in North Africa and the European Theatre. He retired from RJ Reynolds Tobacco Co. in 1983 following 35.5 years. Mr. Platt was a member and past master of Farmington Masonic Lodge 265, "Jay Bird" enjoyed listening to bluegrass music, aviation, and he was an Atlanta Braves fan.

A graveside service with Masonic rites provided by Farmington Lodge 265 and Military rites provided by the VFW Memorial Honor Guard was to be held at 3 p.m. Thursday, Feb. 20 in "God's Acre" at Macedonia Moravian Church, where he was a member. The family was to receive friends following the service and at other times at the Platt residence.

Memorials: Macedonia Moravian, 700 NC 801 N, Advance; Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, 600 College St., Oxford, 27655-2758; or The Shriners Hospital for Children in Greenville South Carolina, PO Box 863768, Orlando, FL 32886-3768.

Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com



**Edith Smith Anderson**  
Mrs. Edith Smith Anderson, 96, of the Calahain community in Davie County, died Sunday, Feb. 16, 2014 at Davie Place Assisted Living in Mocksville.

She was born Nov. 12, 1917 in Davie County to the late Marvin and Bertha Bowden Smith of the Smith Gove community.

She was also preceded in death by her husband of 60 years, Zollie Anderson; brothers, Joe Smith and Fred Smith; and sisters, Ella Gray Brewer, Mattie Sue Blackwelder and Peggy Vogler.

Survivors: her 4 children, Z. Neil Anderson Jr. and wife Nancy Anderson of High Point, Joe Anderson and wife Judy Anderson of Mocksville, Patricia Anderson Spainhour and husband Paul Spainhour of Lewisville and Robert Anderson and wife Lisa Anderson of Mocksville; and sisters, Louise Blackwelder and Mary Merrill, both of Mocksville; 6 grandchildren and 7 great-grandchildren, Z. Neil Anderson III and wife Jarrett Anderson and their children, Elliott, Smith, and Mary Grace, Brian Anderson and daughter Ava, all of Wilmington, Brad Anderson and wife Christy Anderson and their children, Kathryn Bradley, Charlotte, and Chance of Mocksville. Seth Spainhour and wife Cayce Lee of Raleigh, Jessica Anderson of Charlotte and Richard Anderson of Advance; a niece, Alice A. Barrette and husband, Mikel Barrette and nephew, Jim Anderson, who were also her neighbors.

She attended Center United Methodist Church where she sang in the choir and was a member of the Center United Methodist Women. Mrs. Anderson was active in Center Community Development, working the Center Fair for many years. She was a gardener, raising prize-winning tomatoes and flowers exhibited at the Center Fair. She was an active homemaker, as well as assisting her husband in the painting and wallpapering business and managing the farm.

A funeral service was conducted at 11 a.m., Wednesday, Feb. 19 at Center United Methodist Church with the Rev. John Erwin officiating. The body was placed in the church 30 minutes prior to the service. Burial followed in the church cemetery. The family received friends Tuesday, Feb. 18 at Eaton Funeral Home.

Memorials: Center UMC Cemetery Fund, c/o Linda Owens, 728 Wilkesboro St., Mocksville, or Hospice/Palliative Care Center, 377 Hospital St., Ste. 103, Mocksville.

Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com



**Carolyn Esther Newsome**  
Carolyn Esther Newsome, 63, of Tobaccoville, died on Tuesday, Feb. 11, 2014 at Forsyth Medical Center.

She was born in Forsyth County, on June 7, 1950, daughter of the late Ira Olijer Newsome and Irene Margaret Spainhour Newsome. Mrs. Newsome was of the Baptist faith.

She was also preceded in death by a brother, J.D. Ray. Survivors: a son, David Brown and wife Danielle of Mocksville; and 2 grandchildren, Samuel and Krista Brown.

A celebration of life service was held Friday, Feb. 14 at 7 p.m. in the Davie Funeral Service Chapel. Inurnment was in the Tabernacle United Methodist Church Cemetery in Tobaccoville. The family received friends one hour prior to the service at the funeral home.

Online condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com

# Obituaries



**Sarah Phyllis Laird**  
Sarah Phyllis Beauchamp Laird, 97, of Ken Dwiggins Drive, Mocksville, died on Wednesday, Feb. 12, 2014 at Somerset Court of Mocksville.

She was born in Iredell County, on Oct. 17, 1928. Mr. Weatherman was the youngest of seven children to the late John P. and Alverdia Tilley Weatherman and spent most of his life in Mocksville. He retired from Spector Red Ball in 1989, from WSFC Schools in 1991, and spent his retirement years on his farm with his family and friends. Mr. Weatherman spent as much time as his health allowed fishing at Core Sound with his family and his good friend, Bill Gibson, who treated him like a father.

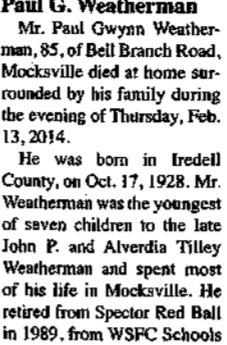
Survivors: his wife of 64 years, Johnnie Moose Weatherman; his daughter, Gaye Weatherman, both of the home; 2 sons, Billy Weatherman and wife Becky and Arnold Weatherman and wife, Roxanne; his grandchildren, Misty Wallace and husband Winston, Amanda Parsons and husband Jason, and John and Taylor Weatherman; his great-grandchildren, Delaney, Landry and Tiley (born Feb. 12) Parsons, Ada Grace Wallace, Ellie Faith Wallace and Isaac Wallace; 2 sisters-in-law, Charlotte Weatherman and Vivian and Rex Walker; and many nieces, nephews and friends.

Mr. Weatherman was a faithful member of Liberty Baptist Church the majority of his life where he sang in the choir. His life is characterized by his adoration for family, friends and love of the outdoors.

A funeral service was conducted at 11 a.m. Monday, Feb. 17 at Liberty Baptist Church with the Revs. Noel Hawks and Marvin Blackwell officiating. The body was placed in the church 30 minutes prior to the service. Burial followed in the church cemetery. The family received friends Saturday, Feb. 15 from 1-2:30 p.m. at the church.

Memorials: Bethlehem UMC, 321 Redland Road, Advance.

Online condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com



**Paul G. Weatherman**  
Mr. Paul Gwyn Weatherman, 85, of Bell Branch Road, Mocksville died at home surrounded by his family during the evening of Thursday, Feb. 13, 2014.

He was born in Iredell County, on Oct. 17, 1928. Mr. Weatherman was the youngest of seven children to the late John P. and Alverdia Tilley Weatherman and spent most of his life in Mocksville. He retired from Spector Red Ball in 1989, from WSFC Schools in 1991, and spent his retirement years on his farm with his family and friends. Mr. Weatherman spent as much time as his health allowed fishing at Core Sound with his family and his good friend, Bill Gibson, who treated him like a father.

Survivors: his wife of 64 years, Johnnie Moose Weatherman; his daughter, Gaye Weatherman, both of the home; 2 sons, Billy Weatherman and wife Becky and Arnold Weatherman and wife, Roxanne; his grandchildren, Misty Wallace and husband Winston, Amanda Parsons and husband Jason, and John and Taylor Weatherman; his great-grandchildren, Delaney, Landry and Tiley (born Feb. 12) Parsons, Ada Grace Wallace, Ellie Faith Wallace and Isaac Wallace; 2 sisters-in-law, Charlotte Weatherman and Vivian and Rex Walker; and many nieces, nephews and friends.

Mr. Weatherman was a faithful member of Liberty Baptist Church the majority of his life where he sang in the choir. His life is characterized by his adoration for family, friends and love of the outdoors.

A funeral service was conducted at 11 a.m. Monday, Feb. 17 at Liberty Baptist Church with the Revs. Noel Hawks and Marvin Blackwell officiating. The body was placed in the church 30 minutes prior to the service. Burial followed in the church cemetery. The family received friends Saturday, Feb. 15 from 1-2:30 p.m. at the church.

Memorials: Hospice/Palliative Care Center, 377 Hospital St., Suite 103, Mocksville.

Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com



**Jane Dwiggins Hudspeth**  
Ms. Jane Carolyn Dwiggins Hudspeth, 81, of Mocksville, died Sunday, Feb. 16, 2014, at the Gordon Hospice House in Statesville.

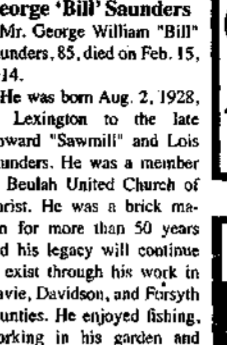
She was born April 19, 1932 in Iredell County to the late Lonnie McLaurin and Hennie Renegar Dwiggins. She attended Mocksville High School where she enjoyed cheerleading. She was a life-long member of James Baptist Church. She loved playing music and was the church pianist for many years. She was a passionate collector of carnival glass for more than 40 years, with the first piece given to her by her mother-in-law, "Atray" Myers. She worked as Ralph Keener's administrative assistant during the early days of Food Town (prior to Food Lion), and as office manager for Heffer's Land of Food in Mocksville. She retired from the Davie County School System where she worked as a substitute teacher and in the administrative office. She was a resident at Autumn Care in Mocksville for the last eight years.

Survivors: her son, Jim (Sharon) Myers of Mocksville; a granddaughter, Amanda (Tommy) Gardner, a great-grandson, Seth, all of Charlotte; a stepson, Michael Hudspeth of Clemmons; and 2 stepdaughters, Teresa Buie of Clemmons and Phyllis Hudspeth of Mocksville; and many step-grandchildren and step-great-grandchildren.

A funeral service was to be conducted at 11 a.m., Thursday, Feb. 20 at Eaton Funeral Service in Mocksville with the Rev. Jason Boger officiating. Burial followed in the Dwigginns Family Cemetery, just north of Center United Methodist Church on US 64 West. The family was to receive friends from 6-8 p.m. on Wednesday, Feb. 19, at the funeral home.

Memorials: Gordon Hospice House, 2341 Simonton Road, Statesville, 28625.

Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com



**George 'Bill' Saunders**  
Mr. George William "Bill" Saunders, 85, died on Feb. 15, 2014.

He was born Aug. 2, 1928, in Lexington to the late Howard "Sawmill" and Lois Saunders. He was a member of Beulah United Church of Christ. He was a brick mason for more than 50 years and his legacy will continue to exist through his work in Davie, Davidson, and Forsyth counties. He enjoyed fishing, working in his garden and canning vegetables, and hanging out at Klutz's garage.

He was also preceded in death by his wife, Bernice Saunders.

Survivors: 4 children, Sam Saunders (Robbin) of Fincastle, Va., Janet Bland (Joe) of Smyrna, Ga., Julia Hooper of Easley, S.C. and Terry Saunders (Pam) of Lexington; 3 stepchildren; sister, Marilyn McGuire of Lexington; sister-in-law, Shirley Stroud (Bud) of Statesville; and brothers-in-law, Kenneth Green and Wayne Green (Lois), all of Mocksville; 7 grandchildren; and 11 great-grandchildren.

A private graveside service was conducted at Center United Methodist Church Cemetery. The family received friends on Tuesday, Feb. 18 at Eaton Funeral Home.

Memorials: Hinkle Hospice, 200 Hospice Way, Lexington, 27292; or NC Wildlife Resources, 1702 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, 27699.

Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com

**Locally Grown, Hydroponic Tomatoes**  
We are currently picking Tomatoes, Grape Tomatoes, Cucumbers and Lettuce! Other produce also available.  
**Dew Drop Farm**  
Come Taste The Difference!  
302 Foster Road, Mocksville  
Hours: Rd. is open off Ridge Rd. in Western Davie County  
OPEN WED. THROUGH FRI. 10AM-5PM AND SAT. 8 AM-NOON  
Call For Directions (336) 492-2849

**NOW IS THE TIME To Have Your Lawn Equipment Serviced**  
Drop It Off Or Call for Pickup  
If it Mows, Blows or Cuts, We Service It!  
**Jack's NEW GRASS, INC.**  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
www.jacksnewgrass.com 336-712-9977  
4798 Kinnamon Rd. at I-40, Winston-Salem

**RIVERS**  
FAMILY & COSMETIC DENTISTRY  
**DR. RIVERS' DENTAL TIP OF THE WEEK**  
"Use a tongue scraper every morning to remove bacteria that can build up and cause bad breath. This is more effective than brushing your tongue with your tooth brush."  
**Andrew J. Rivers DMD**  
118 Hospital St. • Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-6289  
"Serving Children & Adults"  
ACCEPTING MOST MAJOR INSURANCES  
Riversfamilydentistry.com

**Cedar Ridge Apartments**  
1000 Harrison Street Mocksville, NC 27028  
Elderly Households (Persons 62, handicap or disabled)  
1 and 2 Bedroom Apartments  
Accessible Units  
Rentals Assistance Available on a Limited Basis.  
Please Call: 336-751-0228  
TDD/YYV (1) 800-735-2962  
\*This is an Equal Opportunity Employer & Provider  
EQUIL OPPORTUNITY

**HOWARD REALTY**  
Featured Listings  
AVAILABLE RENTALS  
158 Chester Dr: 2BR/2BA, attached garage.....\$650/mo  
304 Town Park (Kiddentony): 2BR/1BA Condo.....\$750/mo  
681 S. Salisbury St: 2BR/1BA.....\$700/mo  
106 Oak Street: 2BR/1BA, no appliances.....\$650/mo  
829 Hwy 64 West: 4BR/1.5BA, wood floors, garage.....\$650/mo  
353 Arvon St: 2BR/1BA New tile in bath, wood floors.....\$500/mo  
477 Underpass Rd: Mobile Home Lot.....\$250/mo  
127 Windsor Rd: 2BR & 3BR Apartments.....\$400-\$450/mo  
330 S. Salisbury St, Mocksville • 336-751-3538  
To view all our current listings visit us at: www.howardrealty.com

**When A Nursing Home Isn't The Answer**  
Ask about our Valentine Special for a Valentine's Day weekend reduced rate. It's a great chance for that weekend get away and feel comfortable that your loved one is in reliable hands!  
As the preferred local provider of Experienced Companion Aides, Providence Senior Care helps you live life on your own terms, in your own style and without burdening family. Affordable rates available for 1 hour to 24 hour care.  
Call today for a FREE assessment (336) 472-3810  
Do you need a weekend respite? We can help! Our respite care rates will be reduced during the month of February.  
**PROVIDENCE SENIOR CARE**  
Medicaid Certified and CAP DA and C Approved  
Now serving Davidson, Davie, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Rowan, Yadkin Counties  
www.providencecare.org  
"A HOMETOWN AGENCY WITH A HOMETOWN FEEL."

**Specials of the Week**  
1/2 Ltr Cheerwine  
\$2.25 6 pack  
\$9.00 Case  
Limit 8 Cases  
**Foster Drug Co.**  
495 Valley Road • Mocksville • 336-751-2141  
www.fosterdrugco.com  
Regular Hours: M-F 8:30-8 • Sat 8:30-4 • Sun 1:30-5

**Jack's NEW GRASS, INC.**  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
**Customer Appreciation**  
Friday, March 7  
10 am till 2 pm  
I-40 & Kinnamon Road  
FREE Lunch will be served!  
336-712-9977  
www.jacksgreengrass.com  
4798 Kinnamon Rd. at I-40 Winston-Salem

**Richard Lee Lackey**  
Richard Lee Lackey, 27, of Morganton, died Thursday, Feb. 13, 2014.  
The funeral was held at 6 p.m. Monday, Feb. 17 in the Colonial Chapel of Sossamon Funeral Home with visitation prior to the service.  
Online condolences: www.byrumfuneralhome.com or www.daviefuneralservice.com  
**www.ourdavie.com**

**Miller Equipment Rental**  
WINTER IS HERE!  
Booster, aerial lift, core plunger & more for rent today!  
1707 Main St.  
Mocksville (336) 751-2304  
PAID FOR BY JULIA HOWARD

**Julia Howard**  
NC House 79th District  
Please contact me in:  
MOCKSVILLE: (336) 751-6567  
RALEIGH: (919) 753-5904  
State Legislative Building  
16 W. Jones Street, Rm 1108  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096  
Email: juliah@ncleg.net  
Look for us on Facebook at: Rep Julia Howard  
PAID FOR BY JULIA HOWARD

**MILLER EQUIPMENT RENTAL**  
WINTER IS HERE!  
Booster, aerial lift, core plunger & more for rent today!  
1707 Main St.  
Mocksville (336) 751-2304

**Julia Howard**  
NC House 79th District  
Please contact me in:  
MOCKSVILLE: (336) 751-6567  
RALEIGH: (919) 753-5904  
State Legislative Building  
16 W. Jones Street, Rm 1108  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096  
Email: juliah@ncleg.net  
Look for us on Facebook at: Rep Julia Howard  
PAID FOR BY JULIA HOWARD

Tell us what you think with a letter to the editor  
Details, Page 2  
Online condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com

# Civil Air Patrol Squadron Hosting Open House Feb. 25

Come learn about the Civil Air Patrol and the Sugar Valley Composite Squadron, where programs range from flight orientation to ground search and rescue and there's a place for a wide range of volunteers at an open house on Tuesday, Feb. 25 from 6:30-8 p.m.



C/TSgt Christopher Herman, C/TSgt Benjamin Phillips, C/SSgt Hannah Phillips and C/AIC Catherine Herman are part of the Sugar Valley Squadron.

"This is a great opportunity for interested families to learn about the work that the Civil Air Patrol does and the kinds of training that are involved for cadets and senior members," said Joanna White, public affairs officer. "Cadets and adult leaders will

talk about the leadership and character programs that comprise much of the cadet experience."

Residents of Davie, west of Forsyth, and surrounding communities are invited to the squadron open house on Feb. 25 inside the Blue Hangar at Sugar Valley Airport, 249 Gilbert Rd., Mocksville.

Learn more by contacting 2nd Lt. Lee Kosub at 336-978-4186 or visiting [www.uc952.org](http://www.uc952.org).

## Planners To Discuss Solar Rules

There will be a meeting of the Davie County Planning Board on Tuesday, Feb. 25 at 6 p.m. in the conference room of the Davie County Development Services Building, 298 E. Depot St., Mocksville.

The public is invited. Board members will discuss the solar energy template ordinance for North Carolina; hear about economic development zoning districts; receive an update on the transportation feasibility study; discuss potential text amendments to the Zoning Ordinance regarding accessory structures.

## Learn About Hospice At WOW Meeting

Woodmen of the World Family Chapter 323 will meet Tuesday, Feb. 25 6:30 p.m. at the Davie Academy Community Building, 146 Mr. Henry Road. Soups will be provided and those attending may bring a dessert to share.

The evening program will be presented by a representative of Hospice. Following the program games with prizes for all ages will be enjoyed.

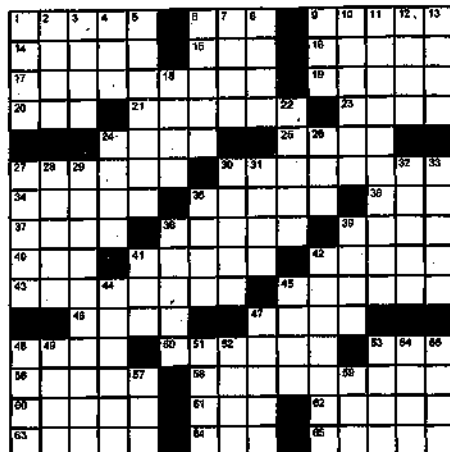
Scholarship applications for the Davie High Seniors are available on the high school website, or by contacting Paula Allen. The applications for Early College Seniors are available in the guidance office. All applications must be returned no later than March 26 to be considered.

The six Davie High and one Early College recipients will be recognized at the annual Family Night Cookout on Tuesday, April 29 at 6 p.m.

## Crossword Puzzle

"Best Buds"

- Across  
1 "Leaving Las..."  
6 The *Fahrenheit* novelist Rand  
9 Plus  
14 Taken (shockoo)  
15 Ghost's word  
16 Not experienced in  
17 Old sailors  
19 Lakes  
20 Peeper  
21 Word on a bathroom door  
23 Electric  
24 He works without words  
25 After-dinner treat  
27 Summer camp shelters  
30 Meteorologist's concern  
34 Wonderland girl  
35 Cries loudly  
36 "Nicely done!"  
37 Baptism or communion



- Down  
1 Flower holder  
2 Website to sell and buy  
3 Dorothy's last name, in "The Wizard of Oz"  
4 Part of a play  
5 City's horizon  
6 Humble home  
7 Ward before Bear or Berra  
8 Sniffer  
9 Lee behind the camera  
10 Williams with Wimbledon wins  
11 Chocolate lover's weak spot  
12 And others  
13 Tater  
18 River blockers  
22 "I'm about to take your picture!"  
24 Cheese lovers  
26 Types to  
27 Meme  
28 UFO traveler  
29 Tough thing to swallow  
30 Prepared to burglarize  
31 Word in some beer names  
32 Top of the line  
33 Miser, in Mexico  
35 Raise red flags  
38 Hitchhiker's finger  
39 Name as a source  
41 Also  
42 Emulates 9-Down  
44 Brand of sticky notes  
45 One of 24  
47 Tom  
48 Melville captain  
49 Not tan  
51 It's surrounded by water  
52 Any amount  
53 Nevada city  
54 Actor Nicolas of 1-Across  
55 Famous cookies  
57 Connections  
59 Crowd's cheer

Answers On Page B13

## Cana

By Betty Etchison West  
Cana correspondent

There have been Etchisons living in Cana for more than 150 years. When Louisa Green Furches and Orrell Etchison were married in 1852, Louisa's parents, Thomas and Elizabeth Furches, asked her if she wanted land or slaves for a wedding present. A wise Louisa said, "Land." Her parents gave her land just east of Cana and which stretched

from Pudding Ridge Road to Angell Road. Orrell and Louisa built a house on a hill above Dutchman Creek and raised their family there. Their children were: Elizabeth Jane, who married Joseph Wesley Eaton; John Wesley Etchison, who married Mary Nana Cain; and Lexis Alexander Etchison, who never married.

In the book, *The Furches Folks*, by John Frank Furches, Louisa Furches Etchison is described as: "A lady with a definite personality and strong religious beliefs, who was a good homemaker, who loved flowers, and who did beautiful needlework." Louise made her own wedding dress, which she wore in 1852 and which her daughter, Susan, wore for her wedding in 1879. When she was 22, she made a beautiful quilt, using the Tennessee Beauty or Whig's Defeat pattern. Today, that quilt is part of the Quilt Collection of the N.C. Museum of History in Raleigh. Louise said that she worked so hard on the quilt that her fingers festered. Her sister, Sarah Hall Furches, tried to help with the quilting, but Louise pulled out her sister's stitches because they did not measure up to her high standards.

The book, *North Carolina Quilts*, by Ennes Kirkpatrick McCarter, Newman, Robertson and Sullivan, says, "Orrell Etchison, who was said to resemble Abraham Lincoln except for his copper-colored hair, owned and operated a cotton gin, grist mill, lumber mill and distilleries during a time when these were major industries in North Carolina." John Frank Furches in his book simply says, "Orrell was a prominent farmer in the Cana area." Orrell died in 1882 and Louisa continued to live at her home, called Valley View, until her death in 1911.

Three of the children of Orrell and Louisa Etchison lived in or near Cana throughout their lives. Susan Furches Eaton lived across the road from the Cain's Store and was featured in a recent article. Lewis Alexander Etchison, called Lukie, the youngest of the Etchison children was never married and lived about a mile east of Cana in a house which he built himself. Lukie Etchison was described by Frank Furches in his book, *The Furches Folks*, as "A cabinet maker, an experienced apiarist, an able designer and an inventor who designed bee hives and a honey extractor." He was a master craftsman, who built beautiful furniture. Cana people felt it was an honor to have a piece of Mr. Lukie's furniture. Mr. Lukie's workshop was in his house. The floor of the room was always covered with shavings which smelled good, but were probably a fire hazard. Lukie Etchison carried his water from a spring which was one-half mile from his house - always two five-gallon buckets level full of water. One time his house did catch on fire. In his patient manner, Mr. Lukie flipped the water with his hand from his two buckets onto the fire until he put it out. Family members always said that anyone else would have probably poured both buckets of water on the fire at one time without significant results. Not Mr. Lukie - he saved his house with patience and two buckets of water.

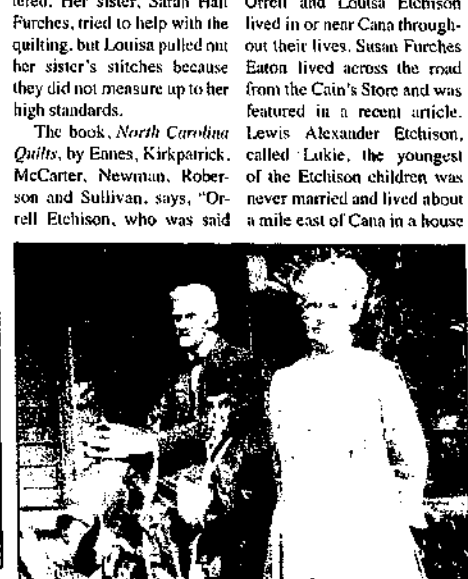
Even though he seemed to live a solitary life, anyone who appeared to Mr. Lukie's door was warmly welcomed. Children loved to go there because he would give them bread and some of his delicious honey. Faye Cain and Walter Etchison, often cohorts in mischief, disappeared because he would give them

Please See Cana - Page B13



Lewis Alexander "Lukie" Etchison was a master craftsman, an apiarist and inventor. He lived one mile east of Cana just off Angell Road.

The wedding picture of John Wesley and Mary Nana Cain Etchison, who were married on Dec. 24, 1897 at the Cana home of her parents, James H. and Elizabeth Amy Frost Cain.



A 1930 photo of John and Nana Cain Etchison. John, a lumberman and farmer, served as Davie County Treasurer and on the Davie County Board of Education. Nana was an active Southern lady.



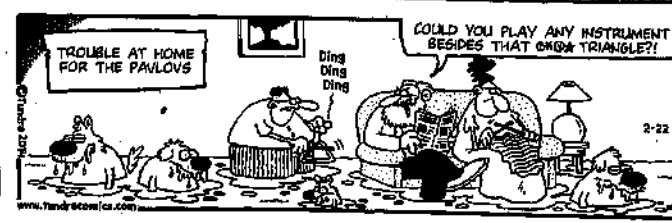
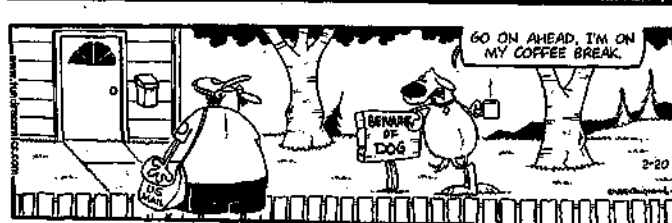
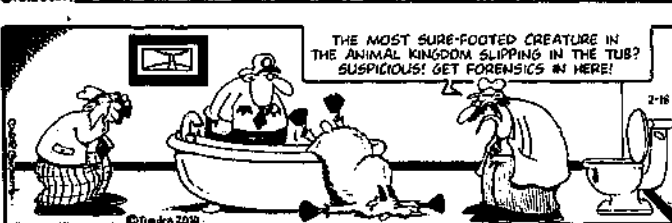
## Funder Man

Carson "Bulldog" Lewis Jr. retired from Funder America, Inc. after 40 years. Lewis was hired on Jan. 21, 1974 as a paper layer on the press-line. "His years of dedication are greatly appreciated and his knowledge in operating the press-line is invaluable. He will certainly be missed and we wish him all the best in his retirement. Over the years he advanced to become the press-line operator. He continues to be an influencing factor to the company's development and success through a variety of contributions," said Rebecca Duke. He is being congratulated by company president, Peter Funder.

## Sudoku

		1	2	3	4
	2		5	6	
6		7		8	
	5	8			9
7					3
	3		6	2	
		8		4	1
	4	2			6
5	1		3	9	

Solution On Page B13



# BUSINESS SPOTLIGHT



**Carolina Small Engine Husqvarna**  
Sales & Service  
Lawn Mowers, Chainsaws, Trimmers, Blowers  
336-998-7755  
1034 Fork Bixby Road, Advance, NC 27006  
[www.CarolinaSmallEngine.com](http://www.CarolinaSmallEngine.com)

**Global**  
866-753-7300  
121 N. Allen St.  
Mocksville, NC 27026  
Come By and See Our New Location...  
Under New Ownership!!

**PERKINS ROOFING**  
"Quality work at reasonable prices!"  
Phone: 336-753-8355  
Fax: 336-753-8373  
Jesse Perkins - Owner  
300 Spring Street, Mocksville, NC 27026

**BATES INCOME TAX**  
HELPING SOLVE LIFE'S PUZZLES  
10% OFF Your Tax Return with coupon during February  
55-1 Court Square • Mocksville, NC 27028  
[www.batesincome.com](http://www.batesincome.com) • 336.936.9537  
MAKE YOUR APPOINTMENT TODAY

You are always welcome at  
**First United Methodist Church**  
310 North Main Street  
Historic Downtown Mocksville  
Contemporary Worship 8:45 a.m.  
Traditional Worship 10:55 a.m.  
Sunday School for all ages 9:50 a.m.  
[www.firstumcmocksville.org](http://www.firstumcmocksville.org)  
Telephone: 751-2503

**METAL ROOFING**  
3" Coverage • 40+ Colors  
ALL COLORS ARE GUARANTEED FOR AT LEAST  
40 Year Warranty  
UP TO 50% TAX CREDIT AVAILABLE  
704-278-3000  
MID-STATE METALS  
of the Carolinas, LLC  
[www.midstatemetals.com](http://www.midstatemetals.com)

**RANDY MILLER & SONS**  
SEPTIC TANK SERVICE  
298 Miller Road • Mocksville  
(336) 284-2826  
• We Pump Septic Tanks •  
State Certified Inspector  
Skid Steer Work  
Trencher Work  
Roofing  
Septic Systems  
Founding  
Loader Work

**Jerusalem V.F.D.**  
★ Chicken Pie Supper ★  
Friday, Feb. 21<sup>st</sup>  
5:00 PM until  
★ Dine In or Carry Out ★  
\$7 per plate  
Includes: Chicken Pie, Green Beans & Corn, Slaw, Rolls & Dessert.  
★ Hot Dogs Also Available ★  
Intersection HWY 901 & 901  
GREASY CORNER  
(336) 284-2700

## Perkins Roofing of Mocksville

He lives under just one roof, but Jesse Perkins cares about every roof. That's what makes his business so special.

As owner of Perkins Roofing in Mocksville, Jesse treats each roof as if it was on his own home. If it isn't good enough for him, it will not be good enough for you.

That is the way Jesse treats each roofing job and customer. His work and integrity speak for itself.

Jesse, a Reidsville native, became interested in roofing when he was just 13 years old. At age 17, the summer before graduating from high school, he began helping his brother in the roofing business. After graduating the next year, Jesse moved to Davie County and has been here since.

After years of working for other roofers, Jesse decided it was time to go out on his own.

So, in the fall of 1997, he started Perkins Roofing.

"I have been roofing most of my life and that's what I love to do," Jesse explains. "I started out with a ladder, hatchet and pick-up truck."

Now, along with roofing, Jesse has added vinyl siding to his line of work.

"I work with several local contractors on new homes and do tear offs for older homes that need a new roof. I have done some repair work but we just don't have that many bad storms around here to do too much damage for roof repairs," Jesse notes.

Jesse takes a great deal of pride in his work and will work however many hours and days it takes to get the job finished and done right.

"I keep my business somewhat small. That way I can be on the job to see what goes on and make sure the job is completed like it would be for someone in my family.

Perkins Roofing also enjoys giving back to the community.

They are involved in various fund raisers including the law enforcement and rescue squad.

So if you are in need of a new roof and a good, honest dependable man for job give Jesse at Perkins Roofing a call for a free estimate at (336) 753-8355.

**W. Kiley Smith CONSTRUCTION SERVICES**  
Professional & Courteous Service  
Roofs, Walls, Windows, Siding  
Autos, Concrete, Plumbing  
Jesse Cain, etc.  
MOCKSVILLE, NC  
336-762-3698  
[wksconstruction@yahoo.com](mailto:wksconstruction@yahoo.com)

**Clemmons Barbershop**  
Authentic Barbershop Experience  
3 Professional Barbers  
Tues. - Fri. 9:30am - 6 pm; Sat. 8am - noon  
(336) 766-9011  
2721 Lewisville Clemmons Rd. • Clemmons  
[www.clemmonsbarbershop.com](http://www.clemmonsbarbershop.com)  
Walk-ins are welcome!



# LEGAL NOTICES

**NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY IN THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE**  
**OF NORTH CAROLINA SUPERIOR COURT DIVISION DAVIE COUNTY 12SP3**  
**IN THE MATTER OF THE FORECLOSURE OF A DEED OF TRUST EXECUTED BY JUSTINE SWEAT DATED APRIL 25, 2008 AND RECORDED IN BOOK 480 AT PAGE 378 IN THE DAVIE COUNTY PUBLIC REGISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA**

**NOTICE OF SALE**  
 Under and by virtue of the power and authority contained in the above-referenced deed of trust and because of default in the payment of the secured indebtedness and failure to perform the stipulation and agreements therein contained and, pursuant to demand of the owner and holder of the secured debt, the undersigned substitute trustee will expose for sale at public auction to the highest bidder for cash at the usual place of sale at the county courthouse of said county at 2:00PM on March 12, 2014 the following described real estate and any other improvements which may be situated thereon, in Davie County, North Carolina, and being more particularly described as follows:

Being all of Lot 33, as shown on the map or plat of Map of Myers Park at Ridgmont, Section Two, which is duly recorded in Plat Book 8, Page 103, Register of Deeds for Davie County, North Carolina, to which plan reference is here made for a more complete and accurate description thereof.  
 And being more particularly known as: 272 Windward Cir, Mocksville, NC 27028

The record owner(s) of the property, as reflected on the records of the Register of Deeds, is/are Justine Sweat. The property to be offered pursuant to this notice of sale is being offered for sale, transfer and conveyance "AS IS, WHERE IS" Neither the Trustee nor the holder of the note secured by the deed of trust, being foreclosed, nor the officers, directors, attorneys, employees, agents or authorized representative of either Trustee or the holder of the note make any representation or warranty relating to the title or any physical, environmental, health or safety conditions existing in, on, at or relating to the property being offered for sale. This sale is made subject to all prior liens and encumbrances, and unpaid taxes and assessments including but not limited to any transfer tax associated with the foreclosure. A deposit of five percent (5%) of the amount of the bid or seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, is required and must be tendered in the form of certified funds at the time of the sale. This sale will be held open ten days for upset bids as required by law. Following the expiration of the statutory upset period, all remaining amounts are IMMEDIATELY DUE AND OWING. Failure to remit funds in a timely manner will result in a Declaration of Default and any deposit will be frozen pending the outcome of any re-sale. If the sale is set aside for any reason, the Purchaser at a return of the deposit paid. The Purchaser shall have no further recourse against the Mortgagee, the Substituted Trustee or the attorney of any of the foregoing.

**SPECIAL NOTICE FOR LEASEHOLD TENANTS:** If you are a tenant residing in the property, be advised that an Order for Possession of the property may be issued in favor of the purchaser. Also, if your lease began or was renewed on or after October 1, 2007, be advised that you may terminate the rental agreement upon 10 days written notice to the landlord. You may be liable for rent due under the agreement provided to the effective date of the termination. The date of this Notice is February 4, 2014.

Gredy I. Ingle or Elizabeth B. Ellis  
 Substituted Trustee  
 10130 Perimeter Parkway, Suite 400  
 Charlotte, NC 28216  
 (704) 333-8107  
<http://shapiroattorneys.com/>  
 12-023755  
 2-20-21n

**NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY NOTICE TO CREDITORS**  
 Having qualified as Executor of the Estate of Lillian Rose, (aka Lillian S. Rose, Lillian Simon Rose) of Advance, Davie County, NC, the undersigned hereby notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against the estate of said decedent to submit them to the undersigned at P.O. Drawer 25006, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27114-5008, on or before the 20th day of May, 2014, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to said estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.  
 This the 20th day of February, 2014.  
 Michael Rose  
 806 Merion Avenue  
 Havertown, PA 19083

**AMENDED NOTICE OF FORECLOSURE SALE**  
 Under and by virtue of the Power of Sale contained in that certain Deed of Trust executed by Dennis James Robinson a/k/a Dennis J. Robinson and Joie Robinson to Warren K. Kasper, P.A., Trustee(s), which was dated October 1, 2008 and recorded on October 2, 2008 in Book 772 at Page 330, Davie County Registry, North Carolina.

Default having been made of the note secured by the said Deed of Trust and the undersigned, Trustee Services of Carolina, LLC, having been substituted as Trustee in said Deed of Trust, and the holder of the note evidencing said default having directed that the Deed of Trust be foreclosed, the undersigned Substitute Trustee will offer for sale at the courthouse door of the county courthouse where the property is located, or the usual and customary location at the county courthouse for conducting the sale on February 26, 2014 at 11:30AM, and will sell to the highest bidder for cash the following described property situated in Davie County, North Carolina, to wit: Being known and designated as Lot No. 177, as shown on the Plat of Bermuda Run Golf and Country Club, Section No. 12, as recorded in Plat Book 8, Page 90, in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Davie County, North Carolina, reference to which is hereby made for a more complete description. For further reference, see Deed Book 758, Page 117; Deed Book 194, Page 418; and Deed Book 97, Page 853, Davie County Registry.

Save and except any releases, deeds of release or prior conveyances of record.  
 Said property is commonly known as 281 Riverbend Drive, Advance, NC 27008.

**THIRD PARTY PURCHASERS MUST PAY THE EXCISE TAX, AND THE COURT COSTS OF FORTY-FIVE CENTS (45c) PER ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$100.00) PURSUANT TO NCGS 7A-308(a)(1).** A cash deposit (no personal checks) of five percent (5%) of the purchase price, or Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, will be required at the time of the sale. Following the expiration of the statutory upset bid period, all the remaining amounts are immediately due and owing.  
 Said property to be offered pursuant to this Notice of Sale is being offered for sale, transfer and conveyance "AS IS, WHERE IS." There are no representations of warranty relating to the title, or any physical, environmental, health or safety conditions existing in, on, at, or relating to the property being offered for sale. This sale is made subject to all prior liens and encumbrances, and unpaid taxes and assessments including but not limited to any transfer tax associated with the foreclosure. A deposit of five percent (5%) of the amount of the bid or seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, is required and must be tendered in the form of certified funds at the time of the sale. This sale will be held open ten days for upset bids as required by law. Following the expiration of the statutory upset period, all remaining amounts are IMMEDIATELY DUE AND OWING. Failure to remit funds in a timely manner will result in a Declaration of Default and any deposit will be frozen pending the outcome of any re-sale. If the sale is set aside for any reason, the Purchaser at a return of the deposit paid. The Purchaser shall have no further recourse against the Mortgagee, the Substituted Trustee or the attorney of any of the foregoing.

**SPECIAL NOTICE FOR LEASEHOLD TENANTS:** If you are a tenant residing in the property, be advised that an Order for Possession of the property may be issued in favor of the purchaser. Also, if your lease began or was renewed on or after October 1, 2007, be advised that you may terminate the rental agreement upon 10 days written notice to the landlord. You may be liable for rent due under the agreement provided to the effective date of the termination. The date of this Notice is February 4, 2014.

Gredy I. Ingle or Elizabeth B. Ellis  
 Substituted Trustee  
 10130 Perimeter Parkway, Suite 400  
 Charlotte, NC 28216  
 (704) 333-8107  
<http://shapiroattorneys.com/>  
 12-023755  
 2-20-21n

ing the notice of sale, terminate the rental agreement upon 10 days' written notice to the landlord. Upon termination of a rental agreement, the tenant is liable for rent due under the rental agreement prorated to the effective date of the termination. Any person who occupies the property pursuant to a bona fide lease or tenancy may have additional rights pursuant to Title VII of 5895 - Protecting Tenants at Foreclosure Act 2009, Rogers Townsend & Thomas, PC, Substitute Trustee (803)744-4444, 113031-02685 P108236

**NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY 12 SP 321**  
**AMENDED NOTICE OF FORECLOSURE SALE**  
 Under and by virtue of the Power of Sale contained in that certain Deed of Trust executed by Dennis James Robinson a/k/a Dennis J. Robinson and Joie Robinson to Warren K. Kasper, P.A., Trustee(s), which was dated October 1, 2008 and recorded on October 2, 2008 in Book 772 at Page 330, Davie County Registry, North Carolina.

Default having been made of the note secured by the said Deed of Trust and the undersigned, Trustee Services of Carolina, LLC, having been substituted as Trustee in said Deed of Trust, and the holder of the note evidencing said default having directed that the Deed of Trust be foreclosed, the undersigned Substitute Trustee will offer for sale at the courthouse door of the county courthouse where the property is located, or the usual and customary location at the county courthouse for conducting the sale on February 26, 2014 at 11:30AM, and will sell to the highest bidder for cash the following described property situated in Davie County, North Carolina, to wit: Being known and designated as Lot No. 177, as shown on the Plat of Bermuda Run Golf and Country Club, Section No. 12, as recorded in Plat Book 8, Page 90, in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Davie County, North Carolina, reference to which is hereby made for a more complete description. For further reference, see Deed Book 758, Page 117; Deed Book 194, Page 418; and Deed Book 97, Page 853, Davie County Registry.

Save and except any releases, deeds of release or prior conveyances of record.  
 Said property is commonly known as 281 Riverbend Drive, Advance, NC 27008.

**THIRD PARTY PURCHASERS MUST PAY THE EXCISE TAX, AND THE COURT COSTS OF FORTY-FIVE CENTS (45c) PER ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$100.00) PURSUANT TO NCGS 7A-308(a)(1).** A cash deposit (no personal checks) of five percent (5%) of the purchase price, or Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, will be required at the time of the sale. Following the expiration of the statutory upset bid period, all the remaining amounts are immediately due and owing.  
 Said property to be offered pursuant to this Notice of Sale is being offered for sale, transfer and conveyance "AS IS, WHERE IS." There are no representations of warranty relating to the title, or any physical, environmental, health or safety conditions existing in, on, at, or relating to the property being offered for sale. This sale is made subject to all prior liens and encumbrances, and unpaid taxes and assessments including but not limited to any transfer tax associated with the foreclosure. A deposit of five percent (5%) of the amount of the bid or seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, is required and must be tendered in the form of certified funds at the time of the sale. This sale will be held open ten days for upset bids as required by law. Following the expiration of the statutory upset period, all remaining amounts are IMMEDIATELY DUE AND OWING. Failure to remit funds in a timely manner will result in a Declaration of Default and any deposit will be frozen pending the outcome of any re-sale. If the sale is set aside for any reason, the Purchaser at a return of the deposit paid. The Purchaser shall have no further recourse against the Mortgagee, the Substituted Trustee or the attorney of any of the foregoing.

**SPECIAL NOTICE FOR LEASEHOLD TENANTS:** If you are a tenant residing in the property, be advised that an Order for Possession of the property may be issued in favor of the purchaser. Also, if your lease began or was renewed on or after October 1, 2007, be advised that you may terminate the rental agreement upon 10 days written notice to the landlord. You may be liable for rent due under the agreement provided to the effective date of the termination. The date of this Notice is February 4, 2014.

Gredy I. Ingle or Elizabeth B. Ellis  
 Substituted Trustee  
 10130 Perimeter Parkway, Suite 400  
 Charlotte, NC 28216  
 (704) 333-8107  
<http://shapiroattorneys.com/>  
 12-023755  
 2-20-21n

upon 10 days' written notice to the landlord. Upon termination of a rental agreement, the tenant is liable for rent due under the rental agreement prorated to the effective date of the termination. Any person who occupies the property pursuant to a bona fide lease or tenancy may have additional rights pursuant to Title VII of 5895 - Protecting Tenants at Foreclosure Act 2009, Rogers Townsend & Thomas, PC, Substitute Trustee (803)744-4444, 113031-02685 P108236

**NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY 12 SP 321**  
**AMENDED NOTICE OF FORECLOSURE SALE**  
 Under and by virtue of the Power of Sale contained in that certain Deed of Trust executed by Dennis James Robinson a/k/a Dennis J. Robinson and Joie Robinson to Warren K. Kasper, P.A., Trustee(s), which was dated October 1, 2008 and recorded on October 2, 2008 in Book 772 at Page 330, Davie County Registry, North Carolina.

Default having been made of the note secured by the said Deed of Trust and the undersigned, Trustee Services of Carolina, LLC, having been substituted as Trustee in said Deed of Trust, and the holder of the note evidencing said default having directed that the Deed of Trust be foreclosed, the undersigned Substitute Trustee will offer for sale at the courthouse door of the county courthouse where the property is located, or the usual and customary location at the county courthouse for conducting the sale on February 26, 2014 at 11:30AM, and will sell to the highest bidder for cash the following described property situated in Davie County, North Carolina, to wit: Being known and designated as Lot No. 177, as shown on the Plat of Bermuda Run Golf and Country Club, Section No. 12, as recorded in Plat Book 8, Page 90, in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Davie County, North Carolina, reference to which is hereby made for a more complete description. For further reference, see Deed Book 758, Page 117; Deed Book 194, Page 418; and Deed Book 97, Page 853, Davie County Registry.

Save and except any releases, deeds of release or prior conveyances of record.  
 Said property is commonly known as 281 Riverbend Drive, Advance, NC 27008.

**THIRD PARTY PURCHASERS MUST PAY THE EXCISE TAX, AND THE COURT COSTS OF FORTY-FIVE CENTS (45c) PER ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$100.00) PURSUANT TO NCGS 7A-308(a)(1).** A cash deposit (no personal checks) of five percent (5%) of the purchase price, or Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, will be required at the time of the sale. Following the expiration of the statutory upset bid period, all the remaining amounts are immediately due and owing.  
 Said property to be offered pursuant to this Notice of Sale is being offered for sale, transfer and conveyance "AS IS, WHERE IS." There are no representations of warranty relating to the title, or any physical, environmental, health or safety conditions existing in, on, at, or relating to the property being offered for sale. This sale is made subject to all prior liens and encumbrances, and unpaid taxes and assessments including but not limited to any transfer tax associated with the foreclosure. A deposit of five percent (5%) of the amount of the bid or seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, is required and must be tendered in the form of certified funds at the time of the sale. This sale will be held open ten days for upset bids as required by law. Following the expiration of the statutory upset period, all remaining amounts are IMMEDIATELY DUE AND OWING. Failure to remit funds in a timely manner will result in a Declaration of Default and any deposit will be frozen pending the outcome of any re-sale. If the sale is set aside for any reason, the Purchaser at a return of the deposit paid. The Purchaser shall have no further recourse against the Mortgagee, the Substituted Trustee or the attorney of any of the foregoing.

**SPECIAL NOTICE FOR LEASEHOLD TENANTS:** If you are a tenant residing in the property, be advised that an Order for Possession of the property may be issued in favor of the purchaser. Also, if your lease began or was renewed on or after October 1, 2007, be advised that you may terminate the rental agreement upon 10 days written notice to the landlord. You may be liable for rent due under the agreement provided to the effective date of the termination. The date of this Notice is February 4, 2014.

Gredy I. Ingle or Elizabeth B. Ellis  
 Substituted Trustee  
 10130 Perimeter Parkway, Suite 400  
 Charlotte, NC 28216  
 (704) 333-8107  
<http://shapiroattorneys.com/>  
 12-023755  
 2-20-21n

owner(s) of the property is/are Mona L. McCandless.  
 An Order for possession of the property may be issued pursuant to G.S. 45-21.29 in favor of the purchaser and against the party or parties in possession of the property or the court of the county in which the property is sold. Any person who occupies the property pursuant to a rental agreement entered into or renewed on or after October 1, 2007, may, after receiving the notice of sale, terminate the rental agreement upon 10 days' written notice to the landlord. The notice shall also state that upon termination of a rental agreement, the tenant is liable for rent due under the rental agreement prorated to the effective date of the termination.  
 If the trustee is unable to convey title to this property for any reason, the sole remedy of the purchaser is the return of the deposit. Reasons of such inability to convey include, but are not limited to, the filing of a bankruptcy petition prior to the confirmation of the loan without the knowledge of the trustee. If the validity of the sale is challenged by any party, the trustee, in their sole discretion, if they believe the challenge to have merit, may request the court to declare the sale to be void and return the deposit. The purchaser will have no further remedy.

**Trustee Services of Carolina, LLC**  
 Substitute Trustee  
 Brock & Scott, PLLC  
 Attorneys for Trustee Services of Carolina, LLC  
 5431 Oleander Drive Suite 200  
 Wilmington, NC 28403  
 PHONE: (910) 392-4988  
 FAX: (910) 392-8587  
 File No.: 12-11725-FC01  
 2-13-21n

**NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY 12 SP 30**  
**AMENDED NOTICE OF FORECLOSURE SALE**  
 Under and by virtue of the Power of Sale contained in that certain Deed of Trust executed by Mona L. McCandless to G. Tommy Bastian, Trustee(s), which was dated January 20, 2010 and recorded on January 26, 2010 in Book 817 at Page 229, Davie County Registry, North Carolina.

Default having been made of the note secured by the said Deed of Trust and the undersigned, Trustee Services of Carolina, LLC, having been substituted as Trustee in said Deed of Trust, and the holder of the note evidencing said default having directed that the Deed of Trust be foreclosed, the undersigned Substitute Trustee will offer for sale at the courthouse door of the county courthouse where the property is located, or the usual and customary location at the county courthouse for conducting the sale on February 26, 2014 at 11:30AM, and will sell to the highest bidder for cash the following described property situated in Davie County, North Carolina, to wit: Being known and designated as Lot No. 177, as shown on the Plat of Bermuda Run Golf and Country Club, Section No. 12, as recorded in Plat Book 8, Page 90, in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Davie County, North Carolina, reference to which is hereby made for a more complete description. For further reference, see Deed Book 758, Page 117; Deed Book 194, Page 418; and Deed Book 97, Page 853, Davie County Registry.

Save and except any releases, deeds of release or prior conveyances of record.  
 Said property is commonly known as 281 Riverbend Drive, Advance, NC 27008.

**THIRD PARTY PURCHASERS MUST PAY THE EXCISE TAX, AND THE COURT COSTS OF FORTY-FIVE CENTS (45c) PER ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$100.00) PURSUANT TO NCGS 7A-308(a)(1).** A cash deposit (no personal checks) of five percent (5%) of the purchase price, or Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, will be required at the time of the sale. Following the expiration of the statutory upset bid period, all the remaining amounts are immediately due and owing.  
 Said property to be offered pursuant to this Notice of Sale is being offered for sale, transfer and conveyance "AS IS, WHERE IS." There are no representations of warranty relating to the title, or any physical, environmental, health or safety conditions existing in, on, at, or relating to the property being offered for sale. This sale is made subject to all prior liens and encumbrances, and unpaid taxes and assessments including but not limited to any transfer tax associated with the foreclosure. A deposit of five percent (5%) of the amount of the bid or seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, is required and must be tendered in the form of certified funds at the time of the sale. This sale will be held open ten days for upset bids as required by law. Following the expiration of the statutory upset period, all remaining amounts are IMMEDIATELY DUE AND OWING. Failure to remit funds in a timely manner will result in a Declaration of Default and any deposit will be frozen pending the outcome of any re-sale. If the sale is set aside for any reason, the Purchaser at a return of the deposit paid. The Purchaser shall have no further recourse against the Mortgagee, the Substituted Trustee or the attorney of any of the foregoing.

**SPECIAL NOTICE FOR LEASEHOLD TENANTS:** If you are a tenant residing in the property, be advised that an Order for Possession of the property may be issued in favor of the purchaser. Also, if your lease began or was renewed on or after October 1, 2007, be advised that you may terminate the rental agreement upon 10 days written notice to the landlord. You may be liable for rent due under the agreement provided to the effective date of the termination. The date of this Notice is February 4, 2014.

Gredy I. Ingle or Elizabeth B. Ellis  
 Substituted Trustee  
 10130 Perimeter Parkway, Suite 400  
 Charlotte, NC 28216  
 (704) 333-8107  
<http://shapiroattorneys.com/>  
 12-023755  
 2-20-21n

ly known as 247 Deacon Way, Mocksville, NC 27028.  
**THIRD PARTY PURCHASERS MUST PAY THE EXCISE TAX, AND THE COURT COSTS OF FORTY-FIVE CENTS (45c) PER ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$100.00) PURSUANT TO NCGS 7A-308(a)(1).** A cash deposit (no personal checks) of five percent (5%) of the purchase price, or Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, will be required at the time of the sale. Following the expiration of the statutory upset bid period, all the remaining amounts are immediately due and owing.  
 Said property to be offered pursuant to this Notice of Sale is being offered for sale, transfer and conveyance "AS IS, WHERE IS." There are no representations of warranty relating to the title or any physical, environmental, health or safety conditions existing in, on, at, or relating to the property being offered for sale. This sale is made subject to all prior liens and encumbrances, and unpaid taxes and assessments including but not limited to any transfer tax associated with the foreclosure. A deposit of five percent (5%) of the amount of the bid or seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, is required and must be tendered in the form of certified funds at the time of the sale. This sale will be held open ten days for upset bids as required by law. Following the expiration of the statutory upset period, all remaining amounts are IMMEDIATELY DUE AND OWING. Failure to remit funds in a timely manner will result in a Declaration of Default and any deposit will be frozen pending the outcome of any re-sale. If the sale is set aside for any reason, the Purchaser at a return of the deposit paid. The Purchaser shall have no further recourse against the Mortgagee, the Substituted Trustee or the attorney of any of the foregoing.

**Trustee Services of Carolina, LLC**  
 Substitute Trustee  
 Brock & Scott, PLLC  
 Attorneys for Trustee Services of Carolina, LLC  
 5431 Oleander Drive Suite 200  
 Wilmington, NC 28403  
 PHONE: (910) 392-4988  
 FAX: (910) 392-8587  
 File No.: 12-11725-FC01  
 2-13-21n

**NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY 12 SP 30**  
**AMENDED NOTICE OF FORECLOSURE SALE**  
 Under and by virtue of the Power of Sale contained in that certain Deed of Trust executed by Mona L. McCandless to G. Tommy Bastian, Trustee(s), which was dated January 20, 2010 and recorded on January 26, 2010 in Book 817 at Page 229, Davie County Registry, North Carolina.

Default having been made of the note secured by the said Deed of Trust and the undersigned, Trustee Services of Carolina, LLC, having been substituted as Trustee in said Deed of Trust, and the holder of the note evidencing said default having directed that the Deed of Trust be foreclosed, the undersigned Substitute Trustee will offer for sale at the courthouse door of the county courthouse where the property is located, or the usual and customary location at the county courthouse for conducting the sale on February 26, 2014 at 11:30AM, and will sell to the highest bidder for cash the following described property situated in Davie County, North Carolina, to wit: Being known and designated as Lot No. 177, as shown on the Plat of Bermuda Run Golf and Country Club, Section No. 12, as recorded in Plat Book 8, Page 90, in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Davie County, North Carolina, reference to which is hereby made for a more complete description. For further reference, see Deed Book 758, Page 117; Deed Book 194, Page 418; and Deed Book 97, Page 853, Davie County Registry.

Save and except any releases, deeds of release or prior conveyances of record.  
 Said property is commonly known as 281 Riverbend Drive, Advance, NC 27008.

**THIRD PARTY PURCHASERS MUST PAY THE EXCISE TAX, AND THE COURT COSTS OF FORTY-FIVE CENTS (45c) PER ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$100.00) PURSUANT TO NCGS 7A-308(a)(1).** A cash deposit (no personal checks) of five percent (5%) of the purchase price, or Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, will be required at the time of the sale. Following the expiration of the statutory upset bid period, all the remaining amounts are immediately due and owing.  
 Said property to be offered pursuant to this Notice of Sale is being offered for sale, transfer and conveyance "AS IS, WHERE IS." There are no representations of warranty relating to the title, or any physical, environmental, health or safety conditions existing in, on, at, or relating to the property being offered for sale. This sale is made subject to all prior liens and encumbrances, and unpaid taxes and assessments including but not limited to any transfer tax associated with the foreclosure. A deposit of five percent (5%) of the amount of the bid or seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, is required and must be tendered in the form of certified funds at the time of the sale. This sale will be held open ten days for upset bids as required by law. Following the expiration of the statutory upset period, all remaining amounts are IMMEDIATELY DUE AND OWING. Failure to remit funds in a timely manner will result in a Declaration of Default and any deposit will be frozen pending the outcome of any re-sale. If the sale is set aside for any reason, the Purchaser at a return of the deposit paid. The Purchaser shall have no further recourse against the Mortgagee, the Substituted Trustee or the attorney of any of the foregoing.

**SPECIAL NOTICE FOR LEASEHOLD TENANTS:** If you are a tenant residing in the property, be advised that an Order for Possession of the property may be issued in favor of the purchaser. Also, if your lease began or was renewed on or after October 1, 2007, be advised that you may terminate the rental agreement upon 10 days written notice to the landlord. You may be liable for rent due under the agreement provided to the effective date of the termination. The date of this Notice is February 4, 2014.

Gredy I. Ingle or Elizabeth B. Ellis  
 Substituted Trustee  
 10130 Perimeter Parkway, Suite 400  
 Charlotte, NC 28216  
 (704) 333-8107  
<http://shapiroattorneys.com/>  
 12-023755  
 2-20-21n

**NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY NOTICE TO CREDITORS**  
 Having qualified as Administrator of the Estate of ROBIN RENEE WHITE, late of Davie County, North Carolina, the undersigned does hereby notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned on or before May 20, 2014, (being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.  
 This the 20th day of February, 2014.

**MEGAN MARYANNA FAVRE**  
 324 Grannaman Dr.  
 Mocksville, NC 27028  
 2-20-41p

**NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY NOTICE TO CREDITORS**  
 Having qualified as Administrator of the Estate of DAVID L. OWINGS late of Davie County, North Carolina, the undersigned does hereby notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned on or before May 20, 2014, (being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations will make immediate payment to the undersigned.  
 This the 20th day of February, 2014.

**DARLENE OWINGS**  
 1297 US Hwy 84 West  
 Mocksville, NC 27028  
 2-20-41n

**NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY NOTICE TO CREDITORS**  
 Having qualified as Executor of the Estate of PHYLLIS R. ALLEN, late of Davie County, North Carolina, the undersigned does hereby notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned on or before May 20, 2014, (being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations will make immediate payment to the undersigned.  
 This the 20th day of February, 2014.

**TONY ALLEN**  
 137 Wolf Lane  
 Mocksville, NC 27028  
 2-20-41n

**NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY 13 SP 315**  
**FORECLOSURE SALE**  
 Under and by virtue of the Power of Sale contained in that certain Deed of Trust executed by Tommy Ray Gaddy and Julie S. Gaddy to T. Dan Wombles, Trustee(s), which was dated April 7, 2003 and recorded on April 7, 2003 in Book 475 at Page 7, Davie County Registry, North Carolina.

Default having been made of the note secured by the said Deed of Trust and the undersigned, Trustee Services of Carolina, LLC, having been substituted as Trustee in said Deed of Trust, and the holder of the note evidencing said default having directed that the Deed of Trust be foreclosed, the undersigned Substitute Trustee will offer for sale at the courthouse door of the county courthouse where the property is located, or the usual and customary location at the county courthouse for conducting the sale on February 26, 2014 at 11:30AM, and will sell to the highest bidder for cash the following described property situated in Davie County, North Carolina, to wit: Being known and designated as Lot 13 as shown on the map of Deacon's Ridge as recorded in Plat Book 6, Page 60 and 61 in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Davie County, North Carolina, reference to which is hereby made for a more particular description.  
 Save and except any releases, deeds of release or prior conveyances of record.  
 Said property is commonly

ly known as 247 Deacon Way, Mocksville, NC 27028.  
**THIRD PARTY PURCHASERS MUST PAY THE EXCISE TAX, AND THE COURT COSTS OF FORTY-FIVE CENTS (45c) PER ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$100.00) PURSUANT TO NCGS 7A-308(a)(1).** A cash deposit (no personal checks) of five percent (5%) of the purchase price, or Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, will be required at the time of the sale. Following the expiration of the statutory upset bid period, all the remaining amounts are immediately due and owing.  
 Said property to be offered pursuant to this Notice of Sale is being offered for sale, transfer and conveyance "AS IS, WHERE IS." There are no representations of warranty relating to the title or any physical, environmental, health or safety conditions existing in, on, at, or relating to the property being offered for sale. This sale is made subject to all prior liens and encumbrances, and unpaid taxes and assessments including but not limited to any transfer tax associated with the foreclosure. A deposit of five percent (5%) of the amount of the bid or seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, is required and must be tendered in the form of certified funds at the time of the sale. This sale will be held open ten days for upset bids as required by law. Following the expiration of the statutory upset period, all remaining amounts are IMMEDIATELY DUE AND OWING. Failure to remit funds in a timely manner will result in a Declaration of Default and any deposit will be frozen pending the outcome of any re-sale. If the sale is set aside for any reason, the Purchaser at a return of the deposit paid. The Purchaser shall have no further recourse against the Mortgagee, the Substituted Trustee or the attorney of any of the foregoing.

**Trustee Services of Carolina, LLC**  
 Substitute Trustee  
 Brock & Scott, PLLC  
 Attorneys for Trustee Services of Carolina, LLC  
 5431 Oleander Drive Suite 200  
 Wilmington, NC 28403  
 PHONE: (910) 392-4988  
 FAX: (910) 392-8587  
 File No.: 13-21414-FC01  
 2-13-21n

**NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY 13 SP 317**  
**NOTICE OF FORECLOSURE SALE**  
 Under and by virtue of the Power of Sale contained in that certain Deed of Trust executed by Stephen W. Hill and Marie L. Hill to Gary L. Lackey, Trustee(s), which was dated November 15, 2001 and recorded on November 16, 2001 in Book 305 at Page 288, Davie County Registry, North Carolina.

Default having been made of the note secured by the said Deed of Trust and the undersigned, Trustee Services of Carolina, LLC, having been substituted as Trustee in said Deed of Trust, and the holder of the note evidencing said default having directed that the Deed of Trust be foreclosed, the undersigned Substitute Trustee will offer for sale at the courthouse door of the county courthouse where the property is located, or the usual and customary location at the county courthouse for conducting the sale on February 26, 2014 at 11:30AM, and will sell to the highest bidder for cash the following described property situated in Davie County, North Carolina, to wit: Being known and designated as Lot 13 as shown on the map of Deacon's Ridge as recorded in Plat Book 6, Page 60 and 61 in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Davie County, North Carolina, reference to which is hereby made for a more particular description.  
 Save and except any releases, deeds of release or prior conveyances of record.  
 Said property is commonly

**Trustee Services of Carolina, LLC**  
 Substitute Trustee  
 Brock & Scott, PLLC  
 Attorneys for Trustee Services of Carolina, LLC  
 5431 Oleander Drive Suite 200  
 Wilmington, NC 28403  
 PHONE: (910) 392-4988  
 FAX: (910) 392-8587  
 File No.: 13-21414-FC01  
 2-13-21n

**NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY 13 SP 317**  
**NOTICE OF FORECLOSURE SALE**  
 Under and by virtue of the Power of Sale contained in that certain Deed of Trust executed by Stephen W. Hill and Marie L. Hill to Gary L. Lackey, Trustee(s), which was dated November 15, 2001 and recorded on November 16, 2001 in Book 305 at Page 288, Davie County Registry, North Carolina.

Default having been made of the note secured by the said Deed of Trust and the undersigned, Trustee Services of Carolina, LLC, having been substituted as Trustee in said Deed of Trust, and the holder of the note evidencing said default having directed that the Deed of Trust be foreclosed, the undersigned Substitute Trustee will offer for sale at the courthouse door of the county courthouse where the property is located, or the usual and customary location at the county courthouse for

# DAVIE-CLEMMONS Classifieds

Monday-Friday 8 AM-5 PM • 704-797-4220 • Toll Free 1-877-751-2120

### Employment

**FTCC Fayetteville Technical Community College** is now accepting applications for the following positions:  
**Associate Degree Nursing Instructor, Deadline: March 19.**  
**Graduate Technician, Deadline: March 3.**  
For detailed information and to apply please visit our employment portal at: [www.ftcc.edu/employment](http://www.ftcc.edu/employment)  
Human Resources Office, Phone: (810) 678-8378. Internet: [www.ftcc.edu/crc](http://www.ftcc.edu/crc)  
**Preferred Employer: An Equal Opportunity Employer**

### Employment Opportunities

**OWNER OPERATORS** Average \$30/wk. Be out up to 14 days, enjoy GUARANTEED home time! Weekly earnings. Operate under your own authority or ours! Call Matt 877-398-0657  
**Truck Driving**  
Tanker & Flatbed Drivers/Independent Contractors! Immediate Placement Available! Best Opportunities in the Trucking Business. Call Today 800-277-0212 or [www.driverprime.com](http://www.driverprime.com)  
**City of Albemarle, NC** Assistant Public Works Director. \$54,891.20. Contact: NC ESC, city website: [www.albemarle.org](http://www.albemarle.org), Deadline: March 7, 2014. EOE

### Electronics

**ATtn: DRIVERS** 12 hrs. Full benefits. Top 1% Pay. Recent Grads Welcome. CDL A Req. 877-238-8787. [www.drivers.com](http://www.drivers.com)  
**Home Weekends** \$1,000 sign on bonus. Regional based. No ramp freight. Excellent pay and benefits. Owner/3PL. [www.willtrans.com](http://www.willtrans.com)  
**New Pay-For-Experience Program** Pays up to \$0.41/mile. Class-A Professional Drivers. 855-251-5531. For more details visit [www.superdetail.com](http://www.superdetail.com) or 1-800-669-6414

### Furniture & Appliances

**Ashley Distribution** is seeking PM Truck Mechanics (Tues - Saturday 10:30 to 7:30). One year exp req'd. Basic hand tools req'd. special hand tools are supplied.  
Please fax resume 608-323-2591 or call 1-800-337-2241 or [jobs.ashleydistribution.com](http://jobs.ashleydistribution.com)

### Drivers - Home Weekly

**Ashley Distribution Services** in Advance, NC offers Paid VACA, 401k, Med/Life/Drug/Dental for the following open positions: **Truckload** - call to 855-562K1st YEAR+No Touch Deliveries **Van/Spotter** - Full Time, W-SAT, 2nd Shift, Class A CDL & at least 1 year current OTR exp. Clean MVR/PIP Reports.  
Call 1-800-337-2241 8AM to 4PM CST for info & app or email: [jobs@ashleydistribution.com](mailto:jobs@ashleydistribution.com)

### TV, DVD & Video

**DISH TV Receiver** - Starting at \$19.99/month (for 12 mos.) & High Speed Internet starting at \$14.99/month (where available). SAVE! Ask About SAME DAY INSTALLATION! Call Now! 1-800-405-5061  
**REDUCE YOUR CABLE BILL!** Get a whole-home Satellite system installed at NO COST and programming starting at \$19.99/mo. FREE HD/DVR Upgrade to any cable. SO CALL NOW! 1-899-963-7535

### Want To Buy Merchandise

Cash paid for antique collections of watches, toys, paintings, art, jewelry, Indian turquoise, and pottery. Call or text Steve 334-812-4168

### Furniture & Appliances

Refrigerators, Stoves, etc. by side, water in front, installed. \$400 On Call 704-633-4189

### Hunting & Fishing

**22 Ammo PISTOL POPPS**

### Lawn & Garden

Hay for sale. Fescue & orchard grass mixed. \$3 per bale. 336-362-1900

### Medical Equipment

Medical Guardian - Top rated medical alarm and 24/7 medical alert monitoring. For a limited time, get free equipment, no activation fees, no commitment, & 2nd year free! Call 800-858-8858

### Misc For Sale

Amethyst display pieces. 2 large. \$200 or 704-209-1900. [www.willtrans.com](http://www.willtrans.com)

### Firewood for Sale

Firewood for sale. Dry Oak & Hickory. Low cost. Call 336-998-3163

### Furniture & Appliances

Chino Cabinet, bamboo style. Very good condition. \$100. Call Diane 704-250-8151

### Particular woodstove

Particular woodstove, like new \$500. Heat your whole house. 704-209-1900

### Spacie heater, brand new

Spacie heater, brand new \$350. Call 704-431-3381 after 5 p.m. for more information.

### Steel studs, 36 inches wide

Steel studs, 36 inches wide. \$20. Call 704-431-3381 after 5 p.m. for more information.

### Music Sales

Guitars, acoustic, Yamaha Y310. Like new with hard case. Used very little. \$200. 704-431-3381

### Want To Buy Merchandise

Cash paid for antique collections of watches, toys, paintings, art, jewelry, Indian turquoise, and pottery. Call or text Steve 334-812-4168

### Want To Buy Merchandise

Timber wanted - Pine or hardwood. 6 acres or more. \$400 On Call 704-633-4189

### Pets & Livestock

**Cats**  
Mixed breed. Proven kittens to good home.

### Dogs

Labrador retriever. 2-7 weeks old \$100. Call 336-308-3013

### Notices

**NOTICE**  
Mixed breed pup. On sale. \$50. Call 704-209-9600

### Instruction

**AIRLINES ARE HIRING**  
Aviation Career. FAA approved. No experience. Financial aid. Job placement assistance. Call 877-500-9494

### Medical Office

**TRAINING NEEDED**  
Become a Medical Office Assistant at CCI. NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED. Call 877-500-9494

### Nursing Careers

**NURSING CAREERS**  
Begin your career in months, not years. Small classes, no waiting. Financial aid. Call 877-500-9494

### VETERANS!

**VETERANS!** Take full advantage of your Educational Training benefits! GI Bill covers Computer & Medical Career Training. Call CCI for Free Benefits Analysis today. 1-888-734-6712

### Lost and Found

**Found Dog**  
Female, black, white, brown, black, white, brown, black, white, brown. \$200. Call 704-209-9600

### Real Estate

**90 DAY PRICE DROP!**  
1114 Eaton Pl. Turned back over to seller in April. Price will go back to \$125,000. Call 704-209-9600

### Land For Sale

**Over 23 Acres of land**  
1,000 feet of road frontage on Weibull Road. Property back up to Davis Farms. Call 704-209-9600

### Manufactured Home Sales

**Owner Financed**  
3BR, 2BA. Remodeled. Call 704-209-9600

### WOW...What a Beautiful Cottage!

**380 Majestic Road**  
Walden, NC. Brand new on the market with 4 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, and a 2-car garage. Call 704-209-9600

### FREE LEGAL INFORMATION

**7th Annual North Carolina Bar Association 4ALL STATEWIDE SERVICE DAY**  
Friday, March 7, 2014 | 7 a.m. - 7 p.m.  
CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-638-2869

### DONATE YOUR CAR

**1-800-337-9038**  
FREE TOWING TAX DEDUCTIBLE  
Help Prevent Blindness  
Get A Vision Screening Annually

### OLD Bathroom TODAY

**NEW Bathroom TOMORROW!**  
CALL NOW TO Find Out How  
Includes Lifetime Written Warranty!  
Senior Discount Available!  
Call Now For FREE Details 800-770-3576

### North Carolina's AMTRAK

**Simple and stress free**  
Call Now For FREE Details 800-770-3576

### dish \$19.99/mo

**Upgrade to DISH TODAY!**  
CALL NOW AND SAVE UP TO 50%  
1-800-405-5081

### 15% off MID-WEEK TRAVEL

**February 4 - March 27, 2014**  
Minimum one day advance reservations required. Other restrictions may apply. Visit website for details.

### Rentals

**Century 21 Triad**  
336-751-2222  
After hours/text 336-751-5555

### Homes For Rent

**123 Eastwood Place**  
123 Eastwood Place, Mooresville, NC 28115. 3BR, 2BA with covered deck. \$995/mo.

### Homes For Rent

**123 Eastwood Place**  
123 Eastwood Place, Mooresville, NC 28115. 3BR, 2BA with covered deck. \$995/mo.

### Homes For Rent

**123 Eastwood Place**  
123 Eastwood Place, Mooresville, NC 28115. 3BR, 2BA with covered deck. \$995/mo.

### Homes For Rent

**123 Eastwood Place**  
123 Eastwood Place, Mooresville, NC 28115. 3BR, 2BA with covered deck. \$995/mo.

### Homes For Rent

**123 Eastwood Place**  
123 Eastwood Place, Mooresville, NC 28115. 3BR, 2BA with covered deck. \$995/mo.

### Homes For Rent

**123 Eastwood Place**  
123 Eastwood Place, Mooresville, NC 28115. 3BR, 2BA with covered deck. \$995/mo.

### Homes For Rent

**123 Eastwood Place**  
123 Eastwood Place, Mooresville, NC 28115. 3BR, 2BA with covered deck. \$995/mo.

### Homes For Rent

**123 Eastwood Place**  
123 Eastwood Place, Mooresville, NC 28115. 3BR, 2BA with covered deck. \$995/mo.

### Homes For Rent

**123 Eastwood Place**  
123 Eastwood Place, Mooresville, NC 28115. 3BR, 2BA with covered deck. \$995/mo.

### Homes For Rent

**123 Eastwood Place**  
123 Eastwood Place, Mooresville, NC 28115. 3BR, 2BA with covered deck. \$995/mo.

### Homes For Rent

**123 Eastwood Place**  
123 Eastwood Place, Mooresville, NC 28115. 3BR, 2BA with covered deck. \$995/mo.

### Homes For Rent

**123 Eastwood Place**  
123 Eastwood Place, Mooresville, NC 28115. 3BR, 2BA with covered deck. \$995/mo.

### Homes For Rent

**123 Eastwood Place**  
123 Eastwood Place, Mooresville, NC 28115. 3BR, 2BA with covered deck. \$995/mo.

### Homes For Rent

**123 Eastwood Place**  
123 Eastwood Place, Mooresville, NC 28115. 3BR, 2BA with covered deck. \$995/mo.

### Services

**Decoys**  
Hunting & Decoying. Call 704-209-9600

**Carpeting**  
Expert Carpeting & Handyman. Call 704-209-9600

**Financial Services**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Home Improvement**  
All Things Basement! Call 704-209-9600

**Transportation**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Collector Cars**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

### Services

**Decoys**  
Hunting & Decoying. Call 704-209-9600

**Carpeting**  
Expert Carpeting & Handyman. Call 704-209-9600

**Financial Services**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Home Improvement**  
All Things Basement! Call 704-209-9600

**Transportation**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Collector Cars**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

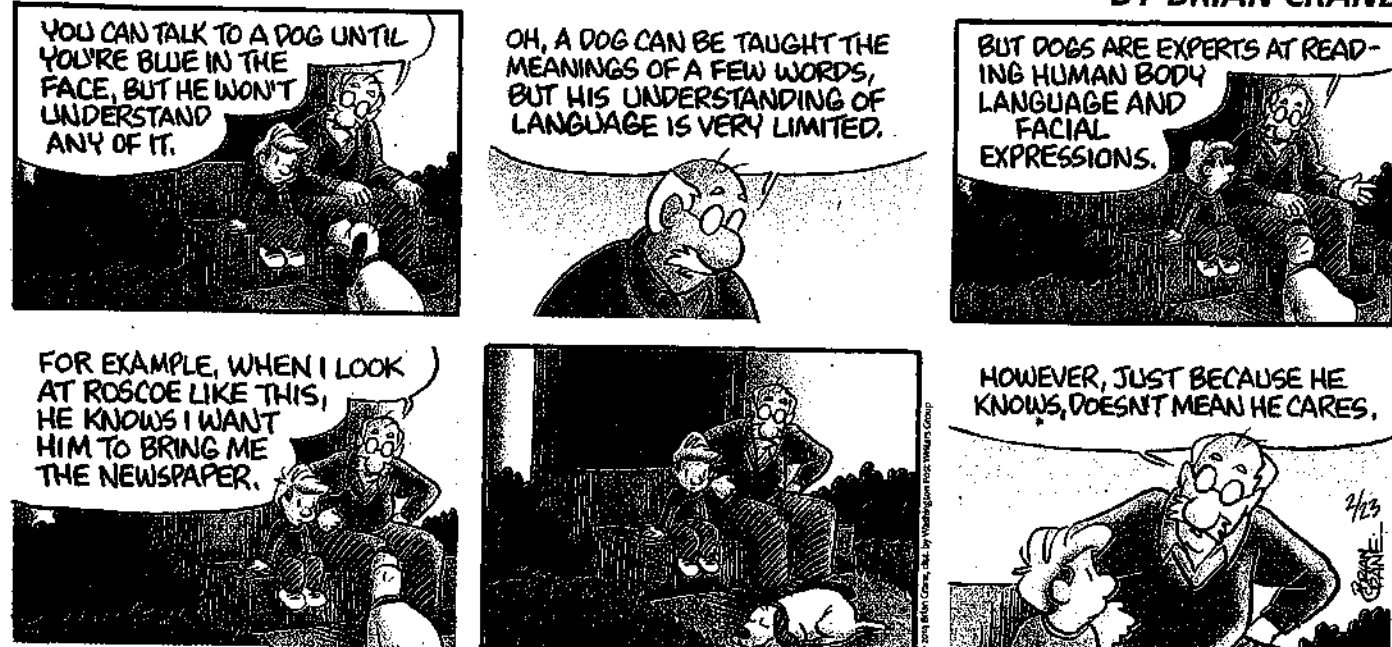
**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

**Trucks, SUVs & Vans**  
Call 704-209-9600

**It's All Here Classifieds**  
Call 704-209-9600

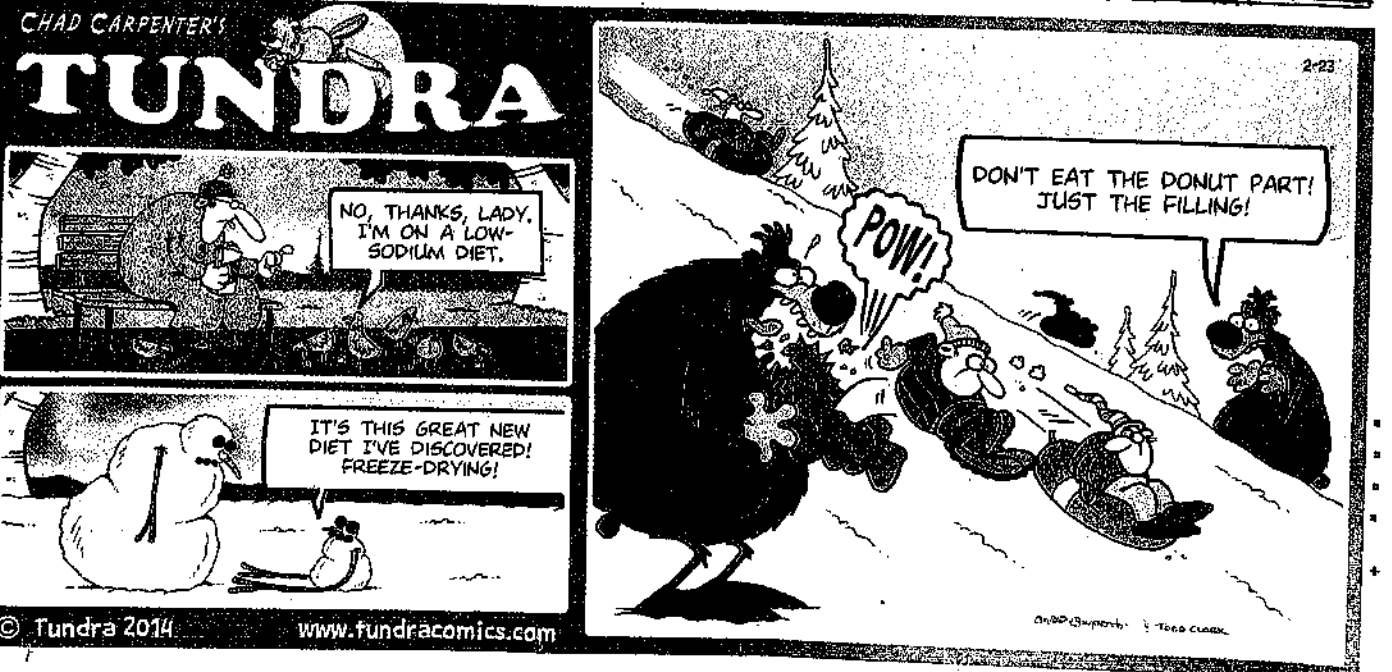
**PICKLES**


BY BRIAN CRANE



**DUSTIN**

BY STEVE KELLEY & JEFF PARKER





6 890763 8212 0

**Upscale Hoedown**  
Benefit Raises Money  
For Smart Start  
Page C1

**Win Cash**  
Pick The  
Basketball Winners  
Page B3

**DAVIE COUNTY**  
**ENTERPRISE RECORD**

USPS 149-160 Number 9 Thursday, Feb. 27, 2014 36 PAGES

**No More Early Release**  
Davie Schools Revise Calendar

Davie students will not have any more early release days this school year, as officials have decided to change those days to full days to make up for two snow days earlier this month.

The third will be made up Monday, June 9, an exam make-up day and three days after students were scheduled to complete the year. Graduation is still scheduled for June 7.

Jeff Wallace, assistant superintendent for human resources, said March 5, March 28, April 18 and June 6 will be full days with a regular schedule. If more school is missed due to weather, Saturdays will be used, or more days could be added at the end.

At the Early College, two early release days, March 28 and May 2, will be full days to make up one snow day, and the others will be made up May 23 and May 27. The last day for students there will be May 27, with graduation scheduled for May 24.



Davie County Schools' top three spellers - Layne Timidaski, Lily Godwin and Melanie Espitia wait their turn at the annual spelling bee last week. - Photo by Robin Snow

**Repeat Winner**  
Ellis Student Spells His Way To County Title

**Filing Ending**

Filing for local offices ends at noon on Friday at the Davie County Board of Elections.

Three have filed for the Republican nomination for two seats on the county board of commissioners - Incumbent Robert Wisecarver, Dan Barrett and John Fergusson.

The two incumbents - Barbara Owens and Chad Fuller - filed for the two seats on the Davie County Board of Education.

Two Republicans - incumbent Ellen Drechsler and challenger Sonya Spry - filed to be the clerk of court.

Davie Sheriff Andy Stokes, a Republican, is the only candidate for that office.

By Beth Cassidy  
Enterprise Record

The participants were introduced by their teachers.

Marianna Booth, a fifth grader in Amanda Sparks' class at Coolceme, moved here in October after her dad Jason returned from military deployment. Booth enjoys visiting family in New York, Sparks said.

In round eight, Timidaski correctly spelled trauma, making him the winner of the Bee for the second year in a row and earning him a \$250 gift card.

Before the Bee began, Jeremy Brooks, facilitator, told the nine participants, all winners in their own schools, to take a deep breath, and reminded them: "You have already proven you belong up here. You're the Davie County Spelling Dream Team."

Jake Hill, a fifth grader in Timothy Devenicks' class at Pin-

ebrook, was introduced by Laura Martin. She said Hill spent the love to read but does love to spell, recent snow days studying for the Bee, and he is a hard worker, excellent student and also plays soccer and tennis.

Luke Stillson, a fifth grader at Shady Grove in Jessica DeLade's class, plays piano and soccer and excels at math.

Katie Dyson is in fifth grade at William R. Davie. Her teacher, Kayla Untz, said, "she is one of the hardest workers I've ever seen." Dyson used her free time to study for the Bee.

Lily Godwin is in sixth grade at North Davie. Tonya Kerr, her language arts teacher, said Godwin reads a lot and impresses her every day.

David McGreevy, an eighth

grader at South Davie, doesn't love to read but does love to spell, said Kathy Crews, language arts and math teacher. "He is a wonderful student and is on the tennis and soccer teams."

Layne Timidaski, an eighth grader at William Ellis, is the reigning champion from last year's Bee, said Lynn Turner, language arts teacher.

Dyson was first up and spelled bandit correctly. Booth missed thermal and was out. McGreevy went out on the word bonanza.

In round two, Byerly went out on the word chocolate, and in round three, Dyson went out on icycle, and Stillson went out on the word prairie.

Please See Bee - Page 3

**Pro Refrigeration On Track For Job Forecast**



Jim VanderGiessen says Pro Refrigeration's Mocksville facility is well on its way to providing jobs to nearly 60 new employees.

After being in their new North Carolina facility for nearly one year, Pro Refrigeration is making good on its promise of being at full production on the east coast in Mocksville.

The company, based in Auburn, Wash., is a leading manufacturer of process glycol chiller systems for markets including the dairy, craft brewery, winery, distillery and food processing industries. Due to a tripling of production over the past three years, the expansion of the company to include an east coast presence was the logical next step.

"In our Washington facility, we employ approximately 50.

Please See Jobs - Page 6

# Editorial Page

## Calendar Page Is About To Flip To March

In a couple of days we will flip the calendar to March, and the end of this long, cold, dreary winter will be in sight. The Polar Vortex will have been worth it if the bitter cold really did kill the stinkbugs.

A Virginia Tech study has found the severe cold killed more than 90 percent of the nasty bugs that have made themselves right at home in the Southeast — in homes, in offices and even in our newspaper racks. We may see less of them this summer.

I saw my first redbud trees in bloom Sunday in Chapel Hill. Another one was blooming in Salisbury on Monday. A clutch of daffodils are blooming in my back yard. Male birds are suddenly sporting more vivid colors. Daylight lasts longer. The weekend temperatures soared to the 60s. We saw a coed sunbathing on the lawn at UNC-Chapel Hill. Ash Wednesday is next week, beginning the Lenten season.

We survived the cold. Twenty years from now we will remember the terrible winter of 2014 when the snows fell and temperatures plunged to zero and below.

I'm still feeling a bit of thermometer envy from the worst morning of the Polar Vortex. In hot-natured Advance, my gauge read an unimpressive nine degrees while Sheffield folks 20 miles west recorded one below.

Sheffield will probably have fewer stinkbugs than Advance.

Congratulations to the Russians. They hosted a very nice Winter Olympics and won the most medals. No crazy terrorists blew up the place. The only problem was that the weather was too warm. There were only a few controversies in the judging, mainly when the United States beat Russia with the help of a disqualified skater. Overall, it was a huge success for the Russians on a grand stage.

Already the political attack ads on TV are heating up — not a good sign for our spring. I've been amused at the competing ads between U.S. Sen. Kay Hagan and perhaps her leading Republican opponent, N.C. Rep. Thom Tillis, who serves as Speaker of the House of Representatives.

She just doesn't get it, one ad declares, as it examines her stand on Obamacare.

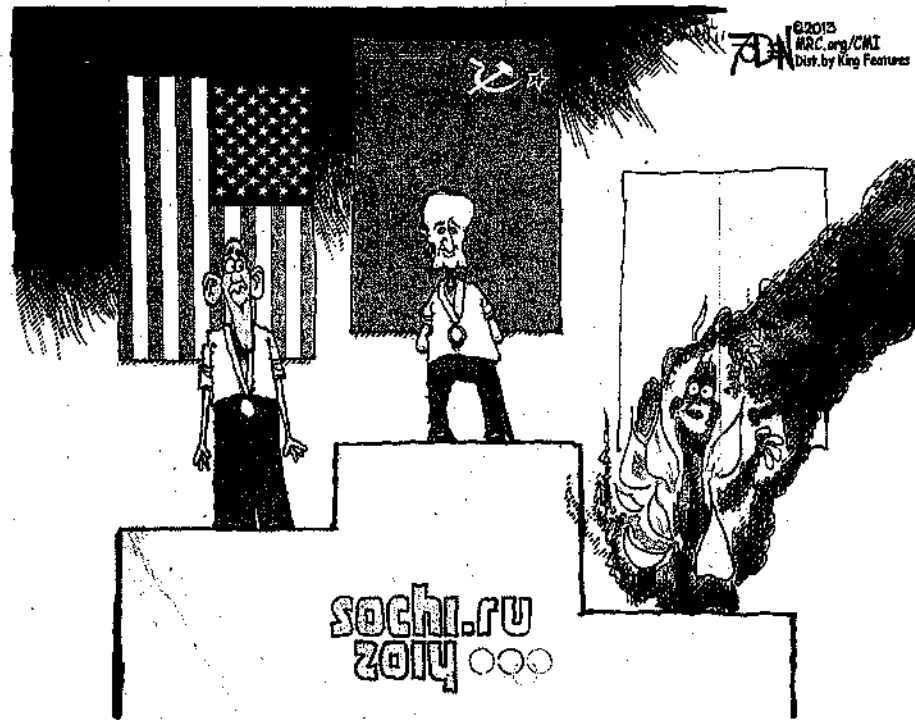
Similarly, Tillis is accused of being out of touch of the voters in an ad series critical of him, catering to the special interests.

The problem with TV political ads is that they run so often that viewers grow weary of them. The primary will be in May. The general election won't decide the race until November. In the meantime, we will be reminded over and over about the virtues or vices of the various candidates.

Did you know the Japanese bombed Australia during World War II? I didn't until last week. A fascinating day by day Twitter account, @RealTimeWWII, last week chronicled the Japanese bombing of the port of Darwin in an action very similar to the bombing of Pearl Harbor. It was orchestrated by the same Japanese commander, Mitsuo Fuchida, with 242 planes raiding the port filled with Allied ships. Eight ships were sunk, more than 200 Australians were killed, and just four Japanese planes were shot down.

The Japanese ran amok across the Pacific islands for months following Pearl Harbor until the United States collected itself.

- Dwight Sparks



## In The Mail ...

### Retired Teacher Supports New School

To the editor:

I am a retired Davie County teacher and I feel that I must make it known that I fully support the one high school for Davie County which will be voted on May 6.

As a Davie County teacher I was always proud of the facilities for the elementary and middle schools which were provided by the residents who were willing to "pay it forward" for the future students. These facilities were safe, comfortable, and updated to meet the needs of our students.

For most of my career I lived in Forsyth County, but I was able to bring my son with me through middle school. I had concerns about the safety and location of the high school and did not choose to send my son there when he finished middle school. The county has done all that it can possibly do to repair the present facilities and make them safe but it is still not safe

or comfortable for our students and the faculty and it is also much too small for the number of students who are enrolled.

The present high school is also not centrally located as I feel it should be to be fair to all students in the county. I feel that now is the time to pay it forward once again and provide a new, centrally located high school for all of the students in Davie County.

Davie County is a great place to live but if we do not vote to provide for our future I am afraid that there will be a mass exodus of concerned parents who want and deserve better for their children. Property values will also decrease, and the entire county and will suffer. Now is the time. Vote yes for the one new high school on May 6.

Margaret Rogers  
Advance

### Assistants Funding Comes From State

To the editor:

I am proud to be a teacher assistant in the Davie County School System, and I also proudly support the one new high school for all Davie County students. I was alarmed after reading the ad submitted by the "Education First" committee, stating "if we can't afford to keep teacher assistants, how can we afford a new high school?"

This statement is misleading. Funds for construction of schools (such as the proposed new Davie County High School), and funds for teacher and teacher assistant salaries come from two different sources — so one does not affect the other.

Unfortunately, the NC State Legislature decided to reduce the funding in the teacher assistant allotment by nearly half a million dollars. To address this state funding cut, our school board and administration met with principals and teacher assistant representatives from each school and came up with two options. The school board unanimously voted that all of the teacher assistants would keep their positions with a reduction of terms, satisfying the state cuts without anyone losing their positions. All teacher assistants working six hours a day were

also able to keep their benefits. I am thankful for the efforts of the school board and the administration that I was able to keep my teacher assistant position.

I hope all readers will realize that, unlike many surrounding counties affected by the state budget cuts, we were able to keep all teacher assistants. Also, our county coming together and voting yes for a new high school on May 6 would not reduce funding for teachers and teacher assistants. By the same token, if our county does not come together and approve the school bond, there will not be any more money available for teachers and teacher assistants than before.

Not a single penny. If you are upset about the lack of funding for teacher and teacher assistant salaries (and rightly so), blame the state legislature; don't use it as an excuse to prevent our county from providing an appropriately sized, safe, high quality facility for all Davie County students and teachers for many years to come.

Jodi Moore  
Advance

### It Is Time For A New High School

To the editor:

Davie High School feels like home to me; I graduated from Davie High with the class of 1993, and I have been teaching English there for 15 years. I am proud of the work teachers and students accomplish on a daily basis. However, this sense of familiarity does not blind me to the fact that it is time for this county to build one new high school for the benefit of all.

The current facility is simply and irreversibly inadequate. Davie High does not have a gymnasium that meets the needs of its student population. The too-small cafeteria forces a schedule of five lunches and unnecessarily complicates scheduling. Even with many trailers stationed throughout the campus, teachers continue to find themselves moving from one classroom to another because the school simply does not provide sufficient classroom space. Students and teachers find themselves slogging through the rain, up loud and often slippery ramps to attend class in those trailers, where they are far removed from amenities such as water fountains and restrooms.

As a teacher and as the mother of two boys who attend Davie County schools, I am even more concerned by the unavoidable security issues of a school with so many entrances and exits. Not only would the cost of correcting these issues be prohibitive, the campus does not include sufficient acreage to make the needed changes.

Our county has a lot to be proud of in Davie High School; our academic accomplishments continue to rank us among the best schools in the state. I have enjoyed the privilege of working with incredibly passionate and talented teachers and

administrators who work diligently to overcome the shortcomings of the current facility.

I couldn't be more invested in the outcome of the vote this May. A modern building that will meet our needs efficiently, safely, and well for years to come will change my daily work experience, but I am more excited by the thought of my students and my own sons attending such a school. This new facility will serve as a keystone in the future of our county, and I don't want to imagine what it would mean for us if we can't come together to do this for our children.

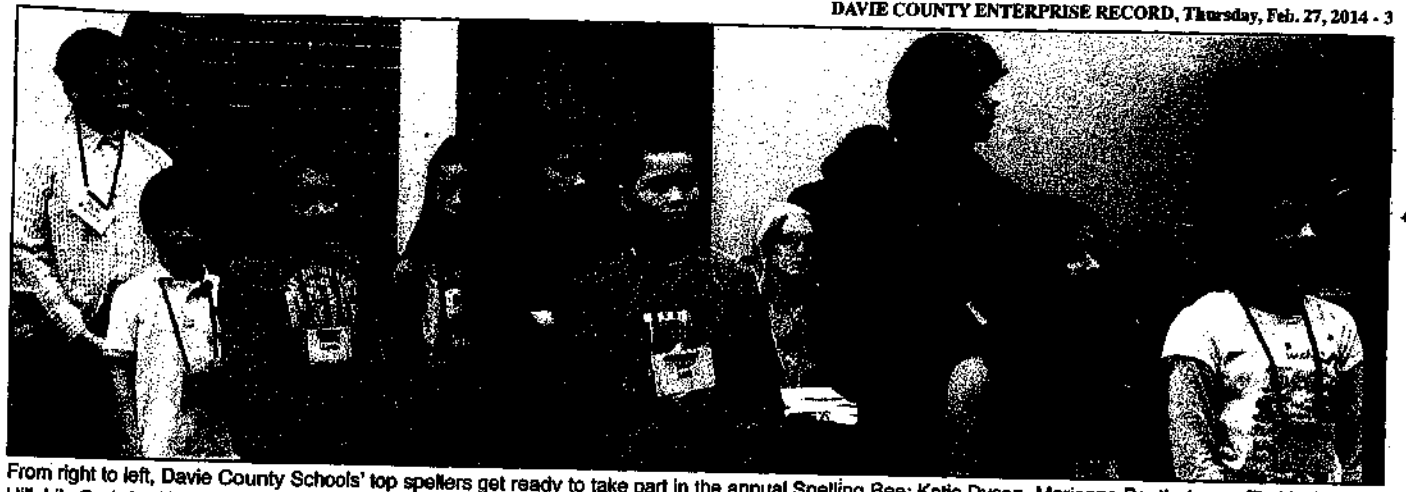
It is time for Davie County to build a new home for our high school.

Allison Fender  
Mocksville

### Letters Welcome

The Enterprise Record welcomes letters from its readers on topics of local, state, national or international issues. An effort will be made to print all letters, provided they are not libelous, vulgar or in poor taste. The editor reserves the right to edit letters for grammar and for space.

All letters should include the name and address of the writer, including a signature. A telephone number, not to be published, is also requested. Please have letters in the newspaper office no later than 4 p.m. Monday of the week to be published. Davie County Enterprise Record P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, davis3@centurylink.net.

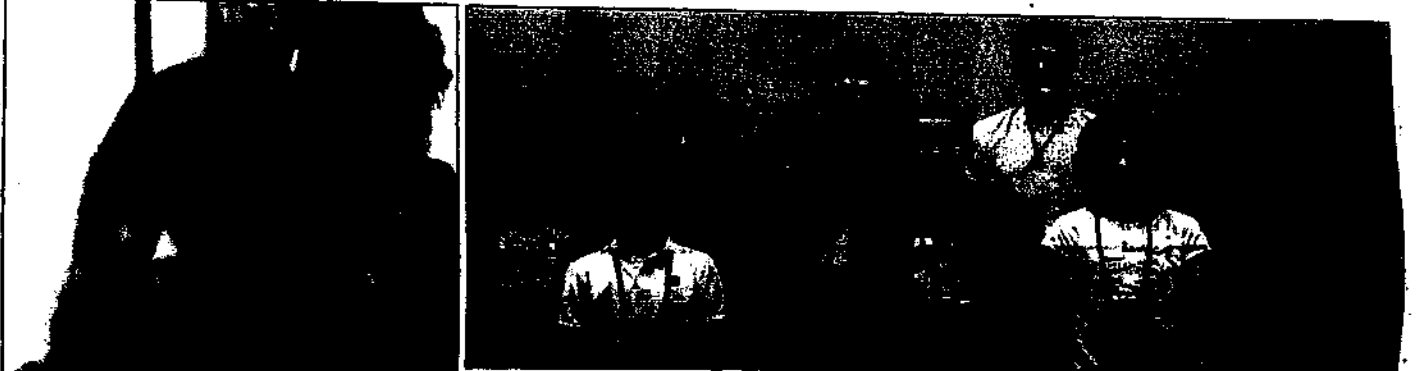


From right to left, Davie County Schools' top spellers get ready to take part in the annual Spelling Bee: Katie Dyson, Marianna Booth, Layne Timidaski, Jake Hill, Lily Godwin, Aliyah Byerly, Melanie Espitia, Luke Stillson and David McGreevy.

- Photos by Robin Snow



Layne Timidaski spells word after word correctly, and then reacts to winning the Davie County Schools Spelling Bee for the second consecutive year.



County spelling bee participants, from left: Melanie Espitia, Luke Stillson, Lily Godwin, Aliyah Byerly, Layne Timidaski, Jake Hill, David McGreevy, Katie Dyson and Marianna Booth.

### Bee ...

Continued From Page 1

By round four, only Espitia, Godwin, and Timidaski

were left, but Espitia went out on the word igneous. She became the third place winner of

a \$100 gift card.

Godwin missed the word Bee March 23 at the Milton Rhodes Center of the Arts in Winston-Salem.

Judges were Kathy Crews, Donna McNeil, Joni Russell and Laura Martin. Noel Grady-Smith, who presented the prizes, gave a special thank you to Beth Keville for organizing the event.

All participants received a \$50 gift card to Barnes and Noble bookstore. Timidaski will advance to the Regional Spelling Bee March 23 at the Milton Rhodes Center of the Arts in Winston-Salem.

### Fans Absent At Wrestling Tourney

To the editor:

Friday morning as I sit watching the 2013-2014 North Carolina State wrestling tournament my minds slips back 40 years. My first recollection of state wrestling is the announcement over the intercom that our wrestler won his first round match on Thursday; I was in first grade. On Friday, two announcements from the principal: he had won his second and third round matches and would be going for his second consecutive state title on Saturday evening.

I met the two-time state champion later in the year at a two-day clinic, where our high school wrestling team was instructors for elementary kids. For the next six years my friends and I would wait for the announcement from the principal to see how our wrestlers were doing in February at the state tournament. On Saturday night they would televise the championships; my house was filled with friends watching kids from around the state of Iowa trying to fulfill his dream of becoming state champion.

In junior and senior high school when our wrestlers qualified for the state tournament held in Des Moines at the Barn, (Veterans Memorial Auditorium) we had early release. Students and cheerleaders could ride the pep bus to support the high school wrestlers. I imagined the feeling of getting to wrestle in front of 10,000 plus people, looking into the stands and seeing cheerleaders, students, and teachers from school cheering me on; knowing they would be announcing the results over the intercom later.

As I look around Greensboro Coliseum (capacity 23,000 plus), for orange Davie county color, students, crazies, cheering section; they're not there. I see mothers, fathers, and high school coaches. No student section, no junior high wrestling teams with their coaches or current high school wrestlers that did not qualify for the tournament. I wonder if they excuse students from school or at least the wrestling teams and coaches. This is every wrestler's dream, qualifying for the state tournament, getting to wrestle on the big stage in front of thousands. The adrenaline rush seeing your classmates, teachers, cheerleaders and administrators supporting you is awesome. It gives you the advantage when the match is tight and you need that

extra energy. Like the 12th man in Seattle.

Davie County has a rich wrestling tradition. They have a National Hall of Fame coach, two dual team state championships and a long line of individual state champions and place winners. Three top of the line junior high programs and coaches. I hope in the future we can support these young men in trying to fill their dream of becoming state champion.

I would like to congratulate Alex Gobble on his second place finish, as well as Jack Roberson and Parker Correll on qualifying. Thanks to Coach Lowery, all wrestling coaches and wrestlers in the county for the hard work and dedication it takes to be a champion.

Dave O'Brien  
Advance

### Snow Plows Leave A Mess

To the editor:

I know I am not the only one who is disgusted with the sloppy, actually lousy, job done by the recent snow plow operators in Davie County.

Everyone on my little cul-de-sac lost between 12 to 18 inches of their front lawns the entire length of their property - two of us lost all the decorative plantings near our mailboxes, and one lost his mailbox. I understand there are mailboxes down all over the county.

Come on, guys. It can be done correctly. I've been out and about in Clemmons and Winston, they have snow pushed up in big white piles along the roadside. We have piles of black dirt, dead grass and dangling plant roots along our roadsides.

I heard Davie County contracted some of the snow-plowing job. Let's not use that company again, okay?

Joan Coe  
Advance

**DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD**

USPS 149-160  
171 S. Main St., P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028  
(336) 751-2120  
Published weekly by Salisbury Newsmedia LLC

Dwight Sparks... Editor/Publisher  
Robin Snow... General Manager  
Mike Barnhardt... Managing Editor  
Ray Tutterow... Advertising Director  
Brian Pitts... Sports Editor

Mocksville Enterprise 1916-1958  
Davie Record 1958-1959  
Cokesville Journal 1901-1971

Periodicals Postage Paid in Mocksville, NC 27028  
Subscription Rates  
Single Copy, 50 Cents  
\$25 Per Year In NC; \$30 outside N.C.  
POSTMASTER  
Send Address Changes to:  
Davie County Enterprise Record  
P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028

**Tell US What YOU Think**

About Services for People with Behavioral Health Challenges

Come join us at a Community Assessment Survey Focus Group

**WEDNESDAY, MAR. 5**  
MOCKSVILLE, NC  
2:00 - 3:30 p.m.  
Davie Cty. Public Library, 371 N. Main Street

*Additional dates and locations:*  
WEDNESDAY, FEB. 26  
EDIN, NC  
9:00 - 10:30 a.m.  
Morehead Memorial Hospital  
117 East Kings Highway

REDSVILLE, NC  
2:00 - 3:30 p.m.  
Rockingham Cty. Cooperative Extension  
525 NC HWY 65, Suite 200

**THURSDAY, FEB. 27**  
WINSTON-SALEM, NC  
2:00 - 3:30 p.m. and 5:00 - 6:30 p.m.  
CenterPoint Human Services

**CenterPoint Human Services**

# BUSINESS HONOR ROLL

Congratulations to the following businesses from Rowan and surrounding counties!

<b>Wallace Real Estate</b> Leading Rowan Brokerage, Development, Property Management www.wallacerealty.com	 Celebrating 132 years of academic and spiritual education... our tradition and excellence stand the test of time. <b>385 Lumen Christi Lane</b> Salisbury, NC	 <b>310 South Salisbury Ave.</b> Spencer, NC	DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD Serving Davie County 171 South Main St. Mocksville www.ourdavie.com	<b>Rowan Mutual Fire Ins. Co.</b> 426 South Main St. Salisbury, NC 764-633-2571	<b>Noble &amp; Kelsey Funeral Home</b> Serving Salisbury and Rowan County for 112 years! 223 East Fisher Street Salisbury, NC www.nobleandkelsey.com
--	---	--	--	--	--

<b>Salisbury Post</b> 131 West Innes St. Salisbury, NC In print and online! salisburypost.com	<b>TAYLOR MATTRESS CO., INC.</b> <i>Since 1905</i> Locally Owned - Old Fashion Quality 2 Sided, Made to Last 1029 South Main St., Salisbury, NC	"Celebrating Our 107th Year Anniversary"  <b>GOODMAN MILLWORK</b> A Century of Knowledge Applied to Craft and F.E. GOODMAN CONSTRUCTION 201 Lumber St., Salisbury, NC www.goodmanmillwork.com Quality & Service are our most Important Assets	<b>SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL Businesses</b> 
---	--	--	--

<b>Summersett Funeral Home &amp; Cremation Center</b> Family Owned and Operated 1315 W. Innes Street, Salisbury, NC 28144 www.summersettfuneralhome.com	<b>Carolina Beverage/Cheerwine</b>  1413 Jake Alexander Blvd. Salisbury, NC	1916 - 98 Years <b>CAROLINA FARM CREDIT</b> A solid community partner! Count on us to be here when you need us! Loans for land, homes & living 2810 Statesville Blvd. Salisbury www.carolinafarmcredit.com 704-637-2380	1922 - 92 Years <b>Edie Bergman, AAMS®</b> Financial Advisor 5064 Spivey Ferry Road Lenoirville, NC 27023 edie.bergman@robertson.com <b>Edward Jones</b> MAKING SENSE OF INVESTING Member SIPC	1924 - 90 Years <b>J. Newton Cohen, Inc.</b> 301 Jake Alexander Blvd., South Salisbury 704-636-0003
--	--	---	--	--

1934 - 80 Years <b>Adys Funeral Home</b> 268 N. Cannon Blvd. Kannapolis 704-933-2131	1935 - 79 Years <b>Towel City Tire &amp; Retreading</b> SINCE 1935 "Serving the Area with Quality for 79 Years" Herb Cagle/Daruy Cagle, Owners 1601 North Ridge Avenue, Kannapolis, NC 704-933-2143	1936 - 78 Years <b>Lingle Electric Repair</b> Motor Rewinding & Repairs 600 N. Main St. Salisbury 704-636-5591	1938 - 76 Years <b>Raper's of Spencer</b> RIBBON - SILK FLOWERS WEDDING SUPPLIES CANDLES - LOTS MORE! 1109 N. Salisbury Ave. Spencer, NC 704-633-2701	1939 - 75 Years <b>L.L. GOODMONT AND SONS INCORPORATED</b> Lawns & Garden Supplies Food • Seed • Fertilizer 605 Saw Rd. China Grove, NC 764-633-1261	<b>SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL Businesses</b> 
--	--	---	--	--	--

1948 - 66 Years <b>CHAMBERLAIN</b> We're a family owned company specializing in a variety of residential and commercial pest and termite control services. 1903 South Main St., Salisbury, NC 704-633-2938	1949 - 65 Years <b>SALISBURY VENETIAN BLIND, LLC</b> Quality Home Improvement Products 4101 Statesville Blvd. Salisbury, NC 704-636-4641	1949 - 65 Years <b>Landis Plumbing</b> Providing Quality Products at a Competitive Price! 185 Old Beauty Ford Road China Grove, NC 704-857-2284	1950 - 64 Years <b>ROYAL</b> "Locally Owned & Operated" Many Thanks to all our customers! 1004 West Innes Street Salisbury, NC Like us on Facebook: West Innes St., Dairy Queen OPEN ALL YEAR! 704-633-4971	1951 - 63 Years <b>ROWAN INVESTMENT CO., INC.</b> Commercial Real Estate Dev. & Leasing Retail, Office & Industrial Space Available 121 East Kerr Street Salisbury, NC 704-633-4971
--	---	--	--	---

1952 - 62 Years <b>Bruce Lanier Motor Company, Inc.</b> "Where You Always Get a Good Deal, And A Good Deal More" 904 West Innes St. Salisbury, NC 704-633-6363	1952 - 62 Years <b>Bailey's Barber Shop &amp; Style</b> 3 Professional Stylists Walk-ins & Appts. 3225 US Hwy 64 E., Advance Affordable Hair Care for the Entire Family 336-998-7102	1954 - 60 Years <b>Hendrix BBQ</b> 2488 Statesville Blvd. Salisbury 704-638-9898	1954 - 60 Years <b>Harwood Signs</b> Dean & Drew Harwood Now offering Custom Designed Cornhole Boards 105 Depot Street Granite Quarry, NC 704-279-7333	1957 - 57 Years <b>Ketner Center, Inc.</b> "Your Friendly Neighborhood Shopping Center" Service Available - 1,000 sq. ft. & up Corner of West Innes & Mahaley Avenue, Salisbury 704-633-4971	1959 - 55 Years <b>BETHAMY ASSISTED LIVING CENTER</b> "Whether the individual's needs, our well-trained team is dedicated to fulfilling them with respect and compassion." LONG OR SHORT TERM STAYS 909 N. Salisbury Ave. Spencer, NC bethamy@aol.com 704-633-1985
---	---	--	---	--	---

1960 - 54 Years <b>Counter</b> Serving Clemmons, Leutsville, Winston-Salem, Forsyth County www.clemmonscounter.net 336-766-4126	1960 - 54 Years <b>Fire Protection, Inc.</b> Fire Extinguishers, P1, Suppression Systems, Sales & Service 4809 S. Main Street Salisbury 704-633-8891	1960 - 54 Years Committed to providing quality, friendly care to the pets of Rowan County  <b>LARK'S VETS</b> 2916 S. Main St. Salisbury, NC 28147 www.larksvets.com 704-636-1100	1960 - 54 Years <b>DESCO INC.</b> 1205 Lincolnton Rd. Salisbury, NC www.desco.com 704-633-4641	1962 - 52 Years <b>SAM'S CAR WASH</b> 800 E. Innes Street 704-636-8101 and 1022 W. Innes Street 704-633-4256 Salisbury, NC	1963 - 51 Years <b>Cooleemee Hardware</b> 7818 Hwy 801-S, Cooleemee, NC cooleemeehardware.com 336-221-2266
---	---	--	---	---	---

# BUSINESS HONOR ROLL

Congratulations to the following businesses from Rowan and surrounding counties!

1965 - 49 Years <b>College Barbecue</b> "For Real Hickory Smoked Bar-B-Que" We use only the best quality meats, poultry and produce. 117 Statesville Blvd. Salisbury 764-633-2055	1965 - 49 Years <b>WAYNE MULLIS TRAVEL, INC.</b> Salisbury's ONLY locally owned & operated travel agency! 309 North Main Street Salisbury, NC 764-633-1881	1965 - 49 Years <b>Chandler</b> And Building Supply 400 N. Long St. Salisbury www.chandlerbuildingsupply.com 764-633-4739	1965 - 49 Years <b>HEATING &amp; AIR CONDITIONING</b> 1005 South Main St., China Grove, NC Serving all your HVAC & Electrical needs! 764-637-1186	1970 - 44 Years <b>Putnam's Carpet Sales</b> Jerry Putnam, Owner 418 China Grove Hwy. Rockwell, NC 704-279-5526	1972 - 42 Years <b>Davie County Home Health</b> For HomeTown Home Care 642 Wilkesboro Street Mocksville, NC 27028 Christina.hart@dc.davie.nc.us 336-753-6200
---	---	---	--	--	--

1972 - 42 Years <b>Freeman Grading &amp; Hauling</b> 845 Mojica Road Salisbury, NC 28147 Thank you! We appreciate your business. 764-636-3366	1973 - 41 Years <b>Snow Benefits Group, Inc.</b> 107 Dorsett Drive Salisbury, NC 28144 snowbenefitsgroup.com Blue Cross Blue Shield of North Carolina Authorized agency for Blue Cross and Blue Shield of North Carolina 764-636-6663	1973 - 41 Years <b>Beltone</b> Helping the world hear better Lee Wade & Staff would like to thank you for allowing us to be your hearing health care provider for all these years. 764-636-6667	1973 - 41 Years <b>HOME TOWN Furniture</b> "Your Home Town Furniture Store" 322 South Main Street Salisbury, NC Visit www.hometownfurniture.com for specials! 704-633-7777	1975 - 39 Years <b>TOMS</b> With every pair you purchase, TOMS will give a pair of new shoes to a child in need. One for One. <b>Sütchin' Post Gifts</b> 104 S. Main St., Salisbury, NC www.sutchin.com 764-637-9706
---	--	---	--	--

1975 - 39 Years <b>B &amp; B Tax Service</b> 909 N. Salisbury Salisbury, NC 28146 764-633-2659	1976 - 38 Years <b>Bostian Retirement, LLC</b> "Helping People Preserve Their Wealth" 1400 North Main St. Salisbury, NC 764-633-2659	1977 - 37 Years <b>Reid Link Construction Co.</b> custom built homes  www.reidlinkconstruction.com 704-633-2659	1980 - 34 Years <b>Speer Auctions</b> Mocksville, NC NCAL # 2984 No Buyer's Premium EQUIPMENT REAL ESTATE 336-338-0162	1980 - 34 Years <b>Shulenburg Surveying Company, P.A.</b> Land Surveyors 516 North Main St. Salisbury 704-637-3628	1980 - 34 Years <b>Century 21</b> TOWNE & COUNTRY Technology helps us stay connected, but nothing replaces face to face communication. 474 Jake Alexander Blvd. Salisbury, NC 764-637-7721
--	---	--	--	---	--

1984 - 30 Years <b>STOUT</b> 4243 South Main St. Salisbury "Your source for indoor comfort solutions" www.stoutheatingandair.com 764-633-2935	1984 - 30 Years <b>C &amp; F Auto Electric, Inc.</b> Starters - Alternators Generators - Batteries Emissions - Inspections 213 Carolina Avenue Rockwell, NC 764-279-3383	1985 - 29 Years <b>K-Dee's Jewelers</b> 112 East Innes Street - Downtown Salisbury Monday-Friday 9am-5:30pm Hometown full-service jewelry store. Everything from diamonds and pearls, gold and sterling, and a great selection of fashionable jewelry! In-House Jewelry, Watch, and Clock Repairs, and Engraving 764-636-7116	1985 - 29 Years <b>CLONINGER</b> 511 Jake Alexander Blvd. S. Salisbury, NC www.cloningerford.com www.cloningertoyota.com 704-633-5521	1985 - 29 Years <b>JJ's Construction Company, Inc.</b> Complete Home Remodeling Big or Small jjconstructioncompany.com 704-279-3452
---	---	---	---	---

1985 - 29 Years <b>Rowan Precision Machining, Inc.</b> Special Machining & Repair Small Tool & Die Work All Types Boring & Welding Reginald Hall, Owner 707 N. Salisbury Ave. Granite Quarry 764-279-6922	1985 - 29 Years <b>Wife For Hire</b> Since 1985 It's Spring House Cleaning Time! www.wifeforhire.com Salisbury, NC 764-633-9295	1986 - 28 Years <b>Neil's Paint &amp; Body Shop, Inc.</b> Professional Body Repairs All Work Guaranteed Estimates Available Since 1986 1685 Klutz Road Salisbury, NC 764-279-5605	1986 - 28 Years <b>Dairy Queen</b> "Locally Owned & Operated" Many Thanks to all our customers! WE NOW HAVE ICE CREAM CAKES Statesville Blvd., Hwy. 70 near Salisbury Mall Now accepting Credit/Debit Cards INDOOR SEATING! 764-633-2659	1988 - 26 Years <b>The Meadows Assisted Living</b> A unique retirement center designed with you in mind. 612 Hwy. 152 East Rockwell, NC 704-279-5500	1988 - 26 Years <b>ALAN F. BURKE CPA, PA</b> Accounting, Financial Planning, Bookkeeping, Payroll, Tax Preparation 430 Jake Alexander Blvd. W. Salisbury, NC www.AlanBurkeCPA.com 764-633-3607
---	---	---	---	---	--

1989 - 25 Years <b>Godley's GARDEN CENTER &amp; NURSERY</b> Your Complete One Stop Nursery, Landscaping, Garden Center & Christmas Shop 2281 Statesville Blvd., Salisbury, NC 28147 www.godleysgardencenter.com	1989 - 25 Years <b>Thrivent Financial for Lutherans</b> ERIC BRADY JENNIFER MYERS ALISON WILSEY "Piedmont Regional Team" 2507 Jake Alexander Blvd., S. Salisbury, NC	1989 - 25 Years <b>Growing Pains Family</b> Consignment Shop 122 South Main Street Salisbury, NC www.growingpainsfamily.com	1989 - 25 Years <b>Blanton Law Firm, PA</b> 228 West Council St. Salisbury, NC www.BlantonLawfirm.com	1989 - 25 Years <b>Earnhardt's CARPET DEALS</b> Locally Owned & Operated 1103 Lincolnton Road at Jake Alexander Blvd. 764-633-4971
---	---	--	---	--

1990 - 24 Years <b>Century 21</b> TOWNE & COUNTRY Technology helps us stay connected, but nothing replaces face to face communication. 1410 N. Main Street China Grove, NC www.century21.com	1990 - 24 Years <b>STUMP</b> Rap, Storm, & Spirits 23 Hill Topway Avenue Statesville, NC 764-633-4256	1990 - 24 Years <b>ELLEY</b> 653 Bendix Drive, Salisbury, NC www.ellyshoes.com	1990 - 24 Years <b>Tankwood Art and Frame Gallery</b> 4144 Clemmons Road Clemmons, NC	1990 - 24 Years <b>Somerset Court of Mocksville</b> 150 Ken Dwiggin Drive Mocksville, NC 27028	1990 - 24 Years <b>WINDOORS &amp; DOORS</b> 125-A Quality Drive Mocksville
--	--	--	--	---	---

## Motorcyclist Apprehended After High-Speed Chase Into Yadkin

A Lexington man faces multiple charges after leading a Davie sheriff's deputy on a high-speed chase into another county this weekend before being taken into custody.

Nicholas Brant Fink, 35, was charged Feb. 23 with DWI, fleeing/eluding arrest with a motor vehicle, failure to heed light/siren, expired registration/tag and improper passing.

According to Sheriff's Chief J.D. Hartman, Fink was spotted around 8:30 p.m. operating a motorcycle by Sheriff's Cpl. T.Z. McDougal near on US 601 North near Cooper Creek Drive. "He was coming through the area on a motorcycle at a high rate of speed," Hartman said.

McDougal began following Fink and saw him passing in a no passing zone, still traveling at high speeds and driving recklessly.

Fink was stopped by McDougal near Danner Road on US 601, but as McDougal exited his patrol car Fink took off on his bike and a chase ensued. Hartman said McDougal followed Fink north on 601 and at times Fink's bike reached speeds up to 120 mph. Fink crossed into Yadkin County still being pursued by McDougal.

Yadkin County Sheriff's Department and Yadkin Police Department were notified and set up a road block. As the chase neared the road block Fink slowed his bike but did

not stop and McDougal's patrol car tapped the rear wheel of the bike causing it to overturn, Hartman said. Fink began fleeing on foot and was apprehended by officers and taken into custody, according to Hartman. Fink was placed in Davie Detention Center under a \$10,000 secured bond and is scheduled to appear in court today.

Fink's 2013 Harley-Davidson was impounded.



The newest addition is the Revolution Series, a packaged air cooled chiller series for large projects requiring systems over 200 HP capacity. The product will be manufactured exclusively in Mocksville.

## Jobs ...

Continued From Page 1  
Due to the growth we have experienced since establishing more than 22 years ago, we recognized this opportunity that will ultimately allow us to increase our capacity to serve current customers, as well as reach new and targeted markets, now located on the east coast," said Pro's CEO, Jim VanderGiesen Jr.

The company is well on its way to providing jobs to nearly 60 in the east coast facility. "This is an opportunity to build awareness for Pro Refrigeration that will truly make our company coast-to-coast. We have no plans to decrease the output and pro-

duction from our headquarters in Washington, and nearly all of the jobs available in more than 22 years ago, we recognized this opportunity that will ultimately allow us to increase our capacity to serve current customers, as well as reach new and targeted markets, now located on the east coast," said Pro's CEO, Jim VanderGiesen Jr.

Adding an East Coast Production Facility marks the biggest move for Pro Refrigeration in its two decade history. Company officials are excited about the new opportunities this expansion will deliver, but also for the Triad region of North Carolina. Not only will the new facility enable Pro to increase production but expand current product offerings to meet growing customer's needs.

The newest addition to the product line that will be manufactured exclusively in Mocksville is the Revolution Series Packaged Air Cooled Chiller System. It is the company's largest packaged system for applications requiring over 200 HP capacity, with a cooling capacity up to 1,700,000 BTU/HR.

"Pro is committed to building the manufacturing sector of North Carolina's workforce. This has proven to be a win-win for both our company and the communities that are supplying our workforce needs as they are skilled and understand what it means to be business friendly," he said.

## Man Faces Felony Sex Charge

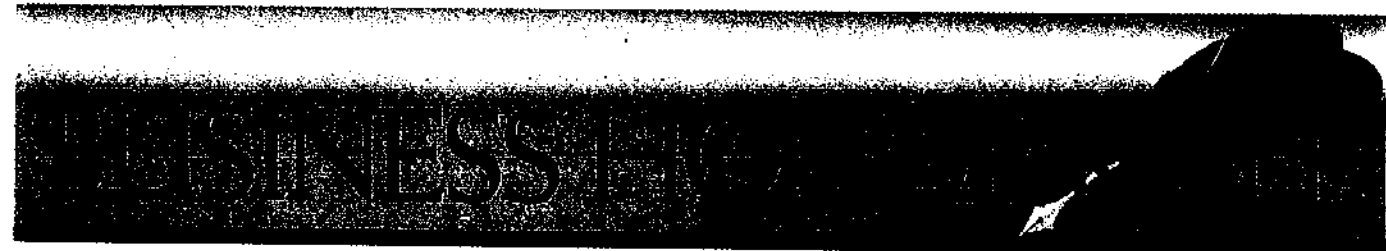
A Mocksville man is accused of a sex offense against a 13-year-old girl and is scheduled to appear in a Davie courtroom on the felony charge today (Thursday).

Robert Wade Reid, 54, of Richie Road, was charged with one count of indecent liberties with a child on Feb. 21. According to Davie County Sheriff's Chief J.D. Hartman,

his department was notified by the Department of Social Services last month that a 13-year-old girl had been the victim of the crime by Reid.

Hartman did not give details of the what occurred or if Reid was a relative of the girl, but did say it was believed to have been a one-time occurrence. Reid was placed in Da-

vie Detention Center in lieu of a \$10,000 secured bond. Hartman said Reid had not spoken to investigators.



Congratulations to the following businesses from Rowan and surrounding counties!

<b>Jam's World Travel &amp; Shopping Center</b> Cruises, flights, rental cars, hotels & online shopping jamsworldcruises.com affordabletraveltimes.com	<b>Betty S. Grubb Realty</b> "The Client is #1" NCREL # 180479 www.bettygrubbrealty.com	<b>Kepley &amp; Son</b> Tractor Repair & Restoration 2315 Briggs Road Salisbury, NC	<b>Beautiful Dentistry</b> All Dental Care Under One Roof including Sedation and Braces - Ask us how we can help you to get the care you want and make it affordable! 1401 W. INNES ST., SALISBURY 562 VALLEY RD., MOCKSVILLE www.piedmontdent.com	<b>Daymark Recovery Services, Inc.</b> 2129 Statesville Blvd. Salisbury www.daymarkrecovery.org
<b>The LAURELS OF SALISBURY</b> Creating a Legacy by Exceeding the Needs and Expectations of Those We Serve, while Embracing The Laurel Way. 215 Lash Dr., Salisbury, NC www.laurelsofsalisbury.com	<b>Hairston Funeral Home, Inc.</b> "Professionalism Exemplifies Our Services" 703 South Main St. Salisbury www.hairstonfh.com	<b>Humane Society of Davie County</b> where matching pets with people is our business 291 Eaton Road Mocksville, NC 27028 336-751-5214 www.daviehumane.org	<b>John   Frames Golden   Fotos</b> Providing World Class Customer Service 634 Meadowlark Drive Winston Salem, NC 27106 www.jgframes.com	<b>Tanya G. Williams, DMD</b> —Bright Smile Dental— 644 Salsbury Blvd., Suite 4 Salisbury, NC 28144 www.drtanyawilliams.com
<b>Burleson Beef</b> No added antibiotics or hormones Burleson Farms, LLC www.burlesonbeef.com 145 Landmark Dr., Salisbury	<b>Benton Parts</b> 279 N. Main St. Mocksville bentonparts@yahoo.com	<b>SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL Businesses</b> 	<b>Piedmont Quilting &amp; Carolina Quilt Market</b> 1590 Farmington Rd. Mocksville www.piedmontquiltmarket.com Quilting & Embroidery Services Quilts for Sale - bed size, throws, wall hangings Quilt classes. Baiting and wide backs available	<b>Tender HOME CARE</b> Renee Gray, CSCM Certified Senior Care Mgr. 1121 Old Concord Rd. Salisbury, NC 28146 tenderhomecare.com
<b>HILLSDALE REAL ESTATE GROUP</b> All In For You www.hillsdalerealestate.com	<b>Steve M Talton</b> Financial Advisor 207 Cooper Creek Drive Suite 105 Mocksville, NC 27028 336-751-0666 www.edwardjones.com	<b>For Pressure Washing or an Odd Job...call Mr. Bob!</b> <b>Bob's Pressure Washing</b> Bob Coleman MSgt. Ret. Air Force Licensed & Insured robert.coleman@bobspressurewashing.com	<b>Salisbury Salon &amp; Spa</b> 210 East Innes St. Salisbury	<b>SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL Businesses</b> 

## Public Records

### Land Transfers

The following land transfers were filed with the Davie Register of Deeds, listed by parties involved, acreage, township, and deed stamps purchased with \$2 representing \$1,000.

- Grady I. Ingle, substitute trustee to HSBC Bank, 1 lot, Farmington, \$300.
- JP Morgan Chase Bank to Daniel Joseph Troyer and Melissa Nell Troyer, 3.5 acres, Fulton, \$140.
- The Bancorp Limited Partnership to Isenhour Homes, 1 lot, \$66.
- Billy R. Shoemaker and Donna W. Shoemaker to Timothy James Erb and Tary Lynn Erb, 5 acres, Farmington, \$235.
- Ralph E. Everhart and Shirley B. Everhart to Gregory E. Rome and Alyson R. Rome, 2 tracts, Farmington, \$908.
- Susan H. Blass and Paul L. Blass to Lisa M. Bradley, 10.01 acres, Mocksville, \$120.
- Abram B. Barefoot and Glenn M. Barefoot to Stephen L. Robertson and Jean P. Robertson, 2 lots, Farmington, \$550.
- Kristin E. Byrd to Melanie Stancill, 1 lot, Farmington, \$424.
- Teresa Gaye Solovtsoff (and as executrix of estate) and Nicholas Solovtsoff, Don A. Fulkerson and Nena W. Casurno, and Linda C. Kloss to Raymond Clark and Marisa Johnson, 1 tract, Mocksville, \$170.
- Secretary of Veterans Affairs to Barry M. West Jr. and Tiffany Walker-West, 1 lot.
- David L. Cotterill and Joan R. Cotterill to Neil Douglas Comarzer and Wendy Suzanne Parker, 1 lot, Farmington, \$535.
- Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to John Southard Inc., 1 lot, Farmington.
- Bert B. Bahason to C. Mark Wiley and Jodi R. Wiley, 11.51 acres, Farmington, \$280.
- David B. Carter and Patricia M. Carter to Matthew B. Carter, 2.05 acres, Shady Grove.
- William B. Carter and Linda S. Carter to Matthew B. Carter, 7.13 acres, Shady Grove, \$129.
- Willie Mae Bracken to Linda B. Barnett and Ronnie Barnett, 20.25 acres, Clarksville.
- Campbell's Quality Properties to Grount Family Properties, 1 lot, \$9.
- Oscar L. Kooz and Sara W. Kooz to Caleb Garrett Davis and Sara Elizabeth Snow Davis, 2.37 acres, Calahalan.
- Oscar L. Kooz and Sara W. Kooz to James Anthony Snow and Sara Elaine Kooz Snow, 4.02 acres, Calahalan.
- Ronald F. Hillard and Joye Hillard (1/2 interest) to Mark C. Hillard and Dale M. Hillard, 1 lot, Jerusalem.
- Joy Spinner Foster and Cowles Lipfert, co-trustees of the Bob M. Foster Trust to Laymon Properties, 2 tracts, Mocksville, \$54.
- Michelle Crots to Jimmy

- Ralph Darnell and Laura M. Darnell, 2 tracts, Jerusalem, \$220.
- Barry W. Gupton and Stephanie L. Gupton to Christopher L. Cole and Kristina A. Cole, 1 tract, Shady Grove, \$394.
- Nationwide Trustee Services to Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 5 acre.
- Campbell's Quality Properties to Edwin H. Ferguson Jr., trustee, 1 tract, Fulton, \$16.
- Mary H. Sessel to Paul Calvin Allen, 3 acre, Calahalan.
- Trustee Services of Carolina to Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp., 1 lot, Farmington, \$167.
- William David Kooz and Samuel Eugene Houser and Shirley J. Houser to Kip M. Miller and Denise P. Miller, 28.26 acres, Calahalan, \$167.
- Charles Van Wagner Hoose Jr. and Cynthia A. Hoose to Dwight Roy Pitts Jr., 1 lot, Jerusalem, \$200.
- State Employees Credit Union to SECURE, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$197.
- Mildred L. Beck and Marshall T. Beck Jr. to Jeremy Loyd Thompson, 4.22 acres, Clarksville.
- John C. Mullis and Catherine S. Mullis to Harry E. Hill and Wanda Hill, 1 villa, Farmington, \$530.
- Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. to James C. Rucker and Michelle L. Rucker, 1.12 acres.
- Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. to Alexander Theodore Klimkosky and Katherine Michelle Klimkosky, 1 lot.
- Jeff Jones and Susan Harvey Jones to Triple P Real Estate Investments, 45 acre.
- Nellie R. Whiener to H. Lewis Vanoy, 2 tracts, \$220.
- Jane Reavis Masten and Charles Emery Masten by attorneys in fact to H. Lewis Vanoy, 2 tracts, \$116.
- Larry Wayne Carter and Judy C. Barr as guardians to Richard David Hockaday and Cathy W. Hockaday (1/2 interest) and Suzanne H. Doub and Casey M. Doub (1/2 interest), 8.03 acres, Shady Grove, \$270.
- Kathy B. Allen and Ricky Allen and Debora B. Tucker and Joseph Tucker Jr. to Charles M. Ortiz Jr., 3 tracts, Farmington, \$306.
- Joann K. Smith to Joann K. Smith and Harvey Michael Smith, 1 lot, Mocksville.
- Emily J. Martin to Emily J. Martin and Peter G. Martin, 1 lot, Farmington.

- Condor Capital Corp. vs. Tammy C. Kline, collection on account, \$6,433.82.
- Tracie Staples vs. Christine Davis, domestic violence protective order.
- Christine Davis vs. Tracie Staples, domestic violence protective order.
- Holly Marie Campbell vs. Kelle J. Lane, no contact order.
- Christopher Ratliff vs. Kelle J. Lane, no contact order.
- Portfolio Recovery Associates vs. Anthony Sain, collection on account, \$960.91.
- Portfolio Recovery Associates vs. Nanette Fielding, collection on account, \$919.15.
- Davie Social Services vs. James A. Gray, child support.
- Deutsche Bank National Trust as trustee for GSAMP 2002-HE2 Mortgage Pass Thru Certificates Series 2002-HE2 vs. Robert Lee Austin Jr., Debra Lynn Austin and Green Tree Servicing, real property.
- Christopher Jordan Mathena vs. Megan Elizabeth Forrest Gibson, custody, paternity.
- Kendra Smith vs. J. Christine Dean, MD, John J. Robbin, PA (individually and in their professional capacity) and Epilepsy Institute of North Carolina, negligent infliction of emotional distress, intentional infliction of emotional distress, wrongful discharge, battery, negligence - medical malpractice, negligence - medical malpractice via agency and/or respondeat superior.
- Katie Elizabeth Holmes vs. Kenneth Russell Holmes, child support, custody, attorney fees.
- Melissa Ann Phelps vs. Ronald Vladimir, divorce.
- American Express Bank FSB vs. Ronald E. Tucker, collection on account, \$4,266.82.
- FIA Card Services vs. Jonathan A. Goodby, collection on account, \$5,715.01.
- Ralph W. Cooper vs. Ann C. Cooper, divorce.
- Bridgewell Resources LLC vs. Parker General Contractors LLC and Berkley Regional Insurance Co., complaint.
- Brooke Nicole Wagener vs. Justin Willard Myers, divorce, equitable distribution.
- Davie Social Services vs. Frank Garcia, child support.
- Davie Social Services vs. Timothy C. Campbell, child support.
- Wells Fargo Bank National Association, successor by merger to Wachovia Bank National Association, vs. Lar-

- ry N. Peak and Judy A. Peak, notice of filing of foreign judgment.
- Davie Social Services vs. Thomas A. McDaniel, child support.

- A woman reported Feb. 21 that someone had used her Social Security number to file taxes.
- A man reported Feb. 21 someone had fraudulently used his credit card.
- A man reported Feb. 21 someone had cut two tires on his vehicle parked off Cooper Creek Drive.
- The larceny of pills from a purse at a business on Yadkinville Road was reported Feb. 22.
- A woman reported Feb. 23 she was receiving harassing telephone calls.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of tools from a building on East Lexington Road was reported Feb. 18.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of a changer from a vending machine off Valley Road was reported Feb. 18.
- A man reported Feb. 17 his name had been forged onto a check that had been cashed.
- A scooter and helmet were found off Marketplace Drive on Feb. 19.
- A woman reported Feb. 19 that someone had been working under her Social Security number.

### Mocksville Police

The following are from Mocksville Police Department reports.

- A woman reported Feb. 21 that someone had used her Social Security number to file taxes.
- A man reported Feb. 21 someone had fraudulently used his credit card.
- A man reported Feb. 21 someone had cut two tires on his vehicle parked off Cooper Creek Drive.
- The larceny of pills from a purse at a business on Yadkinville Road was reported Feb. 22.
- A woman reported Feb. 23 she was receiving harassing telephone calls.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of tools from a building on East Lexington Road was reported Feb. 18.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of a changer from a vending machine off Valley Road was reported Feb. 18.
- A man reported Feb. 17 his name had been forged onto a check that had been cashed.
- A scooter and helmet were found off Marketplace Drive on Feb. 19.
- A woman reported Feb. 19 that someone had been working under her Social Security number.

### Traffic Accident

A West Jefferson man was cited for running a red light after a wreck on South Main Street at East Lexington Road at 3:15 p.m. Feb. 20.

- Maynard Lindsay Hiatt, 86, made a left turn on a red light in a 2013 Dodge, striking a 2010 Honda driven by Stanley Jackson Barnett Jr., 70, of West Brickwalk Court, reported Officer Michael Butero.
- A man reported Feb. 21 someone had fraudulently used his credit card.
- A man reported Feb. 21 someone had cut two tires on his vehicle parked off Cooper Creek Drive.
- The larceny of pills from a purse at a business on Yadkinville Road was reported Feb. 22.
- A woman reported Feb. 23 she was receiving harassing telephone calls.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of tools from a building on East Lexington Road was reported Feb. 18.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of a changer from a vending machine off Valley Road was reported Feb. 18.
- A man reported Feb. 17 his name had been forged onto a check that had been cashed.
- A scooter and helmet were found off Marketplace Drive on Feb. 19.
- A woman reported Feb. 19 that someone had been working under her Social Security number.

### Sheriff's Department

The following incidents were reported to the Davie County Sheriff's Department.

- Vandalism was reported at a location on James Church Road, Mocksville on Feb. 15.
- On Feb. 17 larceny was reported at a home on US 601 South, Mocksville.
- A break-in of a motor vehicle was reported at a home on Liberty Church Road, Mocksville on Feb. 18.
- On Feb. 20 vandalism was reported at a home on NC 801 South, Mocksville.
- Larceny was reported at a home on No Creek Road, Mocksville on Feb. 20.
- On Feb. 20 harassing phone calls were reported at a home on Fairfield Road, Mocksville.
- Larceny was reported at a home on Austin Lane, Advance on Feb. 20.
- On Feb. 21 an assault and vandalism were reported at a location on Edgewood Circle, Mocksville.
- Harassing phone calls were reported at a home on Cricket Lane, Advance on Feb. 21.
- On Feb. 21 obtaining money/property by false pretense was reported at a location on Jack Boone Road, Mocksville.
- Threats were reported at a home on Woodward Road, Mocksville on Feb. 22.
- On Feb. 23 a break-in and vandalism were reported at a home on County Line Road, Hammony.

### Arrests

The Davie County Sheriff's Department made the following arrests:

- Christine Marie Farmer, 44, of Claude Ralledge Road, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 17 for felony larceny and exploitation of elderly/disabled.
- Jeffrey Lamont Campbell, 28, of Cloister Drive, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 17 for

- communicating threats. Trial date: March 27.
- Christopher Jordan Mathena, 22, of Childrens Home Road, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 18 for cyberstalking. Trial date: March 27.
- Derrick Allen Brown, 45, of Main Church Road, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 19 for larceny. Trial date: March 6.
- Adem Kristofer Sheppard, 25, of NC 801 South, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 19 for fugitive/extradition other state. Trial date: Feb. 27.
- Marcus Shane Knight, 25, of Cameron was arrested Feb. 20 for damage to property and assault on a female. Trial date: April 16 in Lee County.
- Jody Steven Wall, 44, of Glade Valley was arrested Feb. 20 for failure to appear. Trial date: Feb. 20.
- Amber Faith Sands, 25, of Yadkinville was arrested Feb. 20 for larceny. Trial date: April 3.
- Heaven Leigh Shoffner, 20, of Draught Lane, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 20 for burglary. Trial date: March 24 in Guilford County.
- Chastity Leighann Spry, 20, of Hudson Lane, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 20 for obtaining money/property by false pretense. Trial date: March 6.
- Timothy Ray Green, 51, of Westside Drive, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 20 for drunk/disruptive. Trial date: April 3.
- Malisa Tenille Spry, 30, of Fork Bixby Road, Advance was arrested Feb. 21 for larceny and obtaining money/property by false pretense. Trial date: March 14 in Davidson County.
- Marian Aileen Metzinger, 47, of Yadkinville was arrested Feb. 21 for DWI and open container. Trial date: May 2.
- Ricky Dale McCrary Jr., 34, of Wall Street, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 21 for identity theft, forgery and obtaining money/property by false pretense. Trial date: Feb. 27.
- Shannon Michelle Davis, 38, of Riverside Drive, Coolmore was arrested Feb. 21 for identity theft and obtaining money/property by false pretense. Trial date: Feb. 27.
- Evelyn Morales Bernios, 20, of Powell Road, Mocksville was arrested Feb. 23 for assault. Trial date: March 27.

### Sell it quickly

with a classified ad  
1-877-751-2120

## Specials of the Week

**Cheerwine**  
\$2.25 six/pack  
\$9.00 Case  
Limit 8 Cases

**Foster Drug Co.**  
495 Valley Road • Mocksville • 336-751-2141  
www.fosterdrugco.com  
Regular Hours: M-F 8:30-8 • Sat 8:30-4 • Sun 1:30-5

## 17 Years of Service in the Community. Thank You.

Seventeen years ago, I opened my office in Mocksville. Through the years, I've met many of you and built long-term relationships. My primary focus has always been to better understand why you invest and to recommend specific solutions that can help you reach your financial goals.

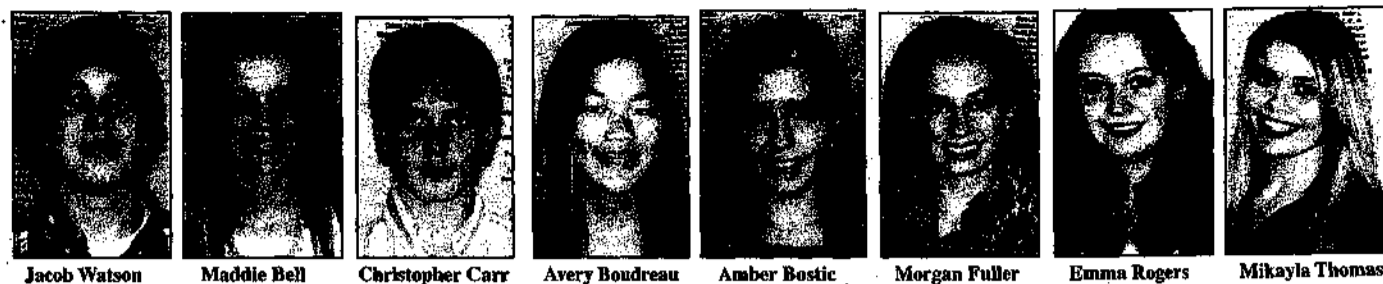
Thank you for letting me serve you and your family for the past 17 years. I look forward to working with you in the future.

To learn how Edward Jones and I can help you reach your financial goals, call me today.

**Brenda B Battle**  
Financial Advisor  
854 Valley Rd Suite 400  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-5672

**Edward Jones**  
MEMBER FINRA & SIPC

Habitat for Humanity | **ReStore**  
\*\*\* OPEN TO THE PUBLIC! \*\*\*  
MOVING SALE!!  
**40% OFF ENTIRE STORE**  
Est. Long Laminate Flooring (Thru Mar. 4, 2014 with this coupon)  
It's Marked Down So We Don't Have To Move It!  
1035 Yadkinville Rd., Mocksville  
(Peebles Shopping Center) 336-753-1438  
Tues-Sat 9am-5pm



Jacob Watson Maddie Bell Christopher Carr Avery Boudreau Amber Bostic Morgan Fuller Emma Rogers Mikayla Thomas

### VFW Recognizes Students In Essay/Audio Contests

The Veterans of Foreign Wars Post 8719 of Advance sponsored the Patriot's Pen and Voice of Democracy essay competitions. Each year the VFW holds the Patriot's Pen essay and Voice of Democracy audio competition. Students can compete at post, district, state and national levels to win thousands of dollars in savings bonds and scholarships. The state winner also receives an expense-paid trip for two to Washington, D.C. to be honored at the VFW and Auxiliary Conference. Students in grades 6-8 compete in the Patriot's Pen essay contest by writing a 300-400 word essay. This year's theme was "What Patriotism Means to Me."

High school students from grades 9-12 compete in the Voice of Democracy by writing and then recording a 3-5 minute audio/essay expressing their views of this year's patriotic theme, "Why I'm Optimistic About our Nation's Future."

On Saturday, Jan. 18, Post 8719 presented awards and prize money to the students who were this year's winners at post level at their annual awards banquet.

Commander Ron Cox presented the winners of the Patriot's Pen with certificates, pins, and prize money as follows:

- First - Christopher Carr, Ellis Middle School; \$100;
- Second - Avery Boudreau, South Davie Middle School; \$75;
- Third - Amber Bostic, South Davie Middle School; \$50;
- Fourth - Jacob Watson, North Davie Middle School; \$25 cash;
- Fifth - Madeline "Maddie" Bell, Ellis Middle School; \$25; and
- Sixth - Cindy Calix, South Davie Middle School; \$25.

All six advanced to district level. Avery Boudreau was the first place district winner. She will receive \$200 and a district award. Her essay placed at state level. She and her parents were invited to the state VFW banquet in Greensboro on Feb. 8.

Madeline "Maddie" Bell was the second place district winner. She will also receive \$100 and a district award for being the second place winner at district level.

Cox presented the winners upon her high school graduation. Her entry advanced to district level.

"We would like to say thank you to all of the teachers and students who participated in this year's competitions," Cox said. "We would also like to congratulate all of the winners on a job well done."

Judges were Linda Barnes, Cox and Staff Sgt. Shipley for being our judges at post level for the Patriot's Pen Essay contest.

Neal Essic, W.G. "Dub" Potts and Monte Taylor judged the Voice of Democracy Essay/Audio contest.



Jimmy Bowles Nolan Crofts Jack Jerome Brooke Jennings Devin Owens Collin Hall Ken Hanson

### VFW, Ladies Auxiliary Awards Dinner Held Last Month

The Veterans of Foreign Wars and Ladies Auxiliary Post 8719 in Advance held the annual awards dinner on Saturday, Jan. 18, at the post home on Feed Mill Road.

The VFW is an organization of war veterans committed to ensuring the rights of veterans and to remembering their sacrifices. The benevolence of the VFW extends beyond the realm of helping veterans.

Nationally in 2013, the VFW and auxiliaries donated more than 13 million volunteer hours of community service, such as helping youth groups, visiting hospitalized veterans, promoting patriotism and education, sponsoring safety programs, and furthering civic pride.

Recognition and awards are presented in scholarship/education (Voice of Democracy and Patriot's Pen essay contests), Scouting, community education/volunteer, safety, and to individuals who have excelled in furthering the aims, goals, and ideals of the VFW.

Nationwide, VFW partners with the Boy Scouts of America sponsoring more than 1,200 Scouting units and offering scholarships for Eagle Scouts.

Locally, Collin David Hall, a First Class Scout and member of Boy Scout Troop 732 and Devin Owens, a First Class Scout and member of Boy Scout Troop 505, were commended for earning the rank of Eagle Scout.

Nolan Crofts, a member of Cub Scout Troop 505, was presented with an Outstanding Scout Award.

The VFW Safety Program partners with local government agencies to promote drug awareness and home, property, auto, and bicycle safety. VFW Post 8719 awarded special recognition for individuals who have excelled in protecting and bettering the lives and property of our community. Individuals presented certificates of appreciation in recognition and praise for alertness, courage, and ever-efficient guardianship of life and property to the community were Bryan Little, Davie County Emergency Medical Service; Todd Naylor, Davie County Fire Department; Billy Smith, volunteer firefighter, Center Fire Department; Sgt. Brian Diggs, Davie County Sheriff's Department; and Trooper Charles Daniel Hall, N.C. Highway Patrol.

A plaque was presented to Sheriff Andy Stokes "in appreciation for his dedicated services rendered to the communities of Davie County, the Veterans of Foreign Wars and to VFW Post 8719."

The Veterans Community Service Program encourages community service to increase civic pride, enhance education, and improve the environment.

Individuals receiving awards for Community Education and Community Volunteerism include: Joy Morrison, Davie County Principal of the Year, Pinebrook Elementary School; Brooke Jennings, Davie County Teacher of the Year, Comatzer Elementary School.

Community Service Awards were presented to Dr. Eilyn V. Johnson, Dr. Chris C. Owens, Jeanette Spencer, Wayne Allen, Ken Hanson and Jack Jerome for their many hours of dedicated services rendered to the communities of Davie County.

Two Humanitarian Awards were presented to Green Meadows Baptist Church and Hondums Evangelism and Medical Team and Green Meadows Men Hondums Construction Team for their dedication and personal services rendered for the betterment of humanity and for being instrumental in improving the lives of others.

The Veterans Service Awards are presented to individuals for Meritorious and Distinguished Service in furthering the aims and ideals of the VFW. These awards were presented to Davie County Quilt Guild, Brenda Hanes, president; Nancy Luckey and George Newman for services rendered to the VFW, their community, and Post 8719.

The VFW of the United States strive to promote civic responsibility and patriotism. They promote flag etiquette and urge the observance of patriotic days. They work to stimulate an interest in American history and traditions. The Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States honor the dead by serving the living.

Ben King for preparing the meal, the auxiliary prepared the desserts and helping serve. Others helped prepare and clean up after the meal.

**C's Bar-B-Que**  
The Best In Barbeque  
NOW OPEN SUNDAY  
7AM-4PM  
Sunday Specials:  
Country Style Steak or Meatloaf \$8.95  
Daily Specials:  
Hot Dog \$4.99  
Chicken Tenders/FF, Drink \$4.95  
Monday: Hamburger Steak \$6.95  
Tuesday: Spaghetti \$6.95  
Wednesday: Lasagna \$7.95  
Thursday: Pork Chops \$6.95  
Friday/Saturday: Flounder, Catfish or Shrimp w/Fries, Slaw, Hash Puppies only \$7.95  
7 a.m. - 8:30 p.m. Monday-Saturday  
2203 Hwy. 601 N. • Mocksville • 336-492-2220

**GREAT VALUE, EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE**  
It feels good to not think about auto insurance.  
When you feel you're protected wherever you go, why worry? As a Nationwide Insurance member, you'll get great value and an agent who really gets to know you. We put members first, because we don't have shareholders!  
Give us a call today to discover the value of trusting one company to protect all the things you love.  
Matt Hillier Insurance  
1109 Yacklinville Rd., Mocksville  
751-6131  
Nationwide Insurance  
Nationwide is On Your Side

**NOW IS THE TIME To Have Your Lawn Equipment Serviced**  
Drop It Off Or Call for Pickup  
If it Mows, Blows or Cuts, We Service It!  
Jack's NEW GRASS, INC.  
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT  
www.jacksnewgrass.com 336-712-9971  
4798 Kinnaman Rd., Rt 1-10, Winston Salem

### Ijames Named Army's Top Social Worker

Vicki Ijames was 5 years old when her father, Jeffrey Ijames, died in 1983 - the oldest of his three children. And like her siblings, she has done well.

Now a captain with the US Army, she was named social worker of the year by the Department of the Army.

"I think my mission is always going to be working with soldiers - helping them get better," she told *The Fort Campbell Courier*. "After Sept. 11 hit and the war started ramping up, I started seeing what was happening. I really wanted to join the Army. Seeing how the war was affecting families. I really wanted to get in and work with soldiers and be able to help."

Ijames, 35, is a licensed social worker with Fort Campbell's 212th Medical Detachment, 86th Combat Support Hospital.

She earned a master's degree in social work at Michigan State University in 2005. She worked for three years to become licensed, and then joined the Army as an officer in 2008.

In his recommendation for Ijames to get the award, Lt. Col. Hope Williamson, commander of the detachment, wrote: "Capt. Ijames is a top-notch clinician and Army officer. She has consistently displayed selfless service and sustained superior performance. Her relentless drive, agility, adaptability and resilience are evident in every facet of her leadership which distinguished her amongst her colleagues."

"She is recognized as the best social worker in the entire Army," *The Courier* reported. Col Steven Drennan, 86th CSH Commander, said during the ceremony. "She cares about soldiers. She knows what she's doing. And she's on the cutting edge. I know she's ready at a moment's notice and anything that smacks of behavioral health, she's all over it. I'm truly impressed with her."

She is the granddaughter of Calvin and Verie Ijames of Mocksville.



Vicki Ijames



Alexander F. Bauer

### Private Completes Boot Camp

Private Alexander F. Bauer, 19, of Advance graduated from the United States Marine Corps boot camp on Feb. 14.

A member of India Company, 3rd Battalion, he successfully completed 13 weeks of intensive basic training at the Marine Corp Recruit Depot in Parris Island, S.C. While in recruit training he earned the Expert Badge, the highest possible level of marksmanship.

Bauer is a 2014 graduate of West Forsyth High School.



Deric M. Dishman  
Dishman In USAF Training

Air Force Airman Deric M. Dishman graduated from basic military training at Joint Base San Antonio-Lackland, San Antonio, Texas.

The airman completed an intensive, eight-week program that included training in military discipline and studies, Air Force core values, physical fitness, and basic warfare principles and skills.

Airmen who complete basic training earn four credits toward an associate in applied science degree through the Community College of the Air Force.

Dishman is the son of John Dishman of Harmony.

He is a 2012 graduate of North Treddell High School.

### Nicole Powell Earns Barton Dean's List Distinction

Atlanta Nicole Powell of Mocksville is among the Barton College students named to the dean's list for fall semester with a minimum grade point average of 3.3 on a four-point scale.

### Carter Is Dean's List Student At Mars Hill

MARS HILL — William Scott Carter of Mocksville has earned dean's list honors for the fall 2013 semester at Mars Hill University.

### Driver's Ed Leads To Anxiety For Students

By George Haise  
Special to the Enterprise

Just like every person my age I am counting the days until I can start driving. Unfortunately, there are still plenty more days to count before I get my license.

However, I have taken the first step on this journey to freedom. There are four Driver's Ed classes at Davie that go on throughout the year. You are put into one of these classes according to your birthday.

One day I got a letter that said it was time for me to complete Driver's Ed. I had heard horror stories of 200 slide PowerPoints and impossible tests but I thought, "I have driven a car. How hard can it be?" I went to the informational packet pick up after school. When I was there they gave me an eye exam and made sure I was mentally stable. After that they gave me a couple of papers and told me that I had about three weeks to complete the online class.

My initial thought was "How can an online class teach someone to drive a car?"

A few days went by and I hadn't started the online class. Then one of my friends told me that the horror stories were true. Turns out there are 15 PowerPoint lessons, and a quiz at the end of each one. I thought that I should probably get started. I hurried to complete the slideshows and the quizzes before the deadline and after several long nights and countless hours of procrastination, I was finally done.

After everything was complete, I had to take a final exam after school. The horror stories persisted. Apparently the final exam was so hard that you were lucky to pass with a 70.

I actually forgot about the exam that afternoon. Luckily someone said something about Driver's Ed and I found myself running down the hall praying they wouldn't make me retake the class. I made it just in time. I took the test and I didn't think it was as hard as it was made out to be.

I passed and I am now awaiting a letter that tells me when I start the in-car portion of the class. What surprised me was that there was so many PowerPoints and quizzes and there's only three afternoon driving sessions.

I have been blessed by having the opportunity to drive on my desolate road before.

But, what if I had never been in the driver's seat of a car?

Older relatives said that they spent months driving with instructors before they got their permit. I guess what I'm saying is that slideshows and quizzes don't teach driving skills. Instruction in a car gives a person experience that they can reflect on and learn from. PowerPoints are an effective way to teach rules of the road. What good is it for someone to know the rules of a game without knowing how to play?

I'm looking forward to getting some driving experience when my time for the in-car session rolls around. But until then, I should probably just stay comfortable in the passenger seat for a while.

Davie High freshman George Haise is an occasional columnist for the Enterprise Record.

**RIVERS**  
FAMILY & COSMETIC DENTISTRY  
DR. RIVERS' DENTAL TIP OF THE WEEK  
"Don't have a toothbrush at lunch? Try finishing your meal with a food that is rough or crisp. Celery, apples, and carrots are nature's toothbrushes and will help remove plaque from your teeth."  
Andrew J. Rivers DMD  
118 Hospital St. • Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-6289  
"Serving Children & Adults"  
ACCEPTING MOST MAJOR INSURANCES  
Riversfamilydentistry.com

Kathi Wall Broker  
336-909-1726  
Century 21 Triad  
Over 30 Years Experience  
Call Me Today for All Your Real Estate Needs!  
SOLD  
Century 21  
TRIAID  
www.century21triad.com  
336.751.2222

**Davie Place**  
Assisted Living Community  
**Valentine's Day**  
Thanks to the generosity of Fued Lion and Walmart, along with the un-named Candy Lady, the residents at Davie Place were able to celebrate Valentine's Day in a special way. Punch and cookies and candy along with roses for the residents made the day a fun outing for everyone.  
Pictured below is our activities director Nellie Jones flanked by our King B.Z. Roth and Queen Annie Wright.  
Also pictured are our honorary King and Queen Larry and Judith Ashley shown celebrating their 40th Valentine's Day together.  
For information on placement, contact:  
Becky Payne  
336-751-2175



Davie Community Foundation board members, from left: Phil Fuller, Joan Woodard, George Webb, Richard Williams, Zach Wright, Marlene Shamel, Dr. Joel Edwards, Dr. Chris Owens, Jane Simpson, Chad Bomar, Mike Owens, Hank Van Hoy

## Foundation Adds 3 New Board Members

The Davie Community Foundation welcomed three new directors to the board in 2014. Mike Owen, Hank Van Hoy and Richard Williams will serve through December 2016.

"We are excited to have such talented men join our board," said Phil Fuller, board chair. "We look forward to the new perspective they will bring. Their energy, ideas, and expertise will be important for making sound decisions impacting the foundation and Davie County people."

The foundation also welcomed Debbie Koontz as office manager. Koontz is the former owner of Ketchie Creek Bakery in Mocksville.

"Debbie has already made it clear we will not be receiving baked goods at the office," said Jane Simpson, foundation president. "We are happy to have the benefit of Debbie's many other talents instead."

Owen is a senior managing director and a regional manager for BB&T Scott & Stringfellow, responsible for the Southeast Region, which includes North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida markets. He served on the board of directors of NC-CAT, the development foundation of the N.C. Center for the Advancement of Teaching.

He is a graduate of East Carolina University and the Securities Industry Institute at the Wharton School of Business. He has twice been named outstanding branch manager for the firm and serves on Scott & Stringfellow's executive committee. Owen is a Top 5 Advisor, and member of The President's Advisory Council, and is a BB&T Sterling Performer.

In recognition of his performance, contribution and service, he was inducted to the firm's Wall of Excellence.

Owen is married to the former Elotte Everett. They have two grown daughters, Ashlin and Madison, and a new son-in-law, Austin Skakle. In his leisure time, he is a golfer.

Van Hoy is a partner in the law firm of Martin & Van Hoy and has practiced law in Mocksville since 1974. He earned his bachelor's degree in political science from the University of North Carolina in 1971 and his Juris Doctor Degree from the University of North Carolina School of Law in 1974. His areas of practice include estate planning, business transactions, commercial real estate, commercial litigation and government law.

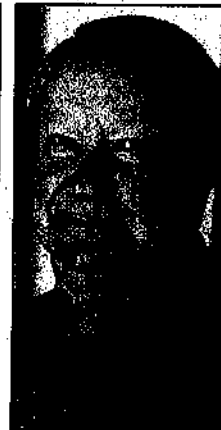
Van Hoy is a member of the N.C. Bar Association



Koontz



Owen



Williams



Van Hoy

and served as its president in 2001-2002. He is a member of the American Bar Association, the N.C. Bar State Bar, and the N.C. Association of Municipal Attorneys. He has been inducted into the N.C. Bar Association General Practice Section's Hall of Fame.

He has been selected for several years to the N.C. Super Lawyer's list in the practice area of estate planning and in America's Best Lawyers in the practice areas of estate planning and commercial litigation.

This past fall Van Hoy was presented with the Order of

the Long Leaf Pine by Gov. Pat McCrory for his public service in many areas.

Van Hoy and his wife Polly are members of First Presbyterian Church, Mocksville. They have three grown sons, two daughters-in-law, and four grandchildren. In addition to his grandchildren, his interests include sports, old-time traditional music and history.

Williams was born and raised in Davie County and says he has a great passion for the people who live here. He has been a member of the Lions Club, the Davie County

Chamber of Commerce, the Gideon's, and a member of ITAC13 in Washington, DC.

Williams and his wife of 45 years, Elaine, started their business in the Fork community in 1970. The Williams' moved their business to Salisbury in 2003 because they outgrew their facilities in Fork.

Three of their four children are involved in the business along with a son-in-law. They hope that as time goes on their children and their four grandchildren will take over the business giving Williams more time to enjoy fishing, hunting, traveling and spend-

ing time with his family. "The board expresses a sincere thank you to retiring directors Patsy Crenshaw, Pat Newman and Gladys Scott," Simpson said. "They provided leadership and insight into the community during their term on the Board. We hope they will remain ambassadors to the Community Foundation for many years."

Questions and requests for information about the foundation may be directed to Simpson at 753-6903, jsimpson@daviefoundation.org or PO Box 546, Mocksville, or visit www.daviefoundation.org.

## Making The Grade Davie Food Sanitation Scores

Restaurant Name	Location	Grade
Bojangles #633	Advance	96
Bojangles #694	Mocksville	97.5
Davie County High	Mocksville	99
DCECHS (Early College)	Mocksville	99.5
El Sol Market Taqueria	Cooleemee	95
Food Lion #932 Delj	Mocksville	99
Food Lion #1359 MM	Advance	99
Food Lion #2677 Deli	Mocksville	100
Jade's Cafe	Mocksville	96
Lowe's Foods #205 Deli	Advance	99.5
Lowe's Foods #205 Meat Market	Advance	100
Lowe's Foods #205 Produce	Advance	99.5
Lowe's Foods #205 Seafood	Advance	100
North Davie Middle	Mocksville	100
Popeyes Louisiana Kitchen	Mocksville	99
South Davie Middle	Mocksville	100
The Feed Bag	Mocksville	97.5
Tienda Acapulco	Mocksville	96.5
Wendy's #534	Advance	99.5
William Ellis Middle	Advance	100
William F Davie	Mocksville	100

The scores are compiled by the environmental health section of the Davie County Health Department. See all scores and learn more at [https://public.cdephs.com/NCENV/PBL/ESTABLISHMENT/ShowESTABLISHMENTTablePage.aspx?TESTST\\_CTY%3D](https://public.cdephs.com/NCENV/PBL/ESTABLISHMENT/ShowESTABLISHMENTTablePage.aspx?TESTST_CTY%3D).

## The DAVIE COUNTY DEMOCRATIC PARTY

will hold annual precinct organizational meetings in DAVIE COUNTY on **MARCH 1, 2014**, at the **DAVIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 371 N. Main St., Mocksville, at 11:00 AM.**

Meetings are free and open to any registered DEMOCRAT residing in the county.

Also, attendees will be electing delegates to the DAVIE COUNTY CONVENTION on **APRIL 5, 2014**, at **11:00 AM** at DAVIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY.

"Precincts are the building blocks of a strong and vibrant DEMOCRATIC PARTY," said Perry Studevent, Chair of the DAVIE COUNTY PARTY. "We need robust precincts to help move our county, our state, and our country forward. Only through your work, will we elect DEMOCRATS who will provide educational opportunities for our children, help for our seniors and disabled, and create jobs."

Lunch will be provided.

For more information, contact our office at 336-753-1791.

Paid for by the Davie County Democratic Party

# Sports



Davie senior Alex Gobble, second in the state at 182, went 48-2 this year and 159-36 in four years. - Photo by Chris Mackle

## One Win Short Gobble Settles For State Runner-Up

By Brian Pitts  
Davie Enterprise Record

Although Davie senior Alex Gobble did not win the state championship at 182, he will live in Davie lore. He will go down as a great, great wrestler who reached the doorstep of the ultimate goal. He came within one win of wrestling immortality.

Only 24 wrestlers in the history of Davie can say they finished first or second in the North Carolina High School Athletic Association tournament. Gobble strived to become Davie's 12th state champion, but he had to settle for becoming the 13th state runner-up.

"The whole experience of being in the finals is bittersweet," Gobble

said. "The outcome and how I felt (afterward) is a terrible feeling. I have a lot to be proud of with what I've accomplished at Davie, but I wish I could have done more."

When Gobble is old and gray and sitting with his grandchildren, he can enjoy retelling stories about going 48-2 as a senior and posting the No. 4 career wins in school history. Michael Waters (203-21) is first, followed by Aaron Hollifield (182-30), Russell Hilton (181-32) and Gobble (159-36).

"It's a great feeling to know I've worked so hard over the past four years," Gobble said. "I learned a lot and made a ton of friends along the way. I mean it's a great experience."

Davie went into the Midwest Re-

gional on Feb. 16-17 at Northwest Guilford without a full lineup.

Davie was expected to advance five to the state tournament - the top four in each weight class earned state berths - but two of the five suffered freakish injuries in off-the-mat accidents. Junior Lake Billings competed in the regional anyway, but he was severely hindered and bowed out with an injury default. Billings considered all but a lock to reach the state as he entered the regional with a 37-7 record.

Senior Nathan Howard (184-4 record) was unable to compete in the regional. Davie had voids at 138, 145, 170 and 285.

Davie finished fourth out of 25 teams with 82.5 points. Parkland was

first at 248.5, followed by NW Guilford at 152.5 and Southeast Guilford at 123. Davie was also fourth in 2013.

"If we didn't have any bad luck, we wouldn't have any luck," coach Buddy Lowery said of the injuries.

Gobble finished second in the regional as a sophomore and junior. By going 3-0, including a pin in the finals, he yanked the monkey off his back and kicked it across Guilford County.

Last year he lost in the regional finals - by seven points - in the eventual state champion at 182. "I felt it was my time to step up and really perform in the finals," Gobble said.

In the finals, Gobble was matched

## Bring On Lacrosse New Team Opens Feb. 27

By Brian Pitts  
Davie Enterprise Record

The buzz for the first season for Davie lacrosse is at a fever pitch. There was a Davie lacrosse team last year, but it was a club team. This year Davie will field jayvee and varsity squads.

Excitement and enthusiasm surround the program. The first game is Feb. 27 at St. Stephens at 5 p.m. After a road game against West Stokes on March 4 at 6, the home opener will be March 6 against North Davidson at 6.

"My goal for the season is to instill in the guys a path and make sure they're having fun - whether we end up winning every game this season or losing every game," coach Brett Hewitt said. "Through having fun, we want to continue to work hard and work the right way toward becoming a good lacrosse team."

"I feel really good. They guys are showing they're really excited. They're learning a lot of new things everyday. There's been a lot of enthusiasm. We have a lot of good athletes."

Forty players are in the program. Hewitt will keep no more than 25 on varsity.

Weather played havoc with the first two weeks of practice. A program that is miles behind the competition didn't need the added adversity of missing valuable time on the field.

"It's been kind of a crunch," Hewitt said. "In the first two weeks of practice, we missed four days (due to rain/snow). I've tried to put two week's worth of instruction into five days before our first scrimmage. There's certain things we haven't gotten to yet."

Davie is learning a new system this year.

"Last year they played a zone and this year we're putting in man-to-man," he said. "And the offense we're doing is different than what they did last year as well."

Obviously, Hewitt has a massive building project as Davie will likely be a bottom-dweller for a while. Still, according to the coach, it's

Please See Gobble - Page B4 Please See Lacrosse - Page B4

# NI

Stop strokes  
by acting fast

Please join us for our stroke screening on Monday, March 10, 4 to 8 p.m.

Stroke is preventable, which is why it is important to recognize any risk factors and behaviors that may be putting you in danger. At this upcoming stroke screening and education event, we will identify areas increasing your risk for stroke and discuss ways to improve them. In addition, you'll learn the primary symptoms of a stroke so that you can get yourself or a loved one to a medical facility fast.

Face drooping  
Arm weakness  
Speech difficulty  
Time to call 911

### Event details

- Stroke screenings and one-on-one education.
- Free and open to the public
- Conveniently held in the conference room at Novant Health Clemmons Medical Center

Monday, March 10, 4 to 8 p.m.  
Appointments are required.  
Please call 336-277-1880 or email  
CommunityWellness@Novant-Health.org

Novant Health Clemmons Medical Center  
a department of Novant Health  
Forsyth Medical Center  
6915 Village Medical Circle, Clemmons



### Worth Noting ...

Davie senior wrestler Alex Gobble finished second in the state at 182 and went out as the school's No. 4 career winner with 159 victories. Gobble won the regional championship, while senior Jack Robertson (195) and junior Parker Correll (220) placed second.

Peyton Sell delivered nine 20-point games and averaged 18.8 for Davie's varsity boys.

The top three scorers on the Davie varsity girls were underclassmen Aubriana Peebles (11.8), Madison Zaferatos (8.6) and freshman Ashlyn Hampton (8).

Freshmen Dylan Shoffner (15.2 average) and Brandon Horton (10) led the Davie JV boys in scoring.

Madison Bohannon drained four 3-pointers and scored 16 points, Cameron Tabor scored 15 and Jessie Beck grabbed 10 rebounds and hit four game-sealing free throws as Davie's JV girls closed the year with an impressive 47-40 win over Tabor.

With Cooper Wall averaging 20.6 points and Curtis Gray 12.7, S. Davie's boys ran the table at 17-0, becoming the first boys team in the 21-year history of middle-school basketball to achieve perfection. Wall finished with a county-record 695 points over two years.

## South Boys Undeclared At 17-0

By Brian Pitts  
Davie Enterprise Record

year when we got beat by Thomasville - a team that we had beat handily (in the regular season). And our goal from day one was: 'We're going to ruin the table. We're going to go 17-0. We're going to make history.'

After capturing the 2013 regular-season title, which included a 56-40 win over Thomasville, South was stunned by No. 3 Thomasville

in the final, 51-42. From Thomasville's viewpoint, the stage was set for a repeat in 2014. South dominated Thomasville 55-38 and 53-36 in the regular season, then the Bulldogs made an unexpected run to the championship game as the No. 6 seed.

But there would be no repeat. Instead, the Tigers came out scorch-

ing and never stopped as they took Thomasville to the woodshed. They led 16-4 after one quarter and 29-15 in the third, a 19-5 blitz widening the gap to 48-20.

The game epitomized South's year. It outscored opponents on average 60-32. The "real" championship

Please See Perfect - Page B2

The South Davie Tigers went an unprecedented 17-0, winning by an average of 28 points.





### The Blue Devils

The high school Blue Devils defeated the Yellow Jackets in the finals to win the high school tournament. Blue Devils pictured, from left: front - Wray Ward, Greg Dalton, Tommy Boyette, Jalen Brown; back - Marcus Anderson, CJ Heiner, Harrison Sales, Dustin Potts, PJ Gaither, coach; Kris Shepherd. Not pictured: coach, Joe Boyette.

### Rec Basketball Results

**Playoffs**  
Blue Devils 40 - Elijah Wood 12, Alex Crofts 2, Jada Burroughs 2, Aubrey Shoffner 2, Kieran Gilbert 21  
Thunder 37 - Matthew Sheffield 15, Dylan Hamm 5, Austin Yokely 6, Coby Roberts 5, Steven Wishon 2, Will Cheek 4

**Heat 34 - Erykah Fowler 10, Bryce Nixon 8, Shamarr Hairston 15**  
Aces 31 - Will Harper 8, Mason Horne 5, Micah Little 7, Naaman Smith 9, TJ McCraw 2

**Deacons 26 - Trey Raibeck 2, Derrick Mock 8, Michael Dalton 8, De'Maura Isaac 8**

### Shamrock Run Saturday

Runners and walkers can still register for the 26th Annual Shamrock Run, Walk and Tots Trot Saturday in Mocksville.

Would-be participants in the 5k and 10k events can register in person from 4-7 p.m. Friday, the day before the race, or on race day at 7 a.m. at St. Francis of Assisi Church, 862 Yadkinville Road, Mocksville. Registration fees for all categories except the Tots Trot will be \$10 less the day before the race than on race day. The kids' fee remains the same at \$5.

Proceeds will benefit the Davie Domestic Violence Services and Rape Crisis Center. The race will wind its way through historic Mocksville.



Females participating in the table tennis tournament at the Brock Gym: Debbie Evans, Angie Blair, Mary Evans, Megan Markland, Arianna Porter, June Hyland.

### Table Tennis Tournery Held

Twenty seven participants spent an evening at the Brock Gym playing table tennis earlier this month.

C Crenshaw won the age 12 and under division with Trot Byerly finishing second. Arianna Porter won the female division with Megan Markland finishing second.

Colby Tucker won the 13-18 age group with Beau Byerly finishing second.

Beau Byerly also played in the men's division and won first place with Brad Anderson finishing second.

The recreation department is considering having a table tennis league. Call Sandra Boyette at 753-6743 if interested.



C Crenshaw (left), finished first and Trot Byerly was second in the kids division.



Beau Byerly (left) was first, Brad Anderson second in the mens division.

### Perfect ...

Continued From Page B1  
game was held in the semifinals, when South pulled out a nailbiter over Ellis, 55-48.

"We took a hold of them and didn't let go," Wall said. Cooper Wall capped a splendid career with 23 points and eight assists. He went four of four at the foul line, extending his hot streak to 26 of 29 over five games. He finished with 695 points over two years, a record with plenty of room to spare. Cody Martin was the record-holder at 522, set from 2008-10.

Cooper Wall capped a splendid career with 23 points and eight assists. He went four of four at the foul line, extending his hot streak to 26 of 29 over five games. He finished with 695 points over two years, a record with plenty of room to spare. Cody Martin was the record-holder at 522, set from 2008-10.

"One thing we've always talked about is him getting to the line because he can be very successful from the free-throw line," coach Wall said of his son.

Gray put his relentless defense and attacking style on full display while scoring 17 points. He was particularly impressive during a nine-point third.

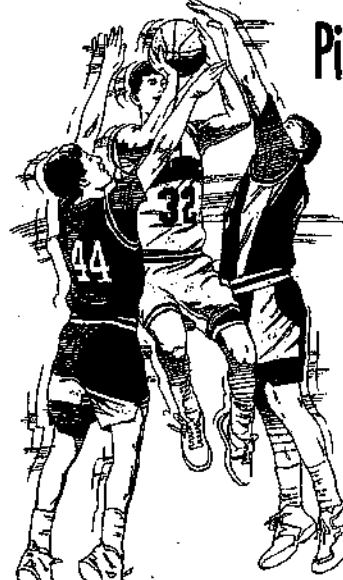
"He showed them something," Wall said. "He showed them a different speed. They couldn't stop him (in the third). He was getting steals, and once he gets going north-south, you better get out of his way. Or you're going to have to be a man to stand in there."

Starnes and Player contributed five points each. Wall (20.6 average), Gray (12.7), Starnes (8) and Player (5.3) were the top four scorers for the season.

And what a way for coach Wall to go out. It's been no secret that this was his final year as South's basketball coach. He will step away so he can attend Cooper's games at Davie. He leaves with a 13-year record of 131-55, good for a .704 winning percentage.

S. Davie 63, Thomasville 32 - Cooper Wall 23, Curtis Gray 17, Ross Starnes 5, Cameron Player 5, Jalen Redmond 4, Broc Barnette 4, Josh Hall 3, Chase Johnson 2.

# Basketball Contest



Pick The Winning Teams Each Week For Your Chance To WIN!

**\$20 & Cap** FIRST PRIZE Each Week  
**\$5** SECOND PRIZE Each Week

Pit your "hoops" knowledge against the greatest sports minds in the area each week in our Basketball Contest.

The first place winner each week will receive a check for \$20 plus a sporty Enterprise Record ballcap so everyone will know you are a WINNER! Our second place winner each week receives a check for \$5.

#### THE RULES

- Anyone can enter except employees of the Davie County Enterprise Record and their families. Only one entry allowed per person per week. All entries must be on original newspaper or Fax 336-751-9760.
- Games in this week's contest are listed in each contest advertisement on this page. The games will change each week.
- Weekly prizes are \$20 and an Enterprise Record cap for first place and the second place winner receives \$5. In case of ties, the entrant who came closest to the total number of points in the tie-breaker wins. If a tie still exists after the tie-breaker game the awards will be divided equally among the individuals who are tied.
- Fill in the contest entry blank and submit or mail the entry to the Enterprise Record, P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028. Entries must be delivered to the Enterprise Record before 5 p.m. Friday each week. To deliver in person the office is located at 171 South Main St., Mocksville, NC.
- Winners will be announced following each contest in the next issue. Decisions of judges will be final. A new contest will be announced each week.
- Entries without first and last name, mailing address & phone number will be disqualified. Due to the prize money being awarded by check PLEASE USE YOUR REAL NAME, NO NICKNAMES.

**GO WAR EAGLES!**  
10, Ohio St. v. Indiana

**DANIEL FURNITURE & ELECTRIC CO., INC**  
Home Appliances  
848 South Main Street Mocksville, NC (336) 751-2492

Courteous, Dependable Service for over 75 Years  
Johnny Marklin • Will Marklin

Your "Home-Town" Drug Store  
8, Texas v. Oklahoma

**Foster Drug Co.**  
495 Valley Road • Mocksville, NC  
336-751-2141

For great information on drugs & health problems, go to [www.fosterdrugs.com](http://www.fosterdrugs.com)

**CW VAPES**  
7, Stamford v. Arizona

- Personal Vaporizers
- E-Juice
- Vaping Accessories

82 Court Square Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-753-6601

**Habitat for Humanity of Davie County ReStore**  
★ OPEN TO THE PUBLIC! ★

**MOVING SALE!!**  
Everything Marked Down So We Don't Have To Move It!

**40% OFF ENTIRE STORE!**  
Excluding Laminate Flooring (Thru Mar. 4, 2014 with this coupon)

Check out our selection of Furniture, Paint, Knick-Knacks, & Household Goods!

1035 Yadkinville Rd., Mocksville Tues-Sat.  
(Peebles Shopping Center) 336-753-1438 9am-5pm

**Pete's Used Tires**  
Tires \$25 and Up

Oil Change • Brakes  
General Mechanic Work  
Hours: M-F 9-6 & Sat. 8-3  
130 Boone Farm Road Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-492-2333  
After Hours: 336-528-8685

**\$3 OFF** With Coupon

1, HCSU v. Miami

We Tow 48 States  
• Small & Large Wrecker Service  
• Roll Back Service  
• Courtesy Wheelchair Van Available in Davie County

**Farmington Road Wrecker Service, Inc.**  
721 Wilkesboro St., Mocksville, NC  
(across from Maly's Pizza Store)  
24 Hour Service - 7 Days A Week  
9, Kansas v. We Accept Most Major Credit Cards  
Ola, St.  
Marvin & Cinda Smith  
Call: 336-909-1740  
Phone: 336-753-1495

**OSBORNE'S TIRE & AUTOMOTIVE**  
TIRES FOR:  
• Cars  
• Trucks  
• Large Trucks  
• Farm Equip.  
• Lawn Equip.

1083 Salisbury Road • Mocksville  
(Approx. 1/4 mile from Davie High School)  
(336) 753-8090  
6, Alabama v. Kentucky

1441 Deadman Road Mocksville, NC 27028  
"When life lets you down, we'll pick you up."

**JOE'S TOW**  
24 Hour Roadside Rollback Service  
Small, Medium & Heavy Duty Towing  
Joseph Crofts, Owner [www.joestows.com](http://www.joestows.com)  
Mobile: 336-940-7256 Fax: 150-13579519  
Office: 336-998-2693 Email: [joestow@live.com](mailto:joestow@live.com)

**SPILLMAN'S HOME FUEL OIL**  
LIME & FERTILIZER  
Bags or Bulk Spread  
Call today for Heating Oil Delivery!

Call Today for Delivery 284-2551

**HOME IMPROVEMENTS & REPAIR**  
by JOHNNIE DILLON  
Kitchen & Bath Renovations  
Ceramic Tile • Flooring • Home Repairs  
General Carpentry

INSURED  
30+ YEARS EXPERIENCE  
336-418-0222

**TAR HEEL TOBACCO**  
"A Tobacco Friendly Store"

Mint & Chewing Tobacco, Smart Cigars, Filtered Cigars  
555 LOTTERY 555

6311 Stadium Drive 336-778-1144  
5, Ga. Tech v. Fla. St.

DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD  
FULL COVERAGE ON NEWS & ADVERTISING

P.O. Box 99  
171 South Main St., Mocksville, NC 27028  
phone: (336) 751-2129 fax: (336) 751-9760  
[www.ourdavie.com](http://www.ourdavie.com)

**ENTRY BLANK!**  
Search the ads on this page to find the contest games. Then enter the team you predict will win the advertising sponsor's name listed below.  
DEADLINE FOR ENTRIES IS 5PM FRIDAY FOR THAT WEEK'S GAME

ADVERTISER	WINNER
1. PETE'S USED TIRES	_____
2. SPILLMAN'S LIME & FERTILIZER	_____
3. HABITAT RESTORE	_____
4. JOHNNIE DILLON HOME IMPROV.	_____
5. TARHEEL TOBACCO	_____
6. OSBORNE'S TIRE & AUTOMOTIVE	_____
7. CW VAPES	_____
8. FOSTER DRUG	_____
9. FARMINGTON ROAD WRECKER	_____
10. DANIEL FURNITURE	_____
11. JOE'S TOW	_____
12. DAVIE CO. ENTERPRISE RECORD	_____

**Tie Breaker**  
Predict the score in the following contest.  
In cases of ties, the tiebreaker will be used to determine the winners

**UNC vs. Virginia Tech** Total Points Scored \_\_\_\_\_

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
DAY PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_ NIGHT: \_\_\_\_\_

Submit by mail, in person or FAX 336-751-9760 to the Enterprise Record office: 171 S. Main St., Mocksville or PO Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028

**Davie COUNTY SCHOOLS**  
innovate • achieve • excel

## 2014 Davie County Spelling Bee

Congratulations to all for an outstanding performance in this year's event!

**2nd Place**  
Lily Godwin, North Davie Middle  
\$150.00 Gift Card  
Presented by Robin Snow - General Manager  
Davie County Enterprise Record

**1st Place**  
Layne Timkaek, William Ellis Middle  
\$250.00 Gift Card  
Presented by Towfik Shehata - Owner,  
Venezia Italian Family Restaurant

**3rd Place**  
Melanie Espitia, Mocksville Elementary  
\$100.00 Gift Card  
Presented by Noll Grady-Smith - representing,  
BB&T

**Other Participating School Winners -**  
Mariana Booth - Cooleemes Elementary  
Alyyah Byerly - Comatzer Elementary  
Jake Hill - Pinebrook Elementary  
Luke Stillson - Shady Grove Elementary  
Katie Dyson - William R. Davie Elementary  
David McGreevy - South Davie Middle

All participants received a Barnes & Noble gift card provided by Reynolds American, Inc. and Hillsdale Dental.

**A Special Thanks to this Year's Sponsors!**

Venezia Italian Family Restaurant  
DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD  
BB&T  
RAI Reynolds American  
hillsdale dental

Congratulations to this week's **BASKETBALL CONTEST WINNERS!**

First Place = \$20.00 to Ronnie Robertson  
Second Place = \$5.00 to Billy Brindle

A large number of entries this week missed only 3 games but unfortunately there were a couple of contestants who missed only 2 games and they are our winners. Congratulations to **Ronnie Robertson** who finishes in **First Place**. He edged out **Billy Brindle** who claims **Second Place**. Robertson gets the top prize due to his closer pick in the tie-breaker game. The regular season in college basketball is winding down and these last games will help determine seeding for the conference tournaments. Good luck and remember to get your entries in by 5PM on Friday.

## Byerly Anguishes Through Cuts

One of the most difficult jobs for a coach involves telling a player he is not going to make the team.

An always-difficult task became an extremely difficult task last week for Davie varsity baseball coach Bobby Byerly and jayvee skipper Dan Lawlor.

Sixty-two guys tried out for the Davie squads. Twenty-seven were cut. Byerly has been coaching a long time, and he can't remember a more unpleasant cut in his career.

"We have cuts (Feb. 21) and it's the most difficult cut I've ever had," Byerly, beginning his second year as Davie's coach, said last week. "I mean I haven't slept for a few days because of it. You never want to let kids go. Whenever they're really good kids and they have talent, it's really hard to let them go."

What complicated matters this year was the wintry weather that hit right when tryouts were set to begin. Out of the first eight days that practice was supposed to be held, Davie was able to get on the field just once - and that one day was at the little league field at Collette.

"And then you have the weather issue," he said. "You have eight or nine inches of



Byerly

snow and you can't get on the field. Then it's rain. So we've been on the field one day."

Byerly kept 17 on varsity. Lawlor kept 18 on jayvee. "Some of (the cut players) have a lot of potential," Byerly said. "It's like we told the jayvees last night: There's a lot of kids that are getting sent home who could play at other schools and start. It makes it rough."

Davie's season began Feb. 26. The varsity War Eagles are coming off a 16-8, 5-5 year in 2013 in which they finished in a three-way tie for third in the league and advanced to the second round of the 4-A playoffs.

## Lacrosse...

Continued From Page B1 not outrageous to envision the War Eagles winning a game or two and contending in several.

"I think we'll be able to be in a lot of the games this year," he said. "We've got a few weak points that we're really going to work on, and we're going to have guys on the varsity level that are still learning about the sport. Some of the varsity players, their first game ever will be the game coming up this Thursday (Feb. 27)."

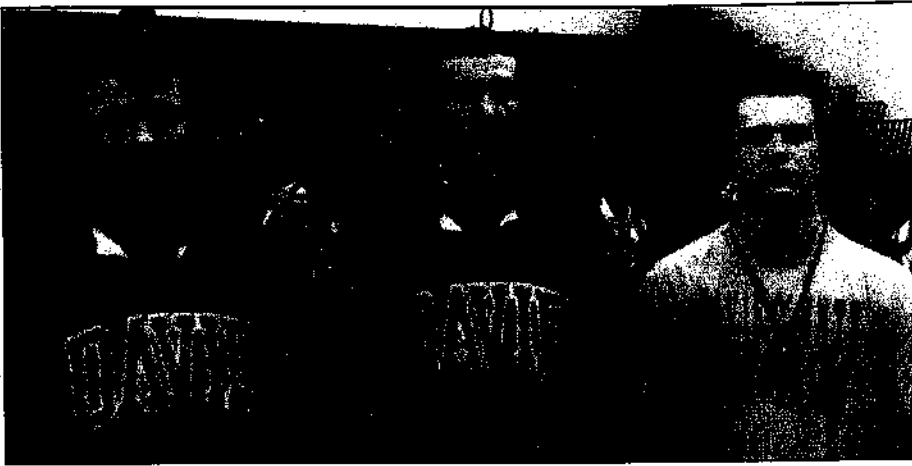
"I'm not going to take shortcuts in their development just to win a couple games this year, especially with the jayvee guys. On jayvee, we're going to work toward making sure they have all the fundamentals

down before we do anything fancy. Everybody is going to be playing and learning."

The season opener will be a landmark moment even in defeat. Win or lose, the home opener will be a landmark moment.

"I know the guys are all really excited for it," he said. "Even though we're playing at St. Stephens, I think we'll have a lot of support there. Hopefully we can come away with a win, but either way, it will be a success because it will be our first varsity game."

Scott Landy, who started the club team last year, is an assistant coach. Chuckie Clement, who coached the club team, is also assisting Hewitt.



The state qualifiers from Davie were, from left: Alex Gobble, Jack Robertson and Parker Correll.

## Gobble ...

Continued From Page B1

Sophomore Isaiah Whitley (120) and junior Keion Joyce (132) also went 1-2.

Gobble entered the state meet with a good dose of determination and experience. He checked out at 1-2 as a sophomore state qualifier, and he placed fifth at 182 as a junior.

He was craving more as a senior, and he continued an exhilarating ride with three wins - 8-2 over Holly Springs junior Josh Richardson, 2-0 over Hough senior Sebastian Barreto (51-6) and a pin over Millbrook senior Dillon Dawkins (41-6).

"(Barreto) was a very strong kid," Gobble said of the 2-0 quarterfinal win. "I mean he was well built. I didn't have a good first-round match, and at that point in the tournament I was just doing everything I could just to get by. He was short and stocky, and I didn't want to take any chances of getting caught. So I just rode him out after I got that takedown."

Gobble lost in the 2013 semifinals. He made amends by pinning Dawkins. "I was very motivated because of what happened last year, losing by three (in the semis)," he said. "I was very determined to prove a point that I deserved to be a state finalist."

In the finals, Gobble and South View senior Malik McDonald both hit the mat brimming with confidence. Gobble

was 48-1, McDonald 46-1. His career ended with a pin by Broughton junior Roberto Phillips (33-5).

"Jack faced some men," Lowery said. Correll opened with a 4-3 win over Sanderson senior Antwan Elliott (35-5). But he was pinned by Alexander Central junior Kevin Alanis (15-3). Then he lost 5-2 to Glenn junior Chris Davis (41-15).

The pin defeat was hard for Correll to swallow. It was one that got away. "Parker was in full control," Lowery said. "I mean Parker wrestled good. (Alanis) did a roll and came up into a Peterson."

Robertson and Correll weren't place-winners, but it's a big accomplishment to merely qualify for the state. Robertson qualified for the third time. He went 40-6 this year and 111-47 for his career. Correll demonstrated drastic improvement for the second year in a row. He went 8-10 as a freshman, 35-16 as a sophomore and 43-7 as a junior. This was his first state appearance.

"Hopefully Parker learned some stuff," Lowery said. "You've got to be there before you can (place). All three of them wrestled their butts off."

Parkland was the team champion with 173 points. The Mustangs produced three champs. Davie (24 points) was 19th out of 74 teams, and it was the No. 2 finisher among Central Piedmont Conference teams.

Robertson opened with a 7-2 win over Lumberton junior Thomas Thompson. But then he lost 3-2 to Alexander Central senior Dustin Jones (37-2).

## Steinhour Upbeat About Soccer Season

The Davie varsity girls soccer team has been irrelevant in the Central Piedmont Conference for a while.

Davie, which was 5-13 overall and 0-10 in the CPC last year, has suffered four straight losing seasons. It's 0-29-1 in the league the past three years.

As lean as those years have been, there's a growing buzz that Davie's fortunes will be looking up starting this year.

If the upbeat third-year coach Kerstin Steinour's vibes are any indication, the War Eagles will display vast improvement in 2014 and they have a chance to be increasingly better in the coming years.

"I'm very excited for the season," Steinour said. "I think we've got a great team. We have a lot of talent. More than half the team is freshmen and sophomores, so we have a very young team. I have 18 (varsity

players) and 10 of them are freshmen and sophomores."

Steinour's enthusiasm was buoyed by Saturday's showing in a jamboree at West Iredell. Davie went 3-0 in the scrimmages, beating South Iredell 5-0, West Iredell 1-0 and Lincoln Charter 1-0.

Steinour has 14 varsity returners, including Grace Bartlett, Meredith Ratledge, Diana Moore, Christi Rowe, Lindsey Stroupe, Brooke Hedgspeth,

Mia Byers, Payton Beaty, Claire Devereaux, Katelyn Hernandez, Emily Muchukot, Mary Tellur, Caroline Davis and Allie Carter.

"And many of them play on the same year-round teams," she said. "So I think this team is going to be stronger than last year's."

The varsity newcomers are Madison Riddle, Payton Frye, Annie Kinder and Ali Guttenburg.

The 17-deep jayvee roster: Ana Almazon, Brooke Summers, Claire Myers, Elaina Burr, Erin Gaiewek, Gladys Garcia, Gracie Clark, Jasmine Randolph, Jennifer Ngo, Justice Mayfield, Makyla Cody, Paige Hammond, Riley Ball, Sarah Buie, Shannon Martinez, Ze'nona Cockerham and Dianna Leon.

Steinour's assistants are Rebekah Brock, Katherine Mills, Lauren Heschles and Kenneth Ham, who is the head jayvee coach.



Steinour

## Girls' Coach Points To Future

The Davie varsity girls basketball team's Central Piedmont Conference season wasn't pretty, with the War Eagles finishing sixth out of seven in the regular season and losing in the CPC Tournament quarterfinals.

The War Eagles are mired in a four-year recession. Their last winning record in the CPC came in 2005. Their last overall winning record came in 2010.

But let's turn the page to the promising news. The future is abuzz with possibilities. For instance, the top four scorers from this year's squad will be back next year. Three of them have two more years of eligibility. And the jayvee team went 15-4.

In the regular-season finale, the War Eagles lost 60-46 at Mt. Tabor (18-5, 8-4 CPC). Davie finished 3-9 in the CPC.

Davie trailed by 15 at halftime and never threatened. The stat leaders were Madison Zafertatos (17 points, three 3-pointers, six assists, five steals), Aubriana Peebles (11 points, 10 rebounds) and Ashlyn Peterson (six points, 14 rebounds).

In the CPC Tournament

quarterfinals at third-seeded Reynolds (16-9), Davie lost 60-43 to close the year at 9-15. Again, Davie trailed by 16 at halftime and did not threaten.

Davie got the most production from Peterson (12 points, 11 rebounds), Peebles (11 points), Ashlyn Hampton (8) and junior Peterson (5.8). (10 points) and Zafertatos (six points, five assists).

"We made a lot of progress during the course of the year," said coach Davie Ruemenapp, who wrapped up his first year at Davie. "We never did get the big reward for all the hard work we put in, but I think the future looks incredibly bright."

We were playing with predominantly underclassmen all year. We closed the gap on a lot of teams. Even though we were never able to get there and knock off those top-tier teams, we're getting so much better. Another year or two experience for some of these girls and I think we're going

to be right in the mix."

There were three seniors on the team - Ashton Brown, Emoral Gadsdon and Ivey Carney. The top scoring averages belonged to sophomore Peebles (11.8), sophomore Zafertatos (8.6), freshman Hampton (8) and junior Peterson (5.8).

"I think (next year's) pieces are going to fit nicely together," Ruemenapp said. "There are a lot of quick, perimeter players on jayvee, and there is a lot of post experience on the varsity. I think that's all going to mesh together really nicely."

Mt. Tabor 60, Davie 46 - Madison Zafertatos 17, Aubriana Peebles 11, Ashlyn Peterson 6, McKayla Bohannon 4, Ivey Carney 4, Caitlyn Peebles 2, Ashlyn Hampton 2.

Reynolds 60, Davie 43 - Ashlyn Peterson 12, Aubriana Peebles 11, Ashlyn Hampton 10, Madison Zafertatos 6, McKayla Bohannon 2, Caitlyn Peebles 2.

## Upcoming Games

- Wednesday, Feb. 26**  
Davie jayvee baseball at Randleman at 5  
Davie varsity baseball at home vs. Randleman at 5  
Davie tennis at home vs. Reagan at 4:30
- Thursday, Feb. 27**  
Davie jayvee/varsity soccer at Forbush at 5:15/7  
Davie varsity lacrosse at St. Stephens at 5
- Friday, Feb. 28**  
Davie jayvee baseball at Salisbury at 5  
Davie varsity baseball at home vs. Salisbury at 5  
Davie tennis at Lexington at 4:30
- Monday, March 3**  
Davie JV/varsity soccer at home vs. A.L. Brown at 5:15/7  
Davie tennis at North Davidson at 4:30
- Tuesday, March 4**  
South Davie baseball at Tyro at 4:30  
Davie golf vs. Statesville at Oak Valley at 3  
Davie jayvee soccer at home vs. Forbush at 5:15  
Davie jayvee baseball at Lake Norman at 4:30  
Davie varsity baseball at Lake Norman at 7  
Davie JV/varsity softball at home vs. C. Davidson at 5/7  
Davie varsity lacrosse at West Stokes at 6
- Wednesday, March 5**  
Davie golf vs. West Davidson at Oak Valley at 3  
Davie varsity soccer at home vs. West Rowan at 4  
Davie track at West Rowan at 4:30  
Davie tennis at Reynolds at 4:30



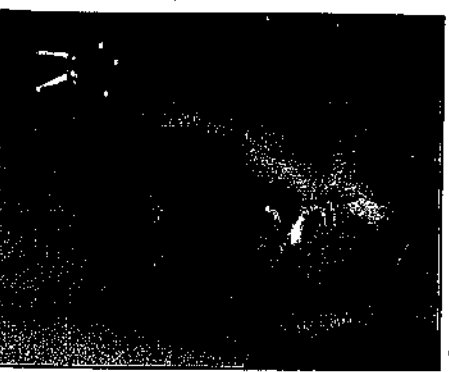
Javon Adkins gets control of his match.



Isaiah Whitley tries to escape.



Coach Buddy Lowery has a word with Hunter Smith.



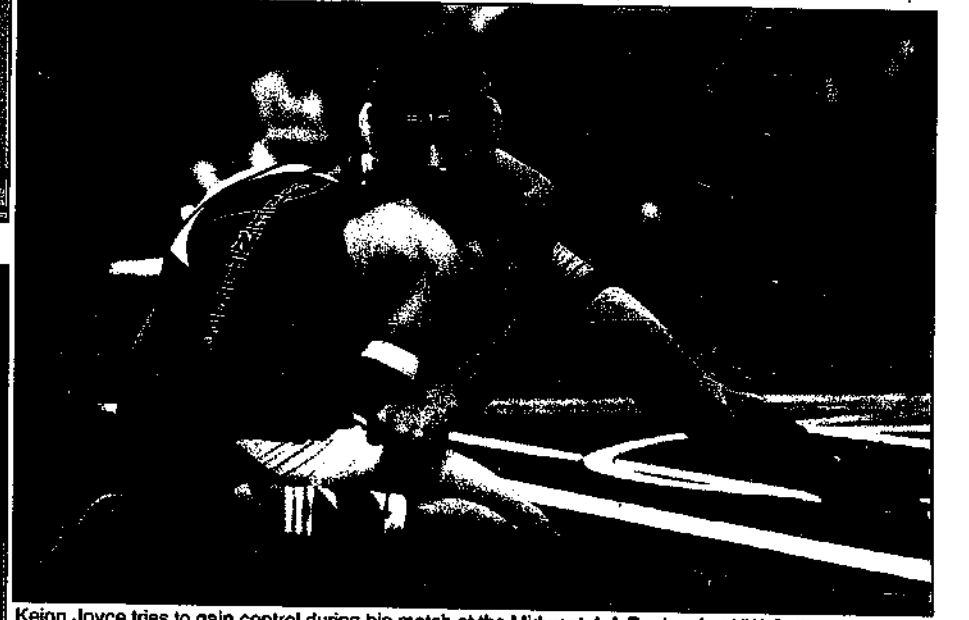
Keion Joyce, a junior, takes command at the regional.



Alex Gobble sitting with grandfather Vernon Dull.



Jack Robertson placed second in the region at 195 to reach the state meet for the third time.



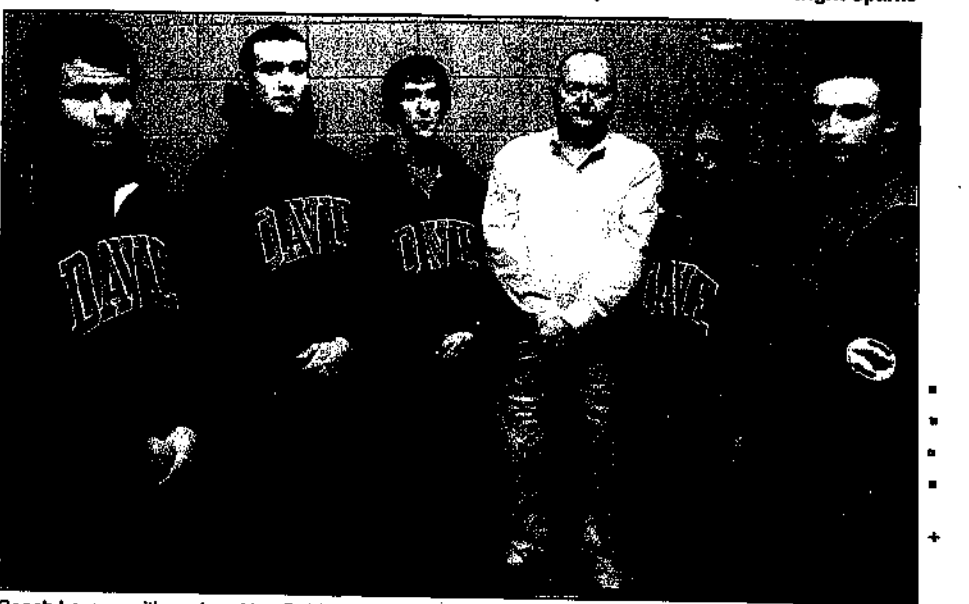
Keion Joyce tries to gain control during his match at the Midwest 4-A Regional at NW Guilford.



Jack Robertson all but cuffs his foe. At right, coaches Mike Dunn and Buddy Lowery (right) look on.



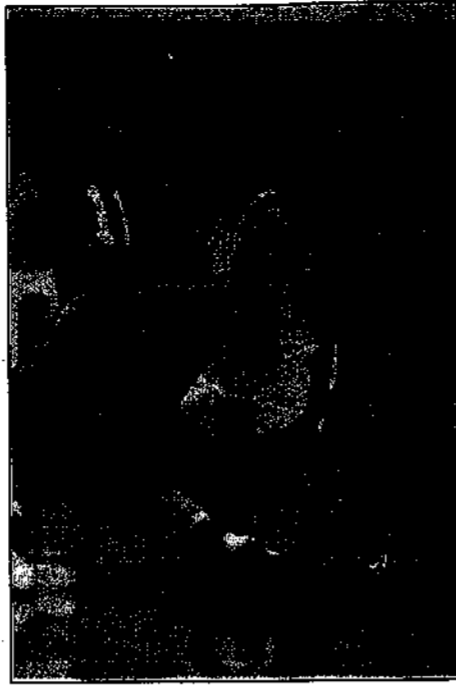
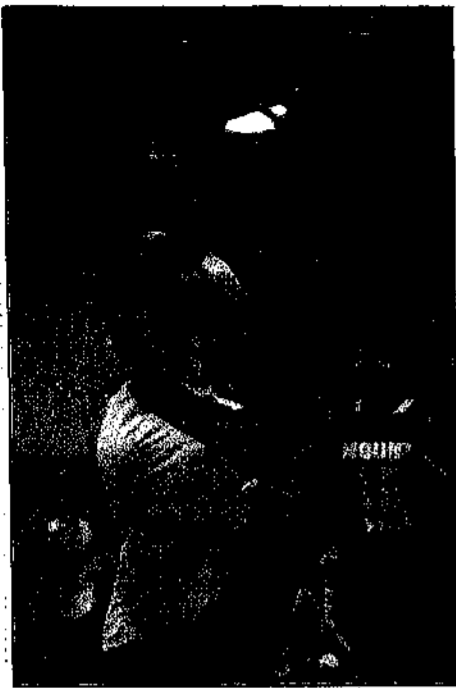
Keion Joyce, a junior, takes command at the regional. - Photos by Chris Mackie and Dwight Sparks



Coach Lowery with seniors Alex Gobble, Jack Robertson, Nathan Howard, Javon Adkins and Jamie Spry.

**REPRESENTATIVE**  
**Julia Howard**  
NC House 79th District  
Please contact me in:  
MOCKSVILLE: (336) 751-8567  
RALEIGH: (919) 733-5804  
State Legislative Building  
16 W. Jones Street, 8th Floor  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1026  
Email: julia.howard@ncleg.gov  
Look for us on Facebook at:  
Rep Julia Howard  
PAID FOR BY JULIA HOWARD

WWW.  
ourdavie  
.COM



Madison Bohannon averaged a team-high 11.3 points. In middle, K'lea Parks follows a shot. At right, Jessie Beck positions herself for a potential steal.

## JV Girls Script Season's End With Close Win Over Tabor

By Brian Pitts  
Davie Enterprise Record

When Davie's jayvee girls basketball team played at Mt. Tabor several weeks ago, coach Jean O'Brien's War Eagles walked off the court with their heads down and tears flowed in the locker room. Davie had lost 47-46 after having possession with a one-point lead in the waning seconds. It was excruciating.

If you could script how the season would end, this is how you'd do it: Davie closes the season against Tabor and wins by making clutch shots in the closing moments of a tightly-contested game.

That's exactly what Davie did in last week's season finale. It defeated visiting Tabor 47-40 to close the book on a 15-4, 9-3 year.

"The first time we had a bad game," O'Brien said. "We weren't running at our speed. There were tears in the locker room. I mean they were really upset."

"The first game was still resonating (going into last week's rematch). The girls wanted this game. From the get-go, we were very focused."

The amped-up War Eagles sped to a 15-6 advantage in the first quarter. Tabor would make serious noise, using a 14-4 run to cut into Davie's lead. It was 31-23 at halftime. Davie maintained a 35-30 margin after three.

The fourth tested Davie's ability to hang on. Davie delivered.

"I know a lot of those (Tabor) girls and they're very talented and fundamental," O'Brien said. "But everything came together. They pressed us the whole game and I'd say we broke the press probably nine out of 10 times. Eventually Tabor started running out of legs, and I've got girls who can go for 32 minutes."

## JV Season Ends With Loss

Contrary to what you might perceive if you looked at the Davie jayvee boys basketball team's record for the first time (3-17 overall, 2-10 Central Piedmont Conference), not everything went wrong this season. To arrive at that conclusion would be to overlook the steady improvement the boys made and the strong emergence of two freshmen who paced the team in scoring.

"I told the kids I was pleased," coach Bill Walwik said after Davie's final game, an 86-52 home loss to Mt. Tabor. "We made marked improvement from the beginning of the year until the last



Bailey Walsh, beside Cameron Tabor, sets a screen.

Madison Bohannon was dynamite. She scored 16 points, converted four of six 3-point shots and grabbed six rebounds. She matched injured Ally Wyrick for the most 3s in a game.

"They were in a 2-3 (zone) and I said: 'If they don't guard you, fire it,'" O'Brien said. "She did a great job of handling the ball, too."

Bohannon was hardly the lone star. Cameron Tabor came up with 15 points on 6-of-10 shooting.

"She had a great game in the post," she said. "It was posting up and simple drop shots."

Jessie Beck (six points, 10 rebounds, five assists, four steals) did her part - and then some.

"Jessie played point a good bit to free Maddie (Bohannon) up to get some of those shots,"

Beck sealed Tabor's fate from the free-throw line. Two makes bumped Davie's lead to 45-40. After Tabor missed a shot and Davie rebounded, Beck was fouled. Again she made both to extend the lead to 47-40.

"It very easily could have gone the other way," she said. "We didn't fall apart."

Hailey Chunn (four points, seven rebounds) and Bailey Walsh (two points, nine rebounds) helped the cause.

The No. 1 scoring average belonged to Bohannon at 11.3. The other top scorers were K'lea Parks (9.4), Beck (9.2), Wyrick (6.4) and Tabor (5.8).

Davie 47, Mt. Tabor 40 - Madison Bohannon 16, Cameron Tabor 15, Jessie Beck 6, Hailey Chunn 4, K'lea Parks 2, Bailey Walsh 2, Zella Ebert 2.

didn't have the horses to play with them for four quarters. They were so much bigger and faster than us."

Freshman Dylan Shoffner poured in a ho-hum 19 points and finished with a team-high average of 15.2. Fittingly, freshman Brandon Horton was second with 11. He had the No. 2 season average at 10. Freshman Cory Heiter was next against Tabor with nine.

"We kept it fairly close," Walwik said. "We were within five a couple times (in the third), and then their height and athleticism just wore us down."

Davie had nothing left in the fourth, getting outscored 29-11 in the final eight minutes. "It was brutal," he said. "We

# Absher Praises Four Basketball Seniors

In terms of wins and losses, the season was dismal for the Davie varsity boys basketball team.

But in spite of a 4-21 record, there was something special about this team. The War Eagles endured the blow of five transfers, all starters from a season ago. Even with no life rafts in sight, they gave everything they had every

day. They were truly a joy to coach. They put a motivation in three coaches to try to put them in the best positions to win." Davie closed the regular season with an 83-47 loss at first-place Mt. Tabor (19-5, 11-1 CPC). Davie went 0-12 in the CPC. Peyton Sell (16) and Jordan McDaniel (13) were the top scorers.

Playing at second-seeded Reagan (18-6) in the CPC Tournament quarterfinals, the No. 7 War Eagles lost 81-55.

Sell (24), Tre Redmond (seven), Heath Slabach (six) and Kendall Cunningham (six) were the leading scorers. It was the final high-school games for four seniors - Sell, Nathan Colamarino, Cunningham and J.Q. Dalton.

"I didn't know what the final record might look like, but they would be special because they were put in a difficult situation. The guys focused on their team and they worked and competed

every day. They were truly a joy to coach. They put a motivation in three coaches to try to put them in the best positions to win."

Davie closed the regular season with an 83-47 loss at first-place Mt. Tabor (19-5, 11-1 CPC). Davie went 0-12 in the CPC. Peyton Sell (16) and Jordan McDaniel (13) were the top scorers.

Playing at second-seeded Reagan (18-6) in the CPC Tournament quarterfinals, the No. 7 War Eagles lost 81-55.

Sell (24), Tre Redmond (seven), Heath Slabach (six) and Kendall Cunningham (six) were the leading scorers. It was the final high-school games for four seniors - Sell, Nathan Colamarino, Cunningham and J.Q. Dalton.

"I didn't know what the final record might look like, but they would be special because they were put in a difficult situation. The guys focused on their team and they worked and competed

moving forward they will be a big part of that," Absher said. "They were huge. What they did this year will be a big piece to it when we get this thing turned around."

Sell, the only key part from Davie's powerful team in 2012-13, came through with a superb season. He delivered nine 20-point games, three 30-point games and peaked at 42. After averaging 4.8 points as the sixth man last year, he rose to 18.8. Sophomore Nic Starnes averaged 7.4, sophomore McDaniel 7.1, junior Blaise Bennett 6.7 and junior Holden Poole 6.1.

Sell, who exited the floor for the final time at Reagan on the heels of a three-point play, will study engineering at N.C. State.

"He played really well," Absher said. "When we got the seniors out at the end, we

left Peyton to last. He went out on a three-point play. That was neat for him. He hung in there (all year), competed and was a leader. I'm really glad to see him individually go out on a good note."

Mt. Tabor 83, Davie 47 - Peyton Sell 16, Jordan McDaniel 13, Nathan Colamarino 5, Blaise Bennett 3, Heath Slabach 3, Nic Starnes 3, Kendall Cunningham 2, Tre Redmond 2.

Reagan 81, Davie 55 - Peyton Sell 24, Tre Redmond 7, Heath Slabach 6, Kendall Cunningham 6, Blaise Bennett 5, Jordan McDaniel 2, J.Q. Dalton 2, Holden Poole 2, Nic Starnes 1.

### HOWARD REALTY

**Featured Listings**

AVAILABLE LAND	
800 Shik Rd: 42.85± ac. Mountain Views	\$148,000
61 W.H. Boone Rd: 2.52± ac. wooded parcel	\$20,000
2514 Hwy. 801 North: 7 ± ac.	\$55,000
80 Hwy. 81 West: 79.64± ac.	\$390,000
154 New Hampshire St.: 0.52 ± ac.	\$25,000
603 Carter Street: 0.69 ± ac.	\$15,000
Lot 4 Gladstone Rd: 1.21± ac. big lot	\$15,950
60 Depot Street: 0.12± ac. in town	\$4,000
60 Mayhew Lane: 1.01 ± ac.	\$12,500
600 Hobbs Trail: Wooded 5.46 ac. tract	\$49,000
60 Gladstone Road: 1.01 ± ac.	\$14,850
158 Taha Coopers: 0.47± ac. lot	\$17,000

To view all our current listings visit us at: [www.howardrealty.com](http://www.howardrealty.com)

# BUSINESS SPOTLIGHT



Carolina Small Engine Repair fixes and sells most brands of lawnmowers and small power equipment.

## Carolina Small Engine Repair

With spring around the corner and warmer weather upon us, it's time to start thinking about getting your lawn equipment in tip-top shape. If you are tired of the lack of service and knowledge about power equipment at the big box stores, then Carolina Small Engine is the place for you to be when you need to purchase new equipment or get your current equipment serviced.

**Customer Loyalty**  
At Carolina Small Engine, we believe that shopping and purchasing locally here in Davie County is an important thing to this community and to our business as well. We want our customers to return to us over and over again. When you purchase your new equipment with us, we will be there to answer any questions you may have about your purchase and will provide service after the sale. Which is another thing that is hard to find at a big box store.

**Over 25 years experience**  
With more than 25 years of experience in selling and servicing lawn equipment, owner Ken Beauchamp knows a thing or two about getting your equipment in good working order.

In a recent interview, Ken stated that he started working on lawn mowers when he was about 10 years old and has been fixing equipment ever since. However, when he started Carolina Small Engine in 1989, he started as part-time, servicing used equipment and sold only Shindaiwa equipment.

As his business continued to grow, Ken was able to expand to full time in 2007 and now sells multiple name brands and has been growing ever since! Much of their growth has been due to God's multiple blessings and word of mouth advertising from satisfied customers. He frequently receives compliments about how customers appreciate the Christian radio station playing at all times.

Certified and Sells Several Major Brands  
Carolina Small Engine sells multiple name brands: Echo, Shindaiwa, Dolmer and they are a FULL LINE



Carolina Small Engine Repair is on Fork Bixby Road.

Husqvarna dealer. They have on hand a wide variety of new equipment for sale: including string trimmers, chain saws, blower, lawn tractors, push mowers and Z-Turns (ranging from homeowner to commercial.) Ken is also certified in other brands such as: Kohler, Briggs & Stratton, Subaru, Honda and Kawasaki. If you are looking for new equipment, service or parts, you will find them at Carolina Small Engine.

**2013 Inventory Mark Downs**  
Ken is currently marking down the 2013 inventory to make room for the new 2014 inventory. This is for push mowers, lawn tractors, Z-Turns and chain saws and much more.

**Store location and Contact Information**  
Carolina Small Engine is located at 1034 Fork Bixby Road in Advance. Store hours are Monday-Friday 8:30 to 5:00 pm, Saturday 8:00 to 12:00. Closed on Sunday so our employees can spend time with their families.

Visit Carolina Small Engine's website at [www.carolinasmallengine.com](http://www.carolinasmallengine.com). You can also visit us online at: [www.CarolinaSmallEngine.com](http://www.CarolinaSmallEngine.com) or like us on Facebook. You can also email Ken at [ken@carolinasmallengine.com](mailto:ken@carolinasmallengine.com) or call the store at 336-998-7755.

### Carolina Small Engine

**Husqvarna**  
Sales & Service

Lawn Mowers, Chainsaws, Trimmers, Blowers  
336-998-7755  
1034 Fork Bixby Road, Advance, NC 27006  
[www.CarolinaSmallEngine.com](http://www.CarolinaSmallEngine.com)

Think Green Auction Co.

"Where Integrity Matters"

**368 Hwy. 801,**  
**Woodlawn**  
Actively Seeking  
Estate Sales  
Auction Dates Will Vary  
336-625-6361

TGT

\$ RECYCLING \$

"Where Integrity Matters"

We Buy: Copper - Brass - Steel - Aluminum - Cars - Heavy Equipment

368 Hwy 801, Woodlawn  
336-284-2788

A Name  
Trusted  
in Roofing  
Since 1989

**COOLEY ROOFING**

Visit website or call for Free Estimate.  
**(336) 847-1114** [www.cooleyroofing.com](http://www.cooleyroofing.com)

Global  
336-783-9200  
121 N. Main St.  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
Come by and See Our New Location

**PERKINS ROOFING**

"Quality work at reasonable prices"

Phone: 336-763-6366  
Fax: 336-763-6370

Jesse Perkins - Owner  
300 Spring Street  
Mocksville, NC 27051

## BATES INCOME TAX

HELPING SOLVE LIFE'S PUZZLES

10% OFF Your Tax Return with coupon during February

58-1 Court Square • Mocksville, NC 27028  
[www.batesincometax.com](http://www.batesincometax.com) • 336.838.8537

MAKE YOUR APPOINTMENT TODAY

**CLEMMONS BARBERSHOP**

Authentic Barbershop Experience

3 Professional Barbers

Tues.-Fri. 8:30am - 6pm; Sat. 8am-noon  
**(336) 766-9011**

2721 Lenoirville Clemmons Rd. • Clemmons  
[www.clemmonsbarbershop.com](http://www.clemmonsbarbershop.com)

## The Facts

**Cost of New High School = \$55,000,000**

**Interest on Loan = \$22,000,000**

**Property Tax Increase = 18%**

**We Can't Afford Teacher's Assistants ...**

**So How Can We Afford A New High School**

**At A Total Cost of \$77,000,000?**

[www.daviecountyeducationfirst.com](http://www.daviecountyeducationfirst.com)

Paid for by Education First Referendum Committee

**Get it weekly! 1-877-751-2120**

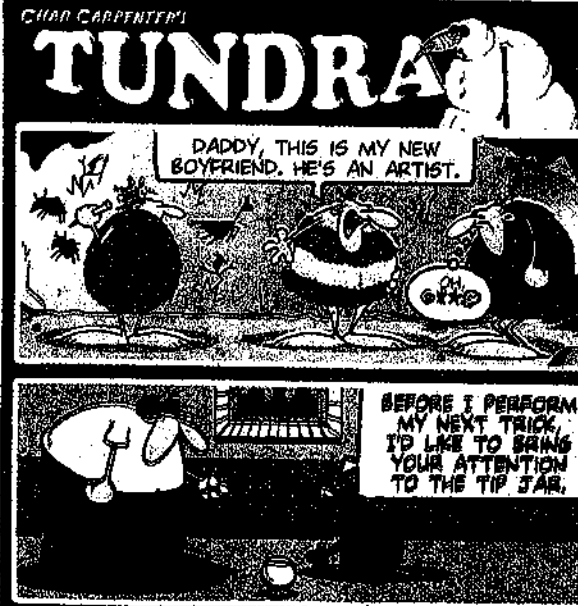
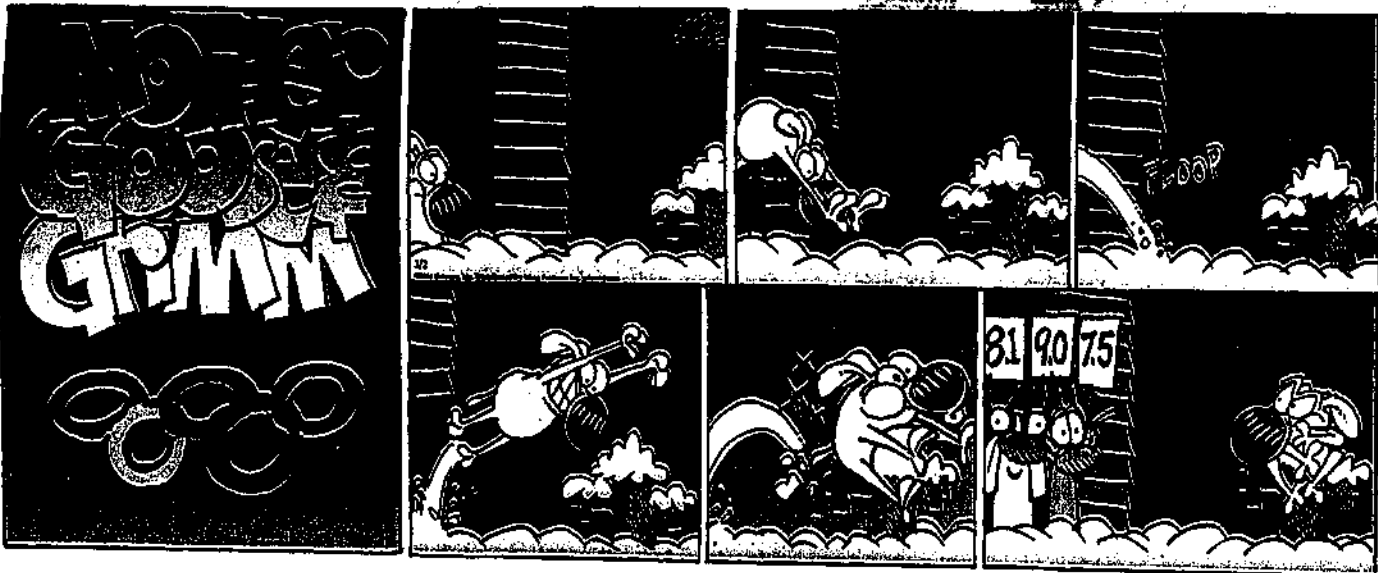
PICKLES

BY BRIAN CRANE



DUSTIN

BY STEVE KELLEY & JEFF PARKER



# People

## Hoedown Raises Over \$17,000 For Smart Start

More than \$17,000 was raised for Smart Start of Davie County at its third annual 'Upscale Hoedown' on Saturday, Feb. 1 at WinMock Barn. "I am thrilled that our annual Upscale Hoedown sold out this year," said Dr. Donna Hinkle, board chair. "It's our major fundraiser and it lets us expand what we're doing to help young children start school ready to succeed. Every child from birth to 5 in Davie County should be receiving a free book in the mail every month from Dolly Parton's Imagination Library, and every parent should come to Smart Start library and check out free materials to use at home with their children. We also offer the Parents as Teachers home visitation program."

"Thank you, Davie County, for supporting the Upscale Hoedown and Smart Start," Hinkle said.

The evening began with entertainment provided by the band, Tess and Black & Blues. Photos were made by Kathy Miller at One Shot Photography.

After the sit-down dinner, guests finished bidding on their silent auction items. Volunteers from Davie High School, Cassidy Webb, Madi Hartness, Molly Hartness, Bethany Foster, Sarah Forest, Morgan Taylor, Ryan Hepler and D.T. Hinkle sold necklaces for the Heads/Tails game that was a big highlight of the evening. Dee Ann Reavis was the winner, walking away with an I-PAD Mini. For the third year in a row, Kyle Swicegood donated his services as live auctioneer for the high-end prizes. Hinkle thanked everyone for attending and the evening concluded with more music and dancing.

Hoedown Chair of the Smart Start Board of Directors, Cahniss Webb, shared why this fundraiser is so important.

"We are grateful that Smart Start of Davie County's 3rd Annual Upscale Hoedown fundraiser was so successful. We were thrilled that the event was sold out. Our supporters in the community are wonderful — from our sponsors to those that came out to the event. It is this outpouring of support that will allow Smart Start to continue offering strong programs for our children in Davie County from birth to 5 years old as we prepare all children for school readiness. After all, our children are Davie County's future."

State funding for Smart Start has been drastically reduced over the past several years, so the organization is looking for local support with events like the Upscale Hoedown to



Tess and the Black & Blues volunteer their services for the annual Upscale Hoedown to benefit Smart Start of Davie.



With the band playing in the background, guests dance the night away at the Upscale Hoedown.



Guests take advantage of the open dance floor.



Guests enjoy dinner at the sold-out annual Upscale Hoedown to benefit Smart Start of Davie County.

## New Crop Of Master Gardener Volunteers Recognized

NC Cooperative Extension serves the residents of each county in North Carolina. Volunteers assist in this mission. Advisory boards made up of community members help determine what programs are offered based on the needs within that community.

"Volunteers also help Cooperative Extension agents get unbiased, research-based information to people so that it can enrich their lives helping them to lead healthier lives, make more profits on their farms, develop as leaders and volunteers and add many more positive outcomes in their daily lives," said Pamela Jones, Davie horticulture agent.



Davie Extension Master Gardener graduates with Lyndsie Young, Davie Extension Director (left), from left: front - Jayne Marshall, Beth Dixon, Randi Boggs, Phala Roberts; back - Robin Mason, Danielle Kahrs, Sharon Chaffin and Bethel Bailey.

"Extension Master Gardener volunteers are one of those groups of volunteers, which assist me greatly to reach more people. Many ask me 'What does it take to become a Master Gardener?'"

"First, you must have a love of gardening. To become a Certified Master Gardener, you will enroll in a 13-week class offering 40 hours of training. There is a huge manual to be covered whose topics include plant parts and functions, seed germination, soil properties, fertilization, landscape design, pruning, fruits; vegetables, trees shrubs, groundcovers, lawns and more. Hence, my first qualification for someone wanting to join the program is a love of gardening."

"Once you have completed your coursework, you must pass the final exam," Jones said. "Don't worry; it is an open book exam. You see these new Master Gardeners are aptly named Extension

Master Gardener Volunteers. They must become familiar enough with the material in their manual to answer gardening questions in the community. You will often find Master Gardener Volunteers set up at public events like their annual May plant sale, Center Fair, and the Daniel Boone Family Festival."

"Each spring and fall these knowledgeable volunteers teach a gardening series." The February program had

to be canceled due to snow so it will be held on March 13 at the Davie Cooperative Extension Center, downtown Mocksville beside the courthouse. The topic is Spring Vegetable Gardening and the program will be offered twice that day, at 1:30 p.m. and at 6:30 p.m. There is no charge but pre-registration is required; seating and handouts are limited. Pre-register by emailing [karen\\_robertson@ncsu.edu](mailto:karen_robertson@ncsu.edu) or calling 753.6100.

As Master Gardener Volunteers, they also participate in the annual Davie County United Way Day of Caring, donate plants and help landscape homes built by Habitat for Humanity, and are the planners, teachers and wranglers for the award-winning annual 4-H/Junior Master Gardener summer day camps for grades 1-5.

The 2013 Extension Master Gardener training class completed requirements in December but were formally recognized March 18 with a dinner at the Farmington Community Center. "Davie County will be richer for their becoming well-trained volunteers with a heart for serving," Jones said. "They will assist our growing group of Master Gardeners in making Davie County a more beautiful place for us all. Please join me in congratulating them for this great accomplishment."

## Musical Theater Classes For Students Being Offered

Broadway's Best is offering classes for middle and high school students in musical theatre beginning March 3 at the Farmington Road theatre.

### Student Eligible For Contest

Gillian Luttrell of Davie County Early College was among students scheduled to compete Feb. 15 in Rotary District 7690's annual Rotary "Against Drugs High School Speech Contest. Sponsored

Classes in acting for musical theatre, chorus for musical theatre and dance for musical theatre are available.

Middle school students can register for acting on Mondays at 4:30, chorus on Tuesdays at 4:30 and dance on Thursdays at 4:30.

High school students can register for acting on Mondays at 5:30, chorus on Tuesdays at 5:30 and dance on Thursdays at 5:30. Classes will meet for eight sessions. Sessions may not meet for consecutive weeks due to holidays, performance

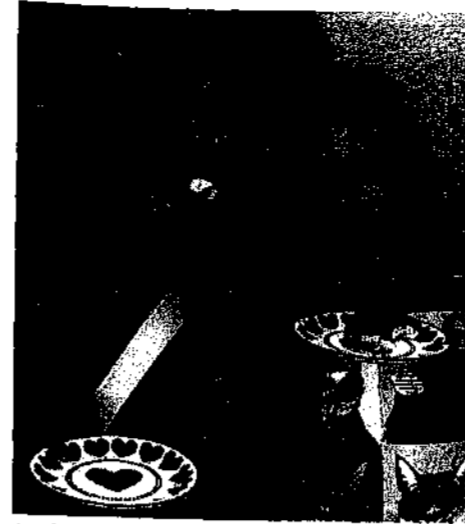
and other bookings in the theatre, but they will receive eight hours of instruction for each class. Fees are \$175 for each class and covers all sessions. Fees are due on or before the first class and no refunds will be issued once classes have begun. All classes for the spring sessions are considered introductory and no former training or experience is required. Katie Jo Icenhower will

teach acting and dance classes. Icenhower earned a bachelor's degree in musical theatre, studied at BADA in London, trained with Greensboro Ballet and Broadway Studios City Arts.

Chorus classes will be taught by Stephen J. Durr. Durr earned a master's and bachelor's of music degrees from SUNY Potsdam and is a professional member of NCMEA, NAME and ACDA.

Registration forms are available online from the theatre's website and have been distributed to a number of schools. Request information and forms by email at [broadwaysbest@triad.rr.com](mailto:broadwaysbest@triad.rr.com). For additional information call 336-575-4446.

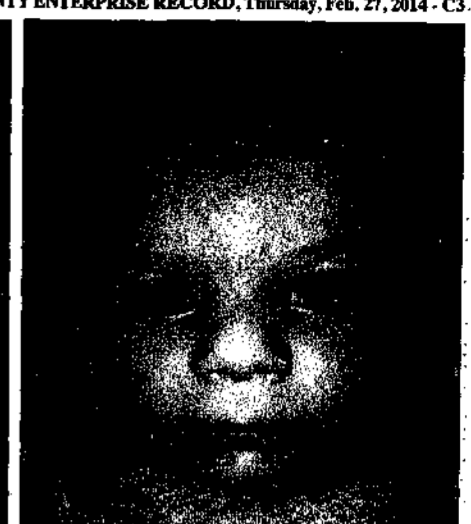
Broadway's Best is near I-40 at Farmington Road, Exit 174. For tickets and to get more information visit [www.broadwaysbest.biz](http://www.broadwaysbest.biz).



Joy Stansell and Izzy Macias enjoy a snack.



BG and Mandy Minor, Keegan's parents, thank everyone for the benefit for Keegan (right).



## Keegan's Heart Benefit A Lot Of Fun At Elbaville

By Bridgett Robertson  
Special to the Enterprise

The bluegrass benefit for Keegan's Heart was a night filled with great music and an education on congenital heart defects (CHD).

It was a show to remember at Elbaville United Methodist Church. The Dumnits are a local group with outstanding vocals and splendid picking. Keegan's parents showed three short videos about CHD, including Keegan's journey.

It was followed with refreshments and fellowship. The Dumnits have all been playing for many years but are relatively new as a group. Each member provides their

own special touch. They performed a cappella, solos, gospel, and famous covers. The members include Andrew Minor, Will Poe, Tommy Chandler, Mark Newman, Robin Ellis, and Gary Dunn.

Keegan's parents, BG and Mandy Minor, spoke about congenital heart defects awareness and Keegan's story. Keegan was diagnosed in the womb with double inlet left ventricle and pulmonary atresia. He will have three surgeries within three years. Keegan's first procedure, just five days after birth, showed everyone how much Keegan is ready to fight. Doctors were astonished at how quickly he recovered



The band "The Dumnits" perform at the Keegan's Heart benefit recently at Elbaville Methodist.

and came home just nine days after birth. A Glenn shunt placed during the first procedure will be disconnected and blood flow will

be directly routed from the upper body to the lungs. This procedure will take place at the end of February. The family would like to

thank everyone who attended and The Dumnits for donating their exceptional gifts. Donations can still be made to the Minors via email

to [bridgettroberson@gmail.com](mailto:bridgettroberson@gmail.com). Keegan's journey can also be followed on Facebook at Keegan's Heart.

## Episcopal Priest Retiring After Sunday Service

After 21 years as a priest, the Rev. Sealy Cross, Vicar of The Church of the Ascension at Fork will officially retire on Sunday, March 2 after the 11 a.m. service.

Born and raised in Marion with three brothers, Cross didn't enter the ministry until her early 40s.

She was educated at St. Mary's College and Meredith College in Raleigh. Cross worked at N.C. State University for 10 years and later for the Department of Administration in state government for eight years.

Her progression toward the decision to enter the priesthood took a slow process, because as she was growing up in the Episcopal Church females were not able to take part in the service as males did such as serving as acolytes and at the altar for the priest. Therefore, thoughts of entering the ministry didn't come into play until years later.

During her years as priest, Cross didn't encounter any problems of being a female priest in North Carolina. By the time she was ordained priest that ground had already been broken in the mid-70s by other female priests. Her discernment toward priesthood was helped along by her priest at Christ Church, Raleigh.

In her early 40s Cross went to Virginia Theological Seminary in Alexandria for three years to pursue the master's of theology degree. After graduation she was hired at St. Timothy's Episcopal Church in Winston-Salem where she was ordained as Deacon and later as a Priest. She served St. Timothy's for 14 years.

In 2006 she was called as Vicar of The Church of the Ascension at Fork. While priest at Ascension she has led an increase in membership, and served as a teacher, preacher, friend and spiritual leader for the congregation. She led the congregation to retire the debt of its new Parish Hall six years early.

She says the toughest part of being a priest is writing interesting sermons week af-



The Rev. Sealy Cross (left) hams it up with Bishop Michael Curry and the Rev. Kay Rackley.

The Rev. Sealy Cross retires Sunday.

ter week. She states that she's less creative now than in her earlier years as priest.

What she will miss most is Sunday mornings leading worship and the people that

attend Ascension. A joy for her over the years has been working with the youth and acolytes. She especially enjoys the young people now at Ascension. She

loves seeing the progress they make throughout the years of service during the worship service. After retirement she plans to learn how to fly fish, do

more hiking, visit state and national parks she has not visited in years, and to enjoy more time with her mother and extended family. To honor Cross, there will

be a covered-dish luncheon after the 11 a.m. worship service on March 2 in the church Parish Hall. The Church of the Ascension is at 183 Fork-Bixby Road Advance.

**SOLD**

163 Wood Ln - Stinson Park

**SOLD**

185 Fairway Dr - Bermuda Run

**SOLD**

144 Golfview - Bermuda Run

**SOLD**

120 Hagen - Windermere Farms

**SOLD**

171 St. Andrews - Oak Valley

### Thank You Davie County!

=1 BHHS Carolinas Realty Agent - Units Sold in Davie County 2013

=1 BHHS Carolinas Realty Agent - Total Volume in Davie County 2013

Chairman's Circle Gold Award Winner - Top 2% of all BHHS Agents Nationally

Thank you Davie County clients, neighbors and friends for a fantastic 2013! I am so fortunate to sell real estate in my hometown and sincerely appreciate each of you for your continued support and business.

**SOLD**

149 Arbor Hill - Forest Glen

**SOLD**

128 Bent St - Bermuda Run

**SOLD**

464 Hiddenbrooke - Oak Valley

**SOLD**

498 Hiddenbrooke - Oak Valley

**SOLD**

113 Grasslands Ct - Oak Valley

**ERIN HEGE**  
Broker/REALTOR®  
336.970.3071  
[erin.hege@bhhs Carolinas.com](mailto:erin.hege@bhhs Carolinas.com)

BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY HomeServices

LUXURY Collection

For more photos, listings, and Erin's blog visit ... [erinhege.com](http://erinhege.com)

A member of the franchise system of BHH Affiliates, LLC

**ST CHOICE**  
HOME CENTERS

**704-883-8228**  
119 Beechnut Lane - Statesville, NC - Exit 148 On I-40

## The DESTIN

ON YOUR LAND!

- 612 Floor Finish 90 to Lead
- Architectural Shingles
- Finished Shootbook in Living Area
- White Wood Appliances in Black Finish
- 10 Color Paint (Interior Only Includes, Chalkboard, Built-in Microwave)

- 58k Price For Foundation
- One Day Crane Service
- Professional Set On Foundation
- Finish Interior Of Home
- Finish Exterior Of Home
- More Included Please Ask For Detailist

**ST CHOICE**  
HOME CENTERS

**704-883-8228**  
119 Beechnut Lane - Statesville, NC - Exit 148 On I-40



Outgoing Bermuda Run Garden Club President Carol Quinn receives gifts of appreciation from Kathy Watson (left) and a club yearbook from Donna Lamonds.

## BR Garden Club Ready For New Year

The Bermuda Run Garden Club members held their year-end luncheon on Feb. 5 at the Bermuda Run Country Club.

Members gave a warm-hearted thank you to outgoing president Carol Quinn while Donna Lamonds, club historian, and Kathy Watson, first vice president, presented her with several gifts of appreciation.

North Carolina Garden Club District 4 Director Marge Silber installed new officers for the 2014-15 year. Ms. Silber sang praises for the club's accomplishments under Quinn's 2013-14 term. She noted the organization's talent and competitiveness.

"The Bermuda Run Garden Club is one of the premier garden clubs in District 4 and a force to be reckoned with at any flower show," said Silber. Newly installed officers for the Bermuda Run club are: Sue Whittaker, president; Donna Lamonds, first vice president; Marie Labarowski, second vice president; Martha Morgan, secretary; and Cathy Zeitvogel, treasurer. In addition 29 members were appointed to chairs and committees.

Incoming president Sue Whittaker values the importance of family, friendship, service to the community and the love of gardening. In five years as a member, she served two terms as hostess chair and sat on the executive board as secretary for two terms before being elected to the presidency. Under her leadership, the club will continue its outreach to local organizations such as Davie County Schools, Storehouse for Jesus, and the Davie Community Foundation, among others. The club will also embrace technology by developing a website to increase community and mem-



Karen Coley wins the February plant raffle.

ber communications.

The Bermuda Run Garden Club had the pleasure to have Laura of Laura Macleod Landscaping as guest speaker. Macleod's knowledge and love for landscaping has blossomed through her 25 years in the art.

She spoke on the care of trees and bushes in preparation for spring with open discussions following.



Laura Macleod prepares to give club members some tips on pruning trees and shrubs.



Carol Quinn, outgoing president; Marge Silber, NC District 4 Director; Sue Whittaker, president; Donna Lamonds, first vice president; Cathy Zeitvogel, treasurer; Marie Labarowski, second vice president. Not pictured: Martha Morgan, secretary.



These club members are on the executive board and are chairs and members of committees.

**Keeping Davie County Safe**

**ONLY LIVE RADAR**

**WXII NEWS 12**



With no barn left, where am I supposed to go? Grady and Daphne Cartner check out the barn collapsed from the weight of snow. The tractor was not damaged.

## County Line

By Shirley Thorne  
County Line Correspondent

The warmer weather last week was a welcomed relief from the snow storm the week before. But, another Arctic wave is coming this week. Is next month going to be another "March of 1960" when it snowed the first three Wednesdays and the temps seldom got above freezing?

As our pictures show, last week provided good times for games and fellowship for the Clarksbury Seniors. Sadly, it meant clean-up time from a snow-collapsed barn for the Cartners on Grady Lane. For many of us sports fans, we became couch-potatoes the weekend as we watched another exciting Duke-Syracuse match-up and popular area home-grown Dale Jr., win the 2014 Daytona 500.

It's again time for some good eating in County Line. The V-point Rurians invite everyone to breakfast from 6-10 a.m. Saturday, March 1 at the V-Point Building on Old Mocksville Road about 3 miles from NC 901. The breakfast buffet includes country



Sandy Cline watches as wife Ann and Lucree Nicholson contemplate their next play at Clarksbury Methodist.

ham and sausage, scrambled eggs, grits, cornmeal mush, baked apples, red-eye gravy, sausage gravy, sawmill gravy, biscuits, and drink, eat in or take out for a donation. Proceeds benefit community projects.

"Women's Day Fellowship" sponsored by Piney Grove AME Zion Church and scheduled for Saturday at the Marriott Courtyard in Statesville has been canceled.

The Rev. David Byers of Newton will be the guest speaker at Society Baptist Church at the 11 a.m. worship service Sunday, March



Shirley Lewis and Marion Elam enjoy games of Rook.

2. Church members invite everyone for Sunday school at 9-45 a.m. followed by the worship service.

Next Wednesday, March 4, the Clarksbury Seniors will go to see the movie "Son of God" being shown at the Marquee in Statesville. Those wishing to go should meet at the church at 10 a.m. The group will stop at the 1st Rx on US 64 West for a Dutch-treat lunch and then go to the movie. The group invites others.

Clarksbury United Methodist Church will observe "Ash Wednesday" with a special service at 6:30 p.m. next Wednesday, March 5. Church members invite others to join them for this special observance.

Salem United Methodist Church is also having an "Ash Wednesday" service next Wednesday evening.

Also, Salem has begun a shawl/pillow/blanket ministry, which meets at 6:30 p.m. in the fellowship hall every Thursday evening. If you have an interest in knitting, crocheting, or sewing, come and enjoy working with others of similar interests.

Upcoming community events include a "Gospel at Statesville Place. Chink Music Throwback" at 5 p.m. Saturday, March 8 at Piney Grove AME Zion; "Women's Day Celebration" at 3 p.m. Sunday, March 9, at Piney Grove; and a country ham and sausage breakfast from 6-10 a.m. Saturday, March 15 at the County Line VFD.

Our community sends get-well wishes to DeLane Porter, who had knee surgery at Forsyth Medical Center last week. Mary Kelly remains in rehab at Fredell Memorial Hospital. Harry Lynch remains in rehab in Clemmons. Tommie Ross remains



Bob and Shirley Lewis challenge each other in a game of Rook.

at Statesville Place. Chink Campbell and Nick Reaves both remain in rehab at Brian Center of Statesville.

Join us in prayer for the Lord's divine healing and blessings upon DeLane, Mary, Harry, Tommie, Chink, Nick, and other residents who are having health problems.

Also, pray for Shannon and Jean Duty and daughters Taylor and Makayla; Shannon's mother Jeanette C. King of Cooleemee died last Saturday at Forsyth Medical Center.

For news and memories to share, call 492-5115 or email [sdlink@hotmail.com](mailto:sdlink@hotmail.com).

## Cooleemee

By KC Smith  
Cooleemee Correspondent

First graders had an amazing experience on Feb. 19. Librarian, Hall Pyles, said they were able to connect with an Internet videoconference with Ghana, Africa.

The students spoke with a classroom of sixth and seventh grade students in Ghana. They presented them with information about their country, festivals, weather, clothing, imports and even sang to them.

The Internet has made the world so much smaller. For these elementary children to have the opportunity to talk to students in Africa, this helps them to realize, other cultures may look different but they are really just like them.

Seeing pictures in a book is also helpful but when you actually get to hear their voice and talk to them, that's a profound moment.

From Judy Webby's WEBBsite, we find that Jean Connelly fell on ice and broke her wrist, but she is doing fine. Sara Kerly, wife of Steve Kerly, is doing better. She had her leg skin grafted and is doing well. Lonnie Campbell said his wife, Maryann, is doing somewhat better. Dennis King's wife passed away and Linda Tutterow lost her husband Gene. Trish Chandler will be transferred to a skilled facility for two weeks before returning home. Please keep all mentioned in your thoughts and prayers.

As they walked by, they reluctantly looked toward my way. I have sold many things in my day and it can be intimidating to ask someone to buy something. There is always that dread of rejection.

The oldest girl talked to her and they both agreed to walk across the grass toward me. Skye and Jordan Adkins are in the Trinity Baptist Youth



The Cooleemee Elementary media center has first graders talking to sixth and seventh graders in Ghana, Africa.

Group and they were selling chocolate candy bars to raise money for a revival.

Those World Finest Chocolate bars we used to sell in school back in the day didn't look anything like the ones they had in their box. They were very thin and more kinds to choose from.

They were \$1 and we bought one of each kind. I told the girls I noticed they were hesitant to come over. "You had no idea I would buy five or any at all; it just always pays to simply ask."

Every Sunday on our way to church, my husband and I pick up a young girl. That is part of our routine because I simply asked her if she would like to go to church with us. She loves going and even now goes to the after school

program.

Asking someone to dinner, to a movie, to go to church with you or to join a group may be exactly what they have been waiting to hear. Don't let the wedge of rejection stand in the way. Express fearlessness this week and just simply ask.

Feel free to contact me at [www.cooleemeeews@gmail.com](mailto:www.cooleemeeews@gmail.com) or 336.250.1133.

Miller Equipment Rental  
WINTER IS HERE!  
Bobcat, aerator, core pluggers & more for rent today!  
www.millerrental.com  
751-2304



Skye Adkins and Jordan Adkins sell candy for a church revival.

**Jack's NEW GRASS, INC.**  
**OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT**

**Customer Appreciation**

**Friday, March 7**  
**10 am to 2 pm**  
**I-40 & Kinnaman Road**  
**FREE Lunch**  
**Will Do Service!**  
**336-712-9977**  
[www.jacksnewgrass.com](http://www.jacksnewgrass.com)  
4798 Kinnaman Rd. at I-40  
Winston-Salem

**SNAPPER PRO.**  
**SNAPPER**  
**Kawasaki**  
**DOLMAR**  
**WORLDPAC**  
Come Out and Test  
Ride New Commercial  
Mowers - Blowers  
Weedcutters - Chainsaws  
Factory Reps will Be On Hand  
For Questions  
and Demonstrations

# Sheffield-Calabahn

By Brenda Bailey  
Sheffield Calabahn  
Correspondent

Birthday wishes go to those celebrating this week: Shane Dyson on Feb. 27; Madison Anderson on Feb. 28; Daisy Atkins on Feb. 29; Brittany Allen and Will Garner on March 1; Dawn Myers, Jordan Campbell and Tyler Ladd on March 2; Chad Dyson, Melody Dyson, Rachel James, Cale Baly and Crystal Kelly on March 4; and Lynze Ladd, Johnny Naylor, Abbey White and Mark Brown on March 5. Congratulations to the following couples who will celebrate an anniversary this week: Fred and Marie Roth on March 1; Lori and Jackie Checks on March 2; and Jerry and Sandra Boger on March 4. If you would like an anniversary or birthday posted in this section, please do not hesitate to call or email me.

Game Night at the Sheffield-Calabahn Community Center and Recreation Area is scheduled for Friday, March 14. Sheffield-Calabahn VFD meetings are held each Monday night at the station at 7. Fifth graders at William R. Davie are required to choose a pre-approved topic and to do a science experiment and a report about it. More than 60 student experiments and results were reviewed by a team of independent judges. Ten received congratulatory medals as honorable mentions, and the top three were awarded trophies. At last week's PTO meeting, suspense filled the gym as the 13 winners were identified one by one. The first place winner was the last announced. Upon hearing her name, Candice Foster jumped

up and made her way from the top of the bleachers down to the gym floor to receive the top award and to hear remarks from teachers and the principal. She was beaming as the crowd applauded and her family cheered her. Afterwards, everyone went to the cafeteria where all the children's projects were on display. Candice resides with her mother, Karen Jordan, and her sister, Krystal Foster. Congratulations to her and to all of the winners in this school project.

The theme for the worship service at Ijames Baptist Sunday was "Grace and Forgiveness". The story of Newton, who wrote the song, "Amazing Grace," was read by Mike Brahm. The congregation sang the song with a better understanding of the person who wrote it and how he came to the realization of God's amazing grace. The Adult Choir sang a moving song "A Trophy of Grace," which Marsha Tutterow as soloist. The guest speaker was the Rev. Daniel Harman of Statesville. His sermon was on forgiveness. Using Matthew 18:21-25, the lesson taught the congregation to continue to forgive. There is no limit to the times. If we have Jesus in our hearts, we will want to forgive.

After the service, Ijames Youth served a lunch of baked potato, salad and dessert. The silent auction caused quite a stir as everyone was having fun trying to outbid their friends. Doug Blackwelder and Larry Tutterow got into a "war" over a picture frame, each trying to outbid the other. Fellowship was great and the youth raised a large sum for their summer mission trip. Thanks to everyone who donated items and participated.

The Youth of Ijames Baptist meet each Sunday evening at 5:45 for recreation and Bible lessons. Youth 6-12th grade are invited.

The first monthly Hotdog Saturday at New Union UMC is scheduled for Saturday, March 22. The Women's Fellowship will hold a bake sale. Sunday morning worship service is held each week at Community Covenant Church at 10:45. The church is at 1446 Sheffield Road. The Wednesday evening small group Bible Study is held each week at 7.

Senior Bible Study at Liberty Wesleyan is held the second Tuesday of each month at 10 a.m.

Jamie Powell is doing a fundraiser through Initial Outfitters called Lunch Box Love. Jamie's MOPS (mothers of preschool) group is participating with the community service project for the Davie Pregnancy Center. She states that \$20 will cover a lunchbox, a special embroidery graphic on the lunchbox and a few baby items. All of the proceeds will go directly to the Charlie's Lunch ministry, which feeds children around the world in Charlie's Lunchrooms. The fundraiser started Friday, MOPS, along with their children, will assemble items at Blaise Baptist on April 4. For more information, please call 909-2479.

Melissa Gaiher invites children (0-4) to Toddler Storytime each Wednesday morning from 10:30-11 at the Harmony Public Library. For information on upcoming events, call 704-546-7086. Prayer list requests are for Lizzie Reeves, Joann Rattledge, Madeline Laphis, Melody Wagner, Ray Wagner,



Cassie Shoemaker and son Hunter Julia, Jamie and Jackson Powell enjoy playing in the snow.

ings, camp, and other educational and fun activities. The Fox Mountain Entertainers perform bluegrass, country and gospel songs Saturday at the Korner Deli beginning at 6:30 p.m. Tickets are still available for the third annual Jack Barker Memorial Scholarship Foundation concert fundraiser which will be held at Hebron Baptist Church. Performing on Friday, March 7 at 7:30 p.m. will be Doyle Lawson and Quicksilver. Tickets are \$20. Contact Alan Barker at 704-881-2532. Proceeds will go toward a scholarship for a seminary music student.

Melissa Gaiher invites children (0-4) to Toddler Storytime each Wednesday morning from 10:30-11 at the Harmony Public Library. For information on upcoming events, call 704-546-7086. Prayer list requests are for Lizzie Reeves, Joann Rattledge, Madeline Laphis, Melody Wagner, Ray Wagner,



Brownie Troop 2579 members Olivia Swisher, Alyssa Groce, Sierra Walker and Bella Moss are busy selling Girl Scout Cookies at Lowe's.

Tennysen Anderson, Rose Wright, Joyce Carter, Lincoln Dyson, Marty Lookabill, Johnny Walker, Doug White, Jean Reavis, Pat Moore, J.W. Keaton, Dale Abernathy, Dan Hampton, Bill Shoffner, Tommy Cloer, Melvin Alfred, Louise Livengood, Tom Bumgarner, Betty Lanier, Paul Beck, Roger Anderson, Ernestine Tabor, Bob McDaniel, Steve Sadler, Harold Johnson, Linda Goforth, G.H. Goforth, Janie Williams, Betty Bumgarner, Erma Mathis, Joyce Carter, Perry Richardson, Mildred McSwain, Joyce Beck, Gene Goforth, Will Shepherd, Kermit Shoaf, Frankie Stames,

Craig Church, Wade Wright, Raymond Lanier, Dalton Edwards, Hazel Frye, Dean Seaford, Sue Gobble, Wayne Tucker, Dale Carter, Roger Daniels, Lorean Gobble, Albert Moore, Dorothy Wright, Dot Keller, Bryan Swain, Pat Swisher, Todd Olson, Peggy Wilson, Tab Bracken, Carolyn Jordan and Alvin and Louise Pope. If you have memories of the Sheffield community, please contact me. I look forward to receiving your comments, information and photos. Please submit items no later than 9 a.m. on Mondays to [trfbalry@msn.com](mailto:trfbalry@msn.com) or at 751-7567.

# Pino

By Katie Collette  
Pino Correspondent

"Now turn to the lesson today and James is ranting again." Betty West, Wesley Chapel Sunday school teacher, began.

Standing before the class, Betty was referring back to what James, in the Bible, in the lesson of two weeks ago, had to say about the people of his times' actions, or, inactions. How faith, that sometimes hard to grasp concept of

"the reality of what we hope for, the proof of what we don't see," as defined in Hebrews 11:1, serves as the dynamo to keep us moving forward and active in living. A disciple of Jesus, James was intent on getting the people to understand that faith and good actions go hand in hand, a focus in life that should be unified, inseparable. "Show Your Faith by Your Works," that lesson was titled.

"Control Your Speech," the lesson of this past Sunday, also carried a definitive punch. Its purpose as stated: "To grasp how the language we use shows or fails to show

mercy and justice." James, in Chapter 3, Verse 1, said, "My brothers and sisters, not many of you should become teachers, because we know that we teachers will be judged more strictly." Betty winced a minute as she read aloud that verse. A career schoolteacher and school principal, Betty Etchison West, resident of Pino and writer-historian of the Cana community, knew that the apostle James in his rant about controlling one's speech, had hit on something of popular significance, then and now. At times I have viewed being a schoolteacher as a perfect career choice because school teachers get two weeks

off for Christmas and have all that glorious time in the summer. However, another viewpoint goes along. All the other time in the year schoolteachers, in and out of the educational classroom, by their actions and choice of words, are the bearers of awesome responsibility and influence to our next generation of rising young citizens. Teaching, as well as everyday associating with others, requires a presentation of speech that is credible, that, in highest form, plants God-centered words deep inside the minds of those who are yet to put their spin on the world. Continuing our Sunday school lesson a final ques-

tion arose. To the concern of controlling your speech the lesson's writer asked, "For whom are you a teacher, a 'living lesson'? How do your words support or deny what your actions teach?" Writing this while watching the Winter Olympics Sunday night closing ceremony, a word in bold letters came across the screen, "Rise." That choice of word to highlight the Olympics was expressive, almost daring. It signaled a call to take action in life, to take our beliefs and our thoughts higher. It was a word that, when related to our past two Sunday school lessons in Wesley Chapel Church, gives a push to let "our lives be liv-

ing lessons." Wesley Chapel Church is participating in a Faith-Health Program sponsored by Wake Med Baptist Hospital at the new Davie County Hospital Bermuda Run. Outreach is its mission, action to others in need is its goal. Call Pastor Sarah Scruggs at 909-5385 for more information. Prayer concerns go to Toby and Frank Hawkins at home, Clyde and Virginia Murray at home, Nora Latham at Somers in Mocksville and the family of Jane Hudspeth of Mocksville, who passed away Feb. 16. Clues for the Pino news call 751-2296 or [pino@news111@gmail.com](mailto:pino@news111@gmail.com).

**Thank You**  
We want to thank the police and the EMS for coming to the aid of Michael Livengood. They did a great job. The Davie Funeral Home was polite to do the service for us. The people who came to clean and move everything from the apartment and give to the people who could use these items. We thank everyone so much.  
Mother and Sister  
Claudette and Vicki

# Farmington

By Laura Mathis  
Farmington Correspondent

The Farmington Community Center would like to invite each of you to the Annual Pancake Breakfast & Community Meeting this Saturday. The breakfast is free and starts at 9 a.m. and then the meeting will begin around 10.

This is the time of year when the community is invited to come by and learn about what the community center has to offer you and your family, learn about the programs, classes, and special events as well as what's in store for 2014. Meet the Farmington Community Association board members, who make the decisions around the place, and help to vote in a few new ones.

As executive director, I'll be giving a report on the organization's accomplishments and answer any questions regarding our programs. If you've ever thought about becoming a volunteer in your community and wondered what you could do that

would have a positive impact on others, come to the meeting. By learning more about what goes on day-to-day at the Farmington Community Center, you'll be able to make a decision on where you could fit in to the work that is already being done and how you could share your skills

and talents with others. Please RSVP for the breakfast by calling 998-2912 and leave your name and how many will be attending.

# Advance

By Edith Zimmerman  
Advance Correspondent

Mattie Sue Carpenter Flowers, 81, of Cary, died Feb. 18, 2014. She was the daughter of Ralph and Vashti Carpenter. Mr. Carpenter was the pastor of the Advance Baptist Church and taught school at Shady Grove School in the early 1940s.

Mattie Sue was a graduate of Wake Forest College and was a retired school teacher in Cary. She was a friend of Barbara Vogler Waldrop while living in Advance and when they moved to Mt. Holly. The friendship continued until her death.

Well wishes go to Jane Gasparini in her recent eye surgery. Janie Hendrix has returned

from a visit with daughter Melissa and husband Jay R. Vaughn in Hansen, Idaho. She went to see her new granddaughter Sarah Jane Vaughn born Feb. 6.

Pine needles and a barbecue fundraiser will be Saturday, March 1 at the Advance Methodist Church, sponsored by the Methodist Men, beginning at 9 a.m. Pine needles are \$5 per bale. Pre-orders are taken by Feb. 28 by calling Jitter Cornatz, 998-2041 or Medford Shoaf, 998-4017. Pine needle delivery is available in the Advance area. The barbecue will be sold at the playground area beginning at 11 a.m. Boston Butts are \$8 per lb. or w/la \$10 per lb. Sandwiches will be \$4. Pre-orders may be placed by Feb. 28 by calling Jeff Allen 762-

3796. Sympathy to the Zoffie Anderson family and to Gene Vogler in the death of their relative and Gene's sister-in-law Edith Smith Anderson, 96, who died Feb. 16. She was a resident at Davie Place.

The United Methodist Men will hold their monthly breakfast meeting Sunday, March 2 at 8 a.m. at the AUMC Fellowship Hall. Friday evening and Saturday afternoon visitors of Edith Zimmerman were Bob and Pam Collette of Winston-Salem and Bess Bennett and Cynthia Summers of Mocksville.

Rick and Leita DeLucia attended a birthday party Saturday night Sunday, March 2 at 8 a.m. at the AUMC Fellowship Hall. Friday evening and Saturday afternoon visitors of Edith Zimmerman were Bob and Pam Collette of Winston-Salem and Bess Bennett and Cynthia Summers of Mocksville.

# Cana

By Betty Etchison West  
Cana correspondent

Only one of the children of John Wesley and Mary Nana Cain Etchison lived in Cana his entire life, but Cana remained close to the hearts and minds of all four of the Etchison children who lived to adulthood. Two of the Etchisons' six children, Lillian Artis and Harry Lee, died as infants.

The Etchisons' oldest son, John Orrell, followed his father's bent and became a master machinist. He married Fleda Belle Collette, who grew up near Eaton's Church; and the young couple moved to Winston-Salem. After working for a couple of tobacco companies, Orrell opened his own machine shop. He not only repaired but designed and built machines. If a company needed a machine to do a job, company personnel would explain to Etchison what was needed. Orrell would design and build a prototype of the machine which the company would then use to get the machine manufactured in quantity. Orrell said when referring to the process, "The hard part had already been done for them. After the first one is made, production of others is easy." In later years, Orrell moved his business to Clemmons where he operated the Etchison Machine Shop until his death.

Orrell Etchison would leave his shop in Clemmons each morning to have coffee with a group of men at Clemmons Kitchen. One of the men said, "We would talk for awhile and then Orrell would start drawing on a napkin. He would draw a diagram of something he was developing in the shop. He would then explain how the machine would work down to the last cog." The

man, who was the principal of a local school said, "Behind the rather somber facade you could see genius."

Orrell and Fleda Belle Etchison had six children, J.O., Louise, Gray, Nana, Jeanette and Larry. The love of Cana and its land was passed along to the Etchison children, especially to son, Gray. He absolutely loved to spend time with Cana relatives. He would ride his mule from his home in the South Fork area of Winston-Salem to Cana as soon as school was out, and he would stay with his grandparents or with the Howard family until the day before school started when his mother would summon him home. Gray still owns part of the Etchison Cana land.

Everett Frost Etchison was the second son of John and Nana Etchison. He married a little lady, Lola Sofley, who came to teach at Cana School. Everett lived in or near the village of Cana his entire life. He was named a Century Farmer because he farmed land that had been farmed by members of the Etchison family for more than 100 years.

When he was a teenager Everett joined the Pig Club, which was a fun-runner of the 4-H Club. He attended a workshop at State College in Raleigh. Everett went with the Davie County Extension Agent, George Evans, to Washington, D.C. The group traveled on an old Model T bus and slept in a barn at the Experimental Farm in Maryland. The training Everett received probably paid off because he became a farmer who raised purebred Duroc hogs. He had a scientific swine operation with specially-designed farrowing houses. He shipped the registered Durocs all over the country by train. When the bottom fell out of the swine



Everett Frost Etchison, a master sawyer, at his sawmill. He sawed millions of board feet of lumber and when he sawed a plank, it was straight and true.

business in the 1930s, Everett built a milk house and began selling grade A milk to Coble Dairy. He and his wife, Lola, operated the dairy for many years. After they sold the dairy cows, Everett bought beef cows and continued in that business until he was in his 80s. Even though Everett farmed his entire life, farming was not his first love.

His first love was the lumber business and working with machines - steam engines, tractors, sawmills, planers, threshing machines and corn shredders. He began working with his father, "Mr. Johnny," as he traveled with his steam engine from farm to farm threshing wheat and shredding corn. After his father died in 1936, Everett continued the threshing and chredding business, but he used a tractor instead of the

steam engine for his power source. The grain harvesting was seasonal work. Everett operated his sawmill and planer year round every year until he was 87 years old. When he was about 17, his father had his sawmill in the Mocksville area. "Mr. Johnny," told Everett to saw a log. Everett asked his father a couple of questions. His father said, "Everett, just saw the log." Everett sawed that log and continued to saw for the next 70 years. He said, "The sound of that big engine and the sound of the saw hitting a log was music to my ears." The Etchison Lumber Company operated in Davie County for more than 100 years. A headline in the Feb. 17, 1994, copy of the "Davie County Enterprise

Record" about Everett said, "90-Year-Old Has Sawdust Flowing in His Veins." That was a very apt description. Everett did not have a lot of formal education. He said, "After I learned to read and work, I figured I had enough education." He read all of his life so he was self-educated by books and by life lessons.

He was this strong, quiet man, who lived off Angell Road and who treated everyone with great respect - white and black, young and old, rich and poor, educated and uneducated. For example, one day he was working for him was nicknamed Chewing Gum. Everett respected him so much that he called him Mr. Chewing Gum. Everett was never too busy to stop and

help a neighbor or to answer his grandchildren's questions. Once a poor man came and said, "Mr. Everett, the baby died." Everett stopped his work, constructed a casket, and had his wife line it with soft material. The man put the casket on his shoulder and went up the road. Lola Sofley Etchison, Everett's wife, died in 1982. Everett lived alone and continued to work at the sawmill for several more years. He died in 1994. When his body was returned to his home for the wake, his grandson, Henry West, had the big diesel engine running and the saw hitting a log as a tribute to his grandfather, who he loved so much that he called him Mr. Chewing Gum. Everett was never too busy to stop and

# Four Corners

By Marie White  
Four Corners Correspondent

We extend our prayers and

sympathy to the Irene Lowery family in her passing.

Patricia Hamm visited her mother, Bettie Smith.

Darrel Murny visited Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Murray. Glenda Sapp visited Mr. and Mrs. Joe White.

**Help Us Celebrate Our First Anniversary**  
Saturday, March 1st  
Live Music with M.J. & Friends • 4PM-6PM  
Mel's Chicken Stew  
All You Can Eat \$6.00 while it lasts.  
Jade's Cafe  
Family Restaurant  
Thank You for a Great Year and All Your Support!  
2076 US Hwy. 601 S. • Mocksville, NC • 336-753-1315

**When A Nursing Home Isn't The Answer**  
Ask about our *Valentine Special* for a Valentine's Day weekend reduced rate. It's a great chance for that weekend get away and feel comfortable that your loved one is in reliable hands!  
As the preferred local provider of "Experienced Compassion Aides", Providence Senior Care helps you live life on your own terms, in your own style and without burdening family. Affordable rates available for 1 hour to 24 hour care.  
Call today for a FREE assessment (336) 472-3810  
Do you need a weekend away? We can help! Our respite care rates will be reduced during the month of February.  
**PROVIDENCE SENIOR CARE**  
Medicaid Certified and CAP DA and C Approved  
Now serving Davidson, Davie, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Rowan, Yadkin Counties  
www.providenceseniorcare.com  
"A HOMETOWN AGENCY WITH A HOMETOWN FEEL."

*Sylvan*  
**Grade CHANGER**  
ACE THE NEXT REPORT CARD WITH SYLVAN.  
Our personal learning approach will really connect with your child, combining engaging technology with amazing teachers, raising grades and confidence.  
Act now to take control of this school year.  
Convenient one hour sessions after school in Reading, Math, SAT Prep and Homework Support  
Call today to schedule your free consultation  
Now in Tanglewood Commons  
336-724-5644  
Serving Clemmons and Davie County  
SYLVANLEARNING.COM/winston-salem

**\$399.00**  
WEEKLY SPECIALS Prices effective 2/27/14 - 3/5/14  
**Clemmons Pawn & Jewelry**  
1609 Lewisville-Clemmons Rd., Clemmons  
766-8312 Hrs. M-F 9-6 Sat. 9-3

# Obituaries

## Thomas Edward Tuggle

The Rev. Thomas Edward Tuggle, 87, of NC 801 S., Mocksville, died Sunday, Feb. 23, 2014, while standing in the pulpit that he had served for over 51 years.

Tuggle was born April 17, 1926 in Rockingham County to the late George Earl and Nina Sue Bullins Tuggle and was raised in Stoneville. He was saved in Clearview Baptist Church in Mayodan on March 26, 1950. His girlfriend, Mrs. Ruby, told him she had been saved and if he couldn't go to church with her, he couldn't go anywhere with her. He attended the next service and surrendered his life to Jesus Christ. Tuggle was called to preach and preached his first message on the street on Oct. 6, 1951. He organized Level Cross Baptist Church in Level Cross in 1955, and pastored Lakeview Baptist Church in Davidson County before being called to Dutchman Creek Baptist Church. Tuggle and Mrs. Ruby were 36 and 32 years old when they came to Dutchman Creek in September of 1962. He served the Lord as pastor there literally until the last second of his life. The church recently celebrated his 51st anniversary. He was the founder of the True Grace Independent Baptist Fellowship which succeeded from 1991-2002. Tuggle was a mission-minded preacher having started Faith Promise for Missions in 1971. He made numerous trips to Haiti and had led the church to build several orphanage homes in Vietnam. He loved people in their time of need. He had a heart of gold and was known for his constant stand for his Lord and the truth. Tuggle was an advocate of the King James Bible and was always willing to give his testimony to others. He always had his church at mind and heart. Tuggle loved the youth of Dutchman Creek and had attended youth camp with them as recently as last summer.

He was also preceded in death by a sister, Peggy Tuggle Carter; and a brother, Noble Tuggle.

Survivors: his wife of almost 64 years, Ruby Priddy Tuggle of Davie Place in Mocksville; a daughter, Dixie Tuggle Miller (Mike) of Mocksville; a son, the Rev. Thomas Ted Tuggle (Glenda) of Asheville; 5 grandchildren, Michael Miller (Julia), Brad Miller, Nicholas Miller (Kipperly), Justin Tuggle (Kelly) and Megan Tuggle; 9 great-grandchildren, Chasity and Nicole Miller, Tanner and Trevor Miller, Krista Kearns, Logan and Scarlett Tuggle, Jordan Shoffner and Haley Davis; a sister, Doris Tuggle Atwood of Stoneville; and many friends.

A funeral service will be conducted at 2 p.m., Friday, Feb. 28 at Dutchman Creek Baptist Church with the Revs. Ted Tuggle and Don Thomas officiating. Burial will follow in the church cemetery. The family will receive friends from 6-8 p.m., Thursday, Feb. 27 at the church and at other times at the church parsonage. Friends may pay their respects anytime Thursday at the church. There will be a register at Eaton Funeral Home.

Memorials: missionary fund of Dutchman Creek Baptist, PO Box 416, Mocksville.

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Peggy Anne Grose

Mrs. Peggy Anne Rhoades Grose, 82, of East Maple Ave., Mocksville, died on Friday, Feb. 21, 2014, at Kate B. Reynolds Hospice Home in Winston-Salem.

She was born Oct. 3, 1931, in Forsyth County to the late John Ira and Tale Handy Rhoades. Mrs. Grose was a member of First Baptist Church, Mocksville where she served as a Sunday school teacher, Sunbeams teacher, and was director of Senior Adults. She was Senior Adult of the Year, 1992. She was a member of The Mocksville Women's Club.

She was also preceded in death by her husband, M.H. Grose; and a son, John Grose.

Survivors: 3 children, Mike Grose of Mocksville, Marsha Alsbaugh and husband Mark of Kingwood, Texas and Edith Potts and husband Ricky of Mocksville; a sister, Elizabeth Baker of Yadkin County; a brother, John Rhoades and wife Nancy of Winston-Salem; 5 grandchildren, Eric Alsbaugh and wife Lindsey, Peggy Showers and husband Brandon, Katie Brewer and husband Greg, John-Michael Grose and wife Diana, and Daniel Potts and wife Rachel; and 5 great-grandchildren, John-Hartley Brewer, Noah Potts, Eljie Alsbaugh, Marshall Alsbaugh and Amelia Showers.

A funeral service was conducted at 2 p.m., Tuesday, March 4 at First Baptist Church with the Rev. Shane Nixon officiating. A private burial was at Rose Cemetery. The family received friends from 12:30-1:30 p.m. at the church.

Memorials: First Baptist, 412 N. Main St., Mocksville; or the Shane Fleming Scholarship Fund, c/o Davie Community Foundation, PO Box 456, Mocksville.

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Thomas Lee Hester

Mr. Thomas Lee Hester, 70, of Linwood, died Saturday, Feb. 22, 2014, at Hinkle Hospice House in Lexington.

He was born May 5, 1943, in Davie County, to the late Fred Lee and Mamie Lee West Hester.

He was also preceded in death by 2 half-brothers.

Survivors: several aunts, uncles and numerous cousins. No services are scheduled at this time. The body has been cremated.

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Debbie Diane Stanley

Debbie Diane Stanley, 49, of Mountview Drive, Mocksville, died Monday, Feb. 24, 2014 at Cedar Rock Nursing Home.

She was born in Rowan County, on July 26, 1964, daughter of the late Frederick Stanley and Bernice Faye Robbins Stanley, who survives. She attended Trinity Baptist Church.

She is also preceded in death by 2 brothers, Billy and Freddy Stanley.

Survivors: her mother; a son, Matthew Stanley and a brother, Ricky Stanley, both of Mocksville; and a granddaughter, Daphne Stanley.

A celebration of life service will be held Thursday, Feb. 27 at 7:30 p.m. in the Davie Funeral Service Chapel with the Rev. Danny Dillard officiating. The family will receive friends from 6-7:30 p.m. prior to the service.

Online condolences: [www.daviefuneralservice.com](http://www.daviefuneralservice.com).



**James Henry Plott Jr.**

Mr. James Henry "H" Plott Jr., 91, of Advance, died on Sunday, Feb. 16, 2014 at his home.

He was born July 4, 1922 in Davie County to James Henry and Annie Mechem Plott.

He was preceded in death by his wife of 63 years, Betty Barnes Plott; a brother, Bobby Plott; and 3 sisters, Ruby Evans, Alice Dull and Kathryn Plott.

Surviving: 2 daughters, Gail Walker and Nancy Harpe and husband Arnie; a son, James David Plott; 5 grandchildren, Jonathan Walker and wife Kathy, Janet McIntyre and husband Ricky, Joe Harpe and wife Jessica, Emily Cornatzer and husband Scott, and James Read Plott; 8 great-grandchildren, Gabriel, Levi, Jack and Teo Walker, Wyatt and Zoey Harpe, Katie Lou Cornatzer and Paisley Elizabeth McIntyre; caregivers, Doris Sloan, Carolyn Bright, Brenda Patterson and Lou Kiger; and special friends from Macedonia Moravian Church, Kathy Sparks who delivered CDs of weekly church services and Alice Sineath and Susan Gilbert who delivered holiday gift baskets.

Mr. Plott served his country during World War II as a member of the US 3rd Army, 1st Armored Division, 7th Tank Battalion in North Africa and the European Theatre. He retired from RJ Reynolds Tobacco Co. in 1983 following 35.5 years. Mr. Plott was a member and past master of Farmington Masonic Lodge 265. "Jay Bird" enjoyed listening to bluegrass music, aviation, and he was an Atlanta Braves fan.

A graveside service with Masonic rites provided by Farmington Lodge 265 and Military rites provided by the VFW Memorial Honor Guard was to be held at 3 p.m. Thursday, Feb. 20 in "God's Acre" at Macedonia Moravian Church, where he was a member. The family was to receive friends following the service and at other times at the Plott residence.

Memorials: Macedonia Moravian, 700 NC 801 N., Advance; Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, 600 College St., Oxford, 27565-2758; or The Shriners Hospital for Children in Greenview South Carolina, PO Box 863768, Orlando, FL 32886-3768.

Online condolences: [www.gentryfuneralservice.com](http://www.gentryfuneralservice.com).

James Henry Plott Jr.

Annie Beatrice Arnold

Mrs. Annie Beatrice Arnold of Mocksville died on the morning of Feb. 23, 2014.

She was born Nov. 24, 1931 to the late Rufus and Eula VanEaton Foster. She graduated from Davie County Training School in 1952. Mrs. Arnold was a lifetime member of Fairfield Missionary Baptist Church, where she was one of the Mothers. She has served as a member of the Usher Board, Pastor's Aide and Nurses Board for many years prior to her illness.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Jeremiah "Jake" Arnold; 3 brothers; and 7 sisters.

Survivors: 4 children, Kathie T. Foster, Sherman "Desi" Arnold and Gary "Bookie" Arnold, all of Mocksville, and Stacey R. (Lawrence) Ashion of Waxhaw; a sister, Mary F. Williams of Mocksville; 8 grandchildren; 12 great-grandchildren; 4 great-great-grandchildren; a host of nieces and nephews, other relatives and friends.

Funeral arrangements are incomplete. Contact Graham Funeral Home at 751-1100 or visit [www.GrahamFuneralHome.net](http://www.GrahamFuneralHome.net).

Online condolences: [www.daviefuneralservice.com](http://www.daviefuneralservice.com).

Lucy Peelle Lowery

Mrs. Lucy "Irene" Peelle Lowery, 94, of Yadkinville died Monday, Feb. 17, 2014 at Yadkin Nursing Center.

She was born Oct. 21, 1919 in Surry County to James and Jennie Coe Peelle. She was a member of Courtney Baptist Church.

In addition to her parents, Mrs. Lowery was preceded in death by her husband, Raphael Baily Lowery; a step grandson, Michael Bunan; a brother, Ed Peelle; and 3 sisters, Kathleen Flemming, Ols Parker, Lula Rachels.

Survivors: a son, J.B. (Jane) Lowery; 2 step-children, Joan (Bob) Burton and Jimmy (Margie) Lowery; 3 grandchildren, Casey Hartness, Tim (Hollie) Lowery, and Tammy McClintock; a sister, Polly (John) Seaford; and several nieces and nephews.

A graveside service was conducted Friday, Feb. 21 at 11 a.m. at Courtney Baptist Church cemetery. The family received friends Thursday evening at Gentry Funeral Service in Yadkinville.

Memorials: Min. Valley Hospice, PO Box 1267, Yadkinville, 27055; or to Courtney Baptist, 3341 Courtney Church Rd., Yadkinville, 27055.

Online condolences: [www.gentryfuneralservice.com](http://www.gentryfuneralservice.com).

Constance Kabell Ocker

Mrs. Constance Kabell Ocker, 91, of Mocksville, died Saturday, Feb. 22, 2014, at Forsyth Medical Center in Winston-Salem, after a serious illness.

She was born June 2, 1922, in Dumont, N.J., to the late Irving and Helen Kabell. She was a homemaker most of her life.

She was also preceded in death by her husband of 44 years, Lewis Burton Ocker; and her siblings, Lillian, Madge and George.

Survivors: her only child, Louis Stanley Ocker; and several nieces and nephews: Florence, Laura, Linzy (grandniece), Jimmy, Drew and Tommy on the Ocker side of the family, and Patricia and Bobbie on the Kabell side.

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Classifieds 1-877-751-2120



**Jeanette Cranfield King**

Jeanette Cranfield King, 58, of Main Street, Cooleemee, died Saturday, Feb. 22, 2014 at Palliative Care at Forsyth Medical Center.

She was born in Rowan County on Oct. 9, 1955, daughter of the late Bobbie Reavis Cranford and step-father Clinton Cranford. She was of the Baptist faith.

Survivors: her husband, Dennis King of the home; son, Shannon Duty (Jean) of Mocksville; sister, Wendy Craver (Dale) of Cooleemee; brother, Charles Cranford (Melinda) of Woodleaf; and 2 granddaughters, Taylor and Makayla Duty.

She was also preceded in death by a sister, Penny Sue Cranford, and several aunts and uncles.

A celebration of life service was conducted 11 a.m. Monday, Feb. 24 from Victory Baptist Church with the Rev. Shelby Harbour officiating. Burial followed in Legion Memorial Park. The family received friends Sunday, Feb. 23 at Davie Funeral Service.

Memorial: American Lung Assoc., 55 W. Wacker Drive, Suite 1150, Chicago, IL 60601.

Online condolences: [www.daviefuneralservice.com](http://www.daviefuneralservice.com).

Janel Elinor Anderson

Mrs. Janel Elinor Kettel Anderson, 81, of Mocksville, died on Sunday, Feb. 16, 2014.

She was born on Dec. 5, 1932 in Norwalk, Ohio to Clara Kettel Brunby and Norman Kettel. She grew up in Norwalk, and moved to California in 1960. She was a contract administrator for McDonell Douglas of Huntington Beach, Calif. where she retired in 1989, and moved back to Ohio. After 10 years of Ohio winters, she moved to North Carolina. She enjoyed spending time with her family, reading, gardening, playing cards, games and puzzles.

She is preceded in death by her parents and an infant daughter.

Survivors: a daughter, Penny Barnett (Ron) of Mocksville; a son, Dennis Anderson of Anaheim, Calif.; a brother, Ralph Kettel of Norwalk; 2 grandchildren, Steve Barnett (Stacy) of New Bern and Leslie Barnett Sanchez (Victor) of Mocksville; and 5 great-grandchildren.

Online condolences: [www.daviefuneralservice.com](http://www.daviefuneralservice.com).

Bonnie Bailey Nesbit

Mrs. Bonnie Bailey Nesbit, 68, of Salisbury died Tuesday, Feb. 18, 2014 at Liberty Commons in Salisbury.

Born Sept. 25, 1945 in Rowan County she was the daughter of the late William Samuel Bailey and Juanita Poits Bailey. Mrs. Nesbit graduated from Davie High School. She was a homemaker and later worked for Noah's Ark Daycare for 13 years.

Preceding her in death was her husband of 44 years, William "Bill" Wayne Nesbit Jr. on May 2, 2013; and her twin sister, Betty Lou Bailey.

Survivors: a son, William "Billy" Wayne Nesbit III and wife Kimberly of Asheville; daughter, Jennifer Nesbit Hall and husband Nathaniel of Salisbury; brother, Carlton Bailey of Cooleemee; grandchildren Jensen and Will Nesbit, Bela and Parker Hall and Daniel Yates; and great-grandchild Braylen Yates.

The family visited friends Saturday, Feb. 22 at Summerset Funeral Home. The funeral service followed at 2 p.m. at Summerset Memorial Chapel, conducted by the Rev. Doug Heffner of Salem Lutheran Church. Burial followed at Unity Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Woodleaf.

Online condolences: [www.summersetfuneralhome.com](http://www.summersetfuneralhome.com).

Rainbow Tea Sunday Afternoon

The Missionary Society of Erwin Temple CME Church will have the annual Rainbow Tea Sunday afternoon at 3. There will be six groups representing the rainbow with the colors, red, purple, orange, blue, green and pink. Each color group will provide a talent to make up the program. Following, new dining tables will be dedicated in the fellowship hall and a meal will be served.

The church is at 1585 NC 801 N., Mocksville. For further information contact the church at 998-0600.

Pastor's Aid Program Sunday

Friendship Missionary Baptist Church will have a Pastor's Aid program on Sunday, March 2 at 3 p.m. with the Rev. Reginald McConneaughey, pastor of God's Tabernacle for Believers as the guest speaker. The Rev. Ervin Baker is host pastor.

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Bluegrass, Sandwiches Saturday At Concord UMC

Concord United Methodist Church on Cherry Hill Road near Mocksville will again hold its old time gospel singing on March 1 with the group "Second Chance Bluegrass."

A light sandwich supper will begin at 6 p.m. with singing to follow. All are invited.

Community Breakfast Saturday At Smith Grove Methodist

A community breakfast will be held from 6:30-10 a.m. Saturday, March 1 at Smith Grove United Methodist Church, US 158, in the fellowship hall. The menu will include eggs, bacon, sausage, ham, biscuits, gravy, and grits. Donations will be accepted to help fund a South African mission trip by college students Cassidy Webb and Lisa Foster, who will share their faith with children at an orphanage and take supplies to families with child-headed households.

Cornerstone Hosting Breakfast This Saturday

On Saturday, March 1 Cornerstone Church will hold its monthly community breakfast from 7-10 a.m. All-you-can-eat prices are \$6 for adults, \$3 for children 6-12, free for children under age 6.

The menu will include scrambled eggs, sausage, tenderloin, biscuits, gravy, pancakes, apples along with orange juice and coffee. Tenderloin or sausage biscuits or pancakes and sausage plates will also be available.

# Obituaries

## Susan Ann Ray Burris

Susan Ann Ray Burris, 62, of Mocksville, died on Monday, Feb. 24, 2014 at Rowan Regional Medical Center.

She was born in Surry County, on May 21, 1951, daughter of the late Jessie Radford Ray and Alma Lucille Woodring Ray. She was a member of Trinity Baptist Church.

She was also preceded in death by a brother, Bud Ray and lifelong companion, Barry Riley.

Survivors: a son, Scotty (Leesa) Reynolds, 2 daughters, Donna Cockerham and Patricia Riley, all of Mocksville; a brother, Sim (Shirley) Ray of Cooleemee; a sister, Dorothy (John) Smith of Woodleaf; 5 grandchildren, Zachary Riley, Delton Coleman, Sydnee Coleman, Landen Reynolds and Emnia Reynolds.

A celebration of life service will be held on Friday, Feb. 28, at 11 a.m. in the Davie Funeral Service Chapel with the Rev. Jim Gryder, the Rev. Stan Riddle and Gary Kitchen officiating. Burial will follow in Legion Memorial Park Cemetery. The family will receive friends on Thursday, Feb. 27, from 6:30-8:30 p.m. at Davie Funeral Service in Mocksville.

Online condolences: [www.daviefuneralservice.com](http://www.daviefuneralservice.com).

## Sallie Daniel Plott

Mrs. Virginia Daniel "Sallie" Plott, 93, of US 601 S., Mocksville, died Wednesday, Feb. 12, 2014, at Kate B. Reynolds Hospice Home in Winston-Salem.

She was born Oct. 9, 1920, in Davie County to the late Thomas Alexander and Willie Viola Correll Daniel. Mrs. Plott was a member of Turrentine Baptist Church, having taught Bible School and Sunday school for years. She lived and enjoyed life to the fullest. Singing was her passion and she loved gospel music. She, along with Pauline Wagner and Elise Beck, formed the Turrentine Trio. Her music touched the lives of many, and she sang hymns throughout her long illness. She enjoyed sewing, and was president of the Cooleemee Senior Citizens Club for 10 years after retiring from Drexel Heritage Furniture.

She was also preceded in death by her husband of 66 years, Noah Sherman Plott on Feb. 12, 2009; a daughter, Ann Plott (Angie); a son-in-law, Robert W. Cornatzer; her sister, Mary Tom Daniel Anderson; and her brother, Benjamin Toliver Daniel.

Survivors: a son, Gene Plott (Dottie) of Mocksville; a daughter, Debbie Plott Cornatzer of Advance; 6 grandchildren, Angie Smith (Dennis), Ricky Plott (Janet), Todd Lagle (Michelle), Jeff Plott (Angie), Neal Cornatzer (Lisa) and Carlos Blackley (Phillip); 6 great-grandchildren, Brian, Zachary, Ashley and Allison Plott, Jordan and Justin Lagle, Salem Cornatzer and Bree Blackley; a host of nieces and nephews; and her caregiver, Marcy Homa.

A celebration of Mrs. Plott's life was held at 2 p.m., Sunday, Feb. 16 at Eaton Funeral Chapel with the Rev. Joe Smith officiating. Family visitation was one hour prior to the service. Burial followed in Turrentine Baptist Church Cemetery.

Memorials: Turrentine Baptist Church Fund, c/o Judy Galbraith, 1728 US 64 E., Mocksville; or charity of donor's choice.

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Janel Elinor Anderson

Mrs. Janel Elinor Kettel Anderson, 81, of Mocksville, died on Sunday, Feb. 16, 2014.

She was born on Dec. 5, 1932 in Norwalk, Ohio to Clara Kettel Brunby and Norman Kettel. She grew up in Norwalk, and moved to California in 1960. She was a contract administrator for McDonell Douglas of Huntington Beach, Calif. where she retired in 1989, and moved back to Ohio. After 10 years of Ohio winters, she moved to North Carolina. She enjoyed spending time with her family, reading, gardening, playing cards, games and puzzles.

She is preceded in death by her parents and an infant daughter.

Survivors: a daughter, Penny Barnett (Ron) of Mocksville; a son, Dennis Anderson of Anaheim, Calif.; a brother, Ralph Kettel of Norwalk; 2 grandchildren, Steve Barnett (Stacy) of New Bern and Leslie Barnett Sanchez (Victor) of Mocksville; and 5 great-grandchildren.

Online condolences: [www.daviefuneralservice.com](http://www.daviefuneralservice.com).

Bluegrass, Sandwiches Saturday At Concord UMC

Concord United Methodist Church on Cherry Hill Road near Mocksville will again hold its old time gospel singing on March 1 with the group "Second Chance Bluegrass."

A light sandwich supper will begin at 6 p.m. with singing to follow. All are invited.

Community Breakfast Saturday At Smith Grove Methodist

A community breakfast will be held from 6:30-10 a.m. Saturday, March 1 at Smith Grove United Methodist Church, US 158, in the fellowship hall. The menu will include eggs, bacon, sausage, ham, biscuits, gravy, and grits. Donations will be accepted to help fund a South African mission trip by college students Cassidy Webb and Lisa Foster, who will share their faith with children at an orphanage and take supplies to families with child-headed households.

Cornerstone Hosting Breakfast This Saturday

On Saturday, March 1 Cornerstone Church will hold its monthly community breakfast from 7-10 a.m. All-you-can-eat prices are \$6 for adults, \$3 for children 6-12, free for children under age 6.

The menu will include scrambled eggs, sausage, tenderloin, biscuits, gravy, pancakes, apples along with orange juice and coffee. Tenderloin or sausage biscuits or pancakes and sausage plates will also be available.

The church is at 1585 NC 801 N., Mocksville. For further information contact the church at 998-0600.

Rainbow Tea Sunday Afternoon

The Missionary Society of Erwin Temple CME Church will have the annual Rainbow Tea Sunday afternoon at 3. There will be six groups representing the rainbow with the colors, red, purple, orange, blue, green and pink. Each color group will provide a talent to make up the program. Following, new dining tables will be dedicated in the fellowship hall and a meal will be served.

The church is at 1585 NC 801 N., Mocksville. For further information contact the church at 998-0600.

Pastor's Aid Program Sunday

Friendship Missionary Baptist Church will have a Pastor's Aid program on Sunday, March 2 at 3 p.m. with the Rev. Reginald McConneaughey, pastor of God's Tabernacle for Believers as the guest speaker. The Rev. Ervin Baker is host pastor.

Online condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

Bluegrass, Sandwiches Saturday At Concord UMC

Concord United Methodist Church on Cherry Hill Road near Mocksville will again hold its old time gospel singing on March 1 with the group "Second Chance Bluegrass."

A light sandwich supper will begin at 6 p.m. with singing to follow. All are invited.

Community Breakfast Saturday At Smith Grove Methodist

A community breakfast will be held from 6:30-10 a.m. Saturday, March 1 at Smith Grove United Methodist Church, US 158, in the fellowship hall. The menu will include eggs, bacon, sausage, ham, biscuits, gravy, and grits. Donations will be accepted to help fund a South African mission trip by college students Cassidy Webb and Lisa Foster, who will share their faith with children at an orphanage and take supplies to families with child-headed households.

Cornerstone Hosting Breakfast This Saturday

... up  
... in  
... that  
... footsteps  
... slip not.  
(Psalm 17:5)

This scripture message brought to you by these local businesses who encourage you to worship at the church of your choice.

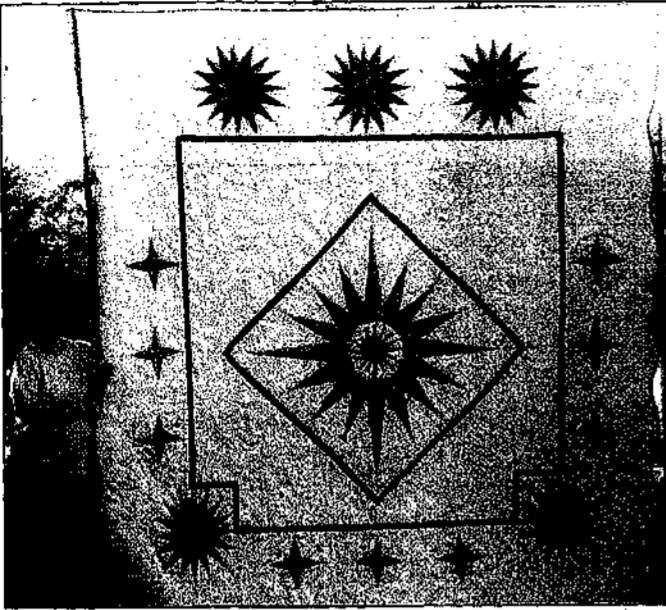
<p><b>AUTUMN CARE OF MOCKSVILLE</b> 1007 Howard St. Mocksville, NC 751-3535</p>	<p><b>FOSTER DRUG COMPANY</b> 495 Valley Road Mocksville, NC 27028 336-751-2141 Prescription Call In: 336-753-DRUG</p>	<p><b>HAY WORTH-MILLER FUNERAL HOME</b> 105 East Kindergarten Way Advance, NC 27006 336.940.5555 <a href="http://www.hayworth-miller.com">www.hayworth-miller.com</a></p>
<p><b>CRUISE AUTO PARTS</b> MOCKSVILLE AUTOMOTIVE 884 S. Main St. Mocksville, NC 27028 336-751-2944</p>	<p><b>DAVIE LUMBER &amp; LOGGING</b> 137 Crabtree Road Mocksville, NC 27028 336-751-9144</p>	<p><b>GENTLE MACHINE &amp; TOOL INC.</b> 2716 Hwy. 601 N Mocksville, NC 27028 336-492-5055</p>
<p><b>JERRY'S MEAT PROCESSING</b> We Custom Meat Process Beef - Pork - Deer 30 years experience 882 Ralph Padgett Rd - Mocksville 336-492-5496</p>	<p><b>PalletOne</b> A PALEX COMPANY 165 Turkey Foot Road Mocksville, NC 27028 336-492-5565</p>	<p><b>Eaton Funeral Service</b> 225 North Main St., Mocksville, NC 27028 (336) 751-2148</p>
<p><b>FULLER Precision Laser Cutting &amp; Metal Fabrication</b> 680 Salisbury Rd. Mocksville, NC 27028 336-751-3712</p>	<p><b>JOE'S TOW</b> 24 Hours Roadside Assistance Service Strick, Mustangs &amp; Heavy Duty Towing Joseph Crafts, Owner 336-940-2883 - Office 336-940-7238 - Mobile</p>	<p><b>Put This Space To Work For You Call 751-2129</b></p>

"For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them." Matthew



## A Prize Winner

This prize-winning quilt was designed and sewn by Jean Shipley of the Carolina Quilt Market. This quilt was awarded second place at the Dixie Classic Fair. This is a king-size quilt made for customers in Clemmons. It was professionally quilted by Jennifer Webb.



Finalists of the Heads & Tails game and winner of the I-Pad Mini, third from left, Dee Ann Reavis.

## Hoedown ...

Continued From Page C1  
 make up for some of that deficit, and continue serving children with these programs and services.  
 "We want to thank everyone who came out to support the children of Davie County at the Upscale Hoedown," said Mary Beth Soebold, executive director, Smart Start of Davie. "Because of the generosity of the guests, sponsors and donors, we will continue to work hard to ensure that all the children in Davie County are prepared to succeed in school. We look forward to doing this again next year."

Business and community sponsors were thanked, as were committee members Webb, Daphne Frye, Kim Harris, Stacy Moyer, Larry Bridgewater, Shelia Stanley, Sara Deal, Todd Freeman, Kimberly Geeter, Cindy Hendricks, Brandy Koonz-Stoekert and Anne Holland, Smart Start board members and staff, and volunteers who helped make this event possible.



Guests enjoy the music of Tess and the Black & Blues.

## Dates For Local NAMI Courses Are Adjusted

To allow more time for community awareness and registrations, NAMI's Family to Family course dates have been adjusted.  
 Classes will meet Mondays, March 10-May 19, 6-8:30 p.m. at Hillsdale Baptist Church, 4815 US 158, Advance. Registration is required. For questions or registration contact one of the volunteer course facilitators, Julie Whittaker, missjulie@mocksville.com, 751-5441; or Louise Wheaton; lwheaton@gmail.com, (336) 744-0370.

"The course is only offered once a year in this area, and we are fortunate to have volunteers and the support of Hillsdale Baptist Church to hold it here in Davie County," Whittaker said.  
 Learn more about the curriculum at <http://www.nami.org/Templates.cfm?Section=Family-to-Family&id=605>.

All your devices ON ONE SIMPLE PLAN.

SHARE Everything™

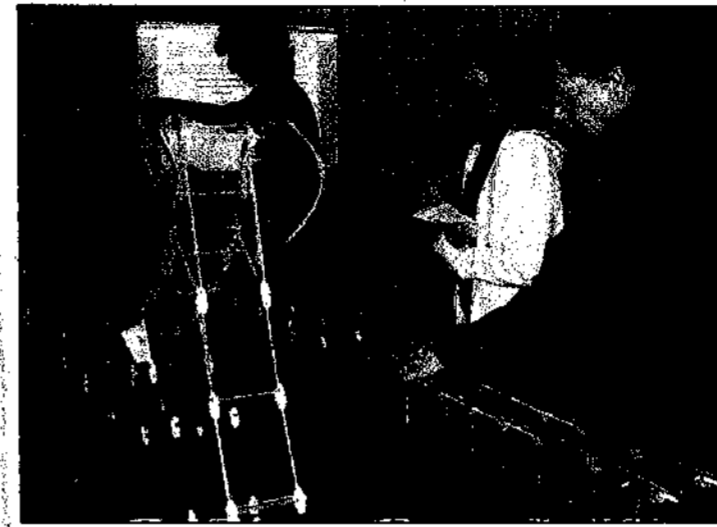
Samsung Galaxy S 4 mini  
 Ergonomic design for enhanced usability  
 \$49.99

2014 2-year \$300 credit at purchase with new 2-year contract.

America's Largest 4G LTE Network.

Verizon  
 1-800-MyVerizon  
 Mocksville, NC 27208-1340-7300

# Students



The DeCarlo family examines a K'nex roller coaster.



As his grandfather watches, Parker Prysiaziuk positions the iPad to make the pictures come to life.



Patrycja Leszczuk and Lydia Kennedy explore the Augmented Reality apps on the iPad.

## Innovate, Achieve, Excel Event Showcases North Davie Technology

Innovate Achieve Excel: North Davie Middle School's Technology Night showcased these characteristics.

Students and parents traveled through sessions coordinated by Ann Davis, technology facilitator, and collected stickers on the iPad.

their handouts, which were entered in a drawing for gift cards donated by businesses.

Sessions included robotics, erSchool, iPad Apps, augmented interactive video conferencing, social media, RenPlace and Pow-erSchool, iPad Apps, augmented reality, SmartMusic, K'nex Projects, and Best Buy Geek Squad.



Danielle Meyer and Sumer Lawson are greeters.



CJ Richardson and Mr. Allen enjoy hanging out with the kids, watching the 3D television.



## Students Read; Teachers Get Pie In The Face

Students at Cooleemee Elementary School enjoy throwing Cool Whip pies at the principals and teachers to celebrate their growth in reading. Laughter filled the gym, as children were rewarded for their hard work. The students grew 828 reading levels in one semester. The principals and teachers, well, even with ponchos and plastic hair covers, they went home a little sticky that day.



## Did you know you have home care right in your backyard?

Davie County Home Health Agency can assist people in their homes with management of medical conditions. We work with your doctor to provide quality care without your having to make unnecessary trips to the doctor's office. Our agency is located right here in Davie County.

Hospitals may try to assign you to other agencies, but federal law gives you the right to choose your home care: **ASK FOR DAVIE COUNTY HOME HEALTH.**

## TAKE A LOOK AT WHO IS A PART OF DAVIE COUNTY HOME HEALTH:



Our nurses: Heather Byrd, Christina Hill, Virginia McDevitt, Melissa Spay, Kathy Guay, Peggy Tally, WA Brewer, Jean Duly



Our therapists: Arnie Heidemans, Gary Chilton, Stephanie Howell, Angie Joyner, Jamie Luskford, Kristen Blakely, Kevin Males



Our social worker: Jarline Woolfin



Our Certified Nursing Assistants: Sharon Hillman, Sherry Penland, Nancy Caudill, Shiloh Carter, Courtney Castle-Britt, Coleen Walker



Our billing staff: Marcie Bean, Nancy Simmons, Provider Services: Tanya Sherrill-Hare

Choose your hometown.  
 Choose Davie County Home Health.  
 642 Wilkesboro Street, Mocksville  
 Contact Christina Hurt RN at 753-6200

# Davie Schools

## Mocksville Elementary

Students of the Week: Hannah Hager, Kadean Wilds, Callie Wisecraver, Ethan Forsberg, Jose Hernandez, Emily Barrows, Justin White, Raegan Estep, Ally Pion, Jazlyn Rivera, Abbey Drye, Carly Wall, Jordan Thompson, Logan Foster, Hannah Hager, Sierra Baiguess, Callie Wisecraver, Jordan Elchison, Joshua Orrill, Jose Hernandez, Hayden Williams, Alejandro Rosas, Raegan Estep, Zachary Blalock, Abbey Drye, Jordan Thompson.

Mrs. Yount and Mrs. Souther's kindergarten students have been learning about winter and hibernation. They have been subtracting in math. They had a great time celebrating the 100th day of school. They read books and participated in lots of 100-day activities.

Students in Mrs. Spach's Mrs. Pruitt's first grade class studied nutrition and dental health. Students learned about "My Plate" and the food groups. They learned what things they need to eat and do to stay healthy. They are learning how important nutrition is to keeping teeth healthy. Students learned how to care for their teeth. They were treated to a tour of the cafeteria kitchen learning how the meals are made. A Davie child nutrition specialist talked about My Plate and serving sizes. They got to make a healthy yogurt snack.

In math students are learning how to tell time. Students are learning what the hands on the clock stand for, how to read a clock and write the time on a digital clock.

In Mrs. Parker and Mrs. Brock's second grade class students are doing subtraction with 3-digit numbers with regrouping. They read "A Weed is a Flower," a biography about George Washington Carver. Starting next week they will read stories about penguins. In science students are learning about life cycles as well as penguins.

Lyndis Young from the NC Cooperative Extension talked with students about the life cycle of a chicken and delivered eggs. The classroom got 16 eggs that will grow and develop over the next 21 days to become chicks. After they hatch students will be responsible for feeding and taking care of the baby chicks.

Students saw a performance of Aesop's Fables. They performed "The Tortoise and the Hare," "The Lion and the Mouse," "The Boy who Cried Wolf," "The Fox and the Grapes" and "The Monkey and the Tail." All of these fables teach a lesson.

Third grade students are studying the Underground Railroad in February. They will begin adding color soon by using watercolor

show what they have learned by creating scenes of the Underground Railroad for lower grade students to enjoy.

Mrs. Wall's fourth graders finished reading the book, "Lawn Boy." Students learned about economics. They have been learning about persuasive writing by writing letters to a friend.

Fifth grade students in Mrs. Kosier's class have been learning about figurative language. They learned about similes and metaphors by listening to the Grinch theme song. Onomatopoeia was learned by creating comic strips in small groups. Students are learning about the Revolutionary War in social studies and fractions in math.

Spanish classes, kindergarten through third grade, worked on numbers, each grade learning to count higher than the year before and adding more math vocabulary. Third grade students practiced reading and writing the Spanish number words. Each grade has unique activities like books, games, Smart Board, and websites, and hands-on experiences with manipulatives. Kindergarten and first grade moved to a unit about the farm. Second and third grade classes began a unit about the family trees and presented them to the class.

Fourth and fifth grade classes completed a unit on the Spanish alphabet and phonics. They improved reading, spelling, and translating skills. Fourth graders made Spanish ABC books. Some are in the Spanish class reading center and some will be on display in the office. When these classes reach their behavior goal for the quarter, they will enjoy a game of ABC bingo. Fourth and fifth graders moved to a review of Spanish colors. In addition to adding more vocabulary, they will learn about the countries of the world that speak Spanish. Fourth graders will make flags and the 21 countries that have Spanish as the official language. Every student received a newsletter with the vocabulary his or her class learned second quarter. This information is also available on the school website. Choose the school, under the "Classrooms" tab select "Spanish".

Pinbrook Elementary Kindergarten is finishing the world of Letterland. Students enjoyed meeting the characters and learning each unique story. Kinders learned about past presidents and the current president of the United States. In math, they are learning how to compose and decompose numbers 11 through 20.

Second grade classes of Mrs. Collins, Ms. Hicks, Ms. Howard, Ms. Sloan and Mrs. Spade have been busy. Mrs. Howard and Mrs. Spade's class enjoyed a week of swim lessons, boat and water safety classes at the YMCA. The children are learning how to be safe in and around the pool and how to better swim. Mrs. Collins, Ms. Hicks and Ms. Sloan's classes attended the Y program next. They have been working on reading skills, sequencing events in a story, fact and opinion, subtracting two-digit numbers, and measurement.

With all the snow days and delays, it has taken students a little longer than expected to complete art projects they have been working on. Kindergarten is one of the few grades that have moved on to a new project. They are learning about rainbow order and how to draw concentric hearts. They will begin adding color soon by using watercolor

Kindergarten is finishing the world of Letterland. Students enjoyed meeting the characters and learning each unique story. Kinders learned about past presidents and the current president of the United States. In math, they are learning how to compose and decompose numbers 11 through 20.

Second grade classes of Mrs. Collins, Ms. Hicks, Ms. Howard, Ms. Sloan and Mrs. Spade have been busy. Mrs. Howard and Mrs. Spade's class enjoyed a week of swim lessons, boat and water safety classes at the YMCA. The children are learning how to be safe in and around the pool and how to better swim. Mrs. Collins, Ms. Hicks and Ms. Sloan's classes attended the Y program next. They have been working on reading skills, sequencing events in a story, fact and opinion, subtracting two-digit numbers, and measurement.



Janel Yount's students at Mocksville Elementary celebrate the 100th day of school.

or paints to add all the colors of the rainbow.

First grade is talking about emotions and how emotions can change throughout the day. They read "The Grumpy Ladybug" by Eric Carle and are creating their own feeling creatures in his collage style. The students are writing to let readers know what their creature is, how it feels, and why it feels that way.

Second grade is finishing a lesson on value in which they created monochromatic winter landscapes. Soon they will begin a clay project based on the clay pots of the Pueblo People.

Third grade is celebrating Black History Month by learning about African American artist Eugene James Murray. They will create abstract paintings in his style that focus on a particular descriptive word. They will portray their chosen word through lines, shapes, and colors.

Fourth grade explored the state bird and are creating a painting of a cardinal in winter.

Fifth grade has been learning about one-point perspective through a nighttime winter landscape drawing.

Fourth grade has been revisiting objectives from the second quarter Benchmark Tests. Students were asked to review results in reading and math to locate problems and concepts that are still causing some trouble. After locating the causes of concern, School-Net tests were created to use for small group remediation and extra practice.

memorized more than half of the multiplication facts from 0 to 12. Raps, rhymes and tricks are helping to make it easier. They are studying the solar system and are able to name the planets in order from the sun, can explain what the Kuiper Belt is and where it is located, and are experts on moons, comets and asteroids.

Fifth grade has been working on finishing a unit on decimals and starting to work with fractions and their values. In language arts and social studies students are working in novels as they study the Civil War and slavery. In science they have been studying the nervous system and the five senses.

PBIS winners: kindergarten - Cameron Gordon, Zayla Smith, Casey Cao, Jonah Almond; first grade - Caleb Thompson, Makayla Pruitt, Madison Bowles, Kaylee Lynch, Jada Harris, James Jordan; second grade - Nathan Crots, C.J. Phelps, Jackie Gonzalez, Allison Reese and Alexis Lucas; third grade - Kirsten Dwyer, Chailyn Blanton, Andy Hernandez, Zach Burge; fourth grade - Megan Neely, Lacey Moore, Jesse Ary, Kaylyn Nuckolls; fifth grade - Jenna Walser, Morgan Pike, Marc Gonzalez, Nora Rhyne.

Individual and small group counseling sessions are being provided. Common issues facing students can include divorce, grief and loss, friendship difficulties, and self-concept. Students and parents can request counseling services.

The Book Bags for Hope program is providing food for more than 60 students each week. Staff is grateful to community churches, groups and individuals who support this program.

In social studies fourth grade has been learning



William R. Davie SMILE students, from left: front - Bailey Wyer, Matthew Ramsey, William Conrad, Adysen Weymouth, Josue Quiroz, Noor-Milen Elarout; back - McKinley Reavis, Caleb Cooper, Raelyn Lankford, Zoey Cleary, Ciaran Kilmer, Alex Anderson.



William R. Davie Elementary SMILE students, from left: Cyndie Nix, Emma Roe, Paton Ballou-Gomel and DJ Hatley.

## WRD Students Produce Winning Science Fair Entries

William R. Davie Elementary students participated in a school-wide science fair in February.

Third, fourth and fifth grade students conducted individual experiments and all classes prepared a class experiment. Student projects were judged based on creative ability, scientific thought, skill and thoroughness, and clarity and dramatic presentation.

First place winner is Candice Foster. She is a fifth grader in Mrs. Boger's class. Candice's project was titled, "Flaming Fabrics." She tested cotton, polyester, nylon, and silk to see which fabric would burn the longest. She found that cotton burned the longest while silk was the least.

Alice Grubb was second place winner. She is a fifth grader in Mrs. Untz's class. Alice's project was titled "Sugar Shock." For her ex-

periment she asked 10 volunteers to match bags of sugar to the food that it belonged to. She then revealed to her volunteers the true results. Alice stated that several of her volunteers were "shocked" to learn the truth of how much sugar is in their foods.

Third place winner is Katie Dyson, a fifth grader in Mrs. Untz's class. Her project was titled "What Types of Salt Melts Ice Fastest?" She used Kosher salt, sea salt, Himalayan Pink Salt, popcorn salt, and rock salt. She found that Kosher Salt worked the best to melt ice the fastest.

The following students, in no particular order, received honorable mentions for their projects: Nathan Olinger, Bailey Dzeskewicz, Mackenzie Rushing, Jackson Trivette, Will Jones, Travis Booe, Peyton Otto, Cole Meyers, Kaylie Driver and Eli Atkins.



William R. Davie students with their winning science fair projects: Candice Foster, Alice Grubb and Katie Dyson.



Emma Hobbs plants peas in her soil formulations.



Domenyk Wilkes and Baydon Stanley observe constellations using iPads.



Pinebrook Elementary first grader Fletcher Childress investigates properties of soil.



Emma Hobbs and Aubrey Godbey compare soil samples.

## Pinebrook 1st Graders Busy After Snow Break

First graders in Heidi Judd's class returned to school reporting on their homework to build a snowman.

Several students wrote about their sledding and snowball experiences. First graders have been working on reading. They have been comprehension detectives. They read the questions and look for the answers to questions within the passage and highlight what they find. They are becoming great detectives.

Students continue to work on "how to" writing by writing about making snowman soup. They made a real world connection after the snow break that snowman soup was actually snow cream.

They continue to travel the continents learning about animals and customs of the continents. This week passports were stamped for Europe and North America.

Students enjoyed a visit to Horizons in Salisbury where they continued a science study of "the sky" and learned more about the sun, stars, and constellations.

Students were introduced to the contents of soil. They created their own formula of humus, sand, silt, and clay and planted peas. They are curious to see whose peas will have the correct formula to grow.

Students sent Valentines to pen pals at Mocksville Elementary. They received their first letters from their pen pals in Beth Carter's fifth grade class. They were able to read about the things their pen pals like to do and found that they have similar interests.



Addison Dull and Alaina Brown prepare soil samples.

## Student Can Attend Conservation Workshop

The Davie Soil and Water Conservation District will sponsor a student from Davie County to attend the Resource Conservation Workshop June 22-27 at N.C. State University.

The Resource Conservation Workshop is a weeklong intensive study and hands-on conservation workshop teaching students about natural resources and their management in today's environment. Students are housed in campus dormitories under the guidance of live-in counselors.

Students who are eligible include rising sophomores, juniors and seniors. High school graduates are not eligible. Home-schooled students are eligible. Students may participate only one time in this workshop. The intent is to seek students who have not made up their minds about attending college.

The Davie Soil and Water Conservation District will pay for the registration and enough money for meals other than organized meals that are part of the weeks planned activities. The district may also be able to assist in the transportation for a student to and from Raleigh.

The district will arrange for local publicity and ask the student to attend the district's board meeting before and after the workshop to learn workshop objectives and report on workshop experiences.

The deadline for submitting application is April 30. Contact the Davie Soil and Water Conservation District for more information and an application. The office is at 180 S. Main St. (beside the courthouse) in Mocksville, 751-5011.

and Jackalyn S. White of Central Davie Education Center recently attended seminars in professional development programming for our state's teachers.

NCCAT provides teachers with new knowledge, skills, teaching methods, practices and information to take back to their classrooms. NCCAT conducts interdisciplinary, topic-specific seminars for pre-kindergarten through 12th-grade teachers.

For more information about NCCAT's professional development programs, visit [www.nccat.org](http://www.nccat.org) or call 828-293-5202.

Logan Dunn has been named to the president's list for the 2013 fall semester at Wingate University, composed of students with an A-minus average or better and a grade point average of 3.8 or above in a minimum of 12 semester hours.

Dunn is the son of Michael Dunn of Advance. "It takes hard work and self-discipline to accomplish such high academic achievement," said Dr. Martha Asti, senior vice president for academic affairs.

Logan Dunn has been named to the president's list for the 2013 fall semester at Wingate University, composed of students with an A-minus average or better and a grade point average of 3.8 or above in a minimum of 12 semester hours.

Logan Dunn has been named to the president's list for the 2013 fall semester at Wingate University, composed of students with an A-minus average or better and a grade point average of 3.8 or above in a minimum of 12 semester hours.

### SECOND CHANCE CONSIGNMENT

2235 Cornatzer Rd., Advance, NC 27006  
336-940-3132  
Hours: Wed-Fri 10:30-5:00 and Sat 10:30-3:00

### BIG SALE!

My shop has a GREAT VARIETY of items. Lots of BRAND NAME Clothes, Shoes, Bags, etc. Also have Small Pieces of Furniture, Lamps, Pictures, Jewelry & Items for Men, Women, & Children. My shop is a little out of the way, but it is worth your time to visit. I have something for everyone!

— Cash or Check Only —

### PhilCar Automotive & Tire

Your Full Service Vehicle Maintenance Center

1628 Hwy. 801 S. • Mocksville • 751-1800  
PhilCar for your car.

We Now Offer Ford Factory Diagnostics Reprogramming Ford, Lincoln and Mercury No need to travel to the dealership!

**FARM FRESH PORK**  
All Natural  
**GRAIN FED BEEF**  
BY ORDER ONLY • DELIVERY AVAILABLE  
JERRY & CINDY FOSTER  
(336) 996-7175

# LEGAL NOTICES

## NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY AMENDED NOTICE OF FORECLOSURE SALE

Under and by virtue of the power of sale contained in a certain Deed of Trust made by Nathan Cain Baker, a single person to Jim Hodge, Trustee(s), dated the 1st day of May, 2006, and recorded in Book 758, Page 837, in Davie County Registry, North Carolina, default having been made in the payment of the note thereby secured by the said Deed of Trust and the undersigned, Substitute Trustee Services, Inc. having been substituted as Trustee in said Deed of Trust by an instrument duly recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Davie County, North Carolina and the holder of the note evidencing said indebtedness having directed that the Deed of Trust be foreclosed, the undersigned Substitute Trustee will offer for sale at the courthouse door in the City of Mocksville, Davie County, North Carolina, or its customary location designated for foreclosure sales, at 1:45 PM on March 11, 2014 and will sell to the highest bidder for cash the following real estate situated in the County of Davie, North Carolina, and being more particularly described as follows:

Being known and designated as Lot 50 as shown on the plat of North Ridge, Phase Two, as recorded in Plat Book 7, Page 105, in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Davie County, North Carolina to which reference is hereby made for a more particular description.

Together with improvements thereon said property located at 148 Summit Drive, Mocksville, NC 27028. Parcel No. H413040000.

Trustee may, in the Trustee's sole discretion, delay the sale for up to one hour as provided in NCGS 45-21.23.

Should the property be purchased by a third party, that party must pay the excise tax, as well as the court costs of Forty-Five Cents (\$0.45) per One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) required by NCGS 37A-308(a) (1).

The property to be offered pursuant to this notice of sale is being offered for sale, transfer and conveyance "AS IS, WHERE IS." Neither the Trustee nor the holder of the note secured by the deed of trust/ security agreement, or both, being foreclosed, nor the officers, directors, agents or authorized representative of either the Trustee or the holder of the note make any representation or warranty relating to the title or any physical, environmental, health or safety conditions existing in, on, or at relating to the property being offered for sale, and any and all responsibilities or liabilities arising out of or in any way relating to any such condition expressly are disclaimed. Also, this property is being sold subject to all taxes, special assessments, and prior liens or encumbrances, of record and any recorded releases. Said property is also being sold subject to applicable Federal and State laws.

A cash deposit or cashier's check (no personal checks) of five percent (5%) of the purchase price, or seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, will be required at the time of the sale.

An order for possession of the property may be issued pursuant to G.S. 45-21.25 in favor of the purchaser and against the party or parties in possession by the clerk of superior court of the county in which the property is sold.

Any person who occupies the property pursuant to a rental agreement entered into or renewed on or after October 1, 2007, may after receiving the written notice to the landlord, upon termination of a rental agreement, the tenant is liable for rent due under the rental agreement prorated to the effective date of the termination.

If the trustee is unable to convey title to this property for any reason, the sole remedy of the purchaser is the return of the deposit. Reasons of such are not limited to, the filing of a bankruptcy petition prior to the confirmation of the sale and reinstatement of the loan without the knowledge of the trustee. If the validity of the sale is challenged by any party, the

trustee, in their sole discretion, if they believe the challenge to have merit, may request the court to declare the sale to be void and return the deposit. The purchaser will have no further remedy.

THIS IS A COMMUNICATION FROM A DEBT COLLECTOR. THE PURPOSE OF THIS COMMUNICATION IS TO COLLECT A DEBT AND ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE, except as stated below in the instance of bankruptcy protection.

IF YOU ARE UNDER THE PROTECTION OF THE BANKRUPTCY COURT OR HAVE BEEN DISCHARGED AS A RESULT OF A BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDING, THIS NOTICE IS GIVEN TO YOU PURSUANT TO STATUTORY REQUIREMENT AND FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES AND IS NOT INTENDED AS AN ATTEMPT TO COLLECT A DEBT OR AS AN ACT TO COLLECT, ASSESS, OR RECOVER ALL OR ANY PORTION OF THE DEBT FROM YOU PERSONALLY.

SUBSTITUTE TRUSTEE SERVICES, INC. SUBSTITUTE TRUSTEE

Attorney at Law Hutchens Law Firm Attorneys for Substitute Trustee Services, Inc. P.O. Box 1028 4317 Ramsey Street Fayetteville, North Carolina 28311 https://sales.hbfcm.com Case No: 1127670 (FC,CH) 2-27-21n

## NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY FORECLOSURE SALE

Under and by virtue of the power of sale contained in a certain Deed of Trust made by Charles L. Ashley and Judith C. Ashley to Frances Jones, Trustee(s), dated the 8th day of February, 2009, and recorded in Book 753, Page 023, in Davie County Registry, North Carolina, default having been made in the payment of the note thereby secured by the said Deed of Trust and the undersigned, Substitute Trustee Services, Inc. having been substituted as Trustee in said Deed of Trust by an instrument duly recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Davie County, North Carolina and the holder of the note evidencing said indebtedness having directed that the Deed of Trust be foreclosed, the undersigned Substitute Trustee will offer for sale at the courthouse door in the City of Mocksville, Davie County, North Carolina, or its customary location designated for foreclosure sales, at 1:45 PM on March 11, 2014 and will sell to the highest bidder for cash the following real estate situated in the County of Davie, North Carolina, and being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at an iron in the line of Howard Carter, Noah Vance Southeast corner runs thence with Carter's line South 8 degrees 45 min. East 675.00 feet to a stone, West 87.50 feet to a stake, West 141.00 feet to a point on the North side of SR 1637 (locally known as Howards Road); thence North 48 deg. 00 min. West 25.00 feet to a point; thence with the centerline and distances: North 70 deg. West 200.00 feet to a point in the center of SR 1637; thence South 78 deg. West 381.00 feet to a point in the center of said road; thence North 75 deg. West 75.00 feet to a point in the intersection of said road, with a farm road; thence North 8 deg. 40 min. East 320.00 feet; thence South 83 deg. 40 min. East 1650.00 feet to the beginning, containing 24.76 acres, more or less. See Book 78, Page 12, Davie County Registry. Together with improvements located thereon said property being located at 575 Howards Road, Mocksville, North Carolina.

Save and Except for 19.75 acres conveyed as follows: (1) 8.29 acres to Eugene Bonnett, et al, in DB 139, PG 29, (2) 8.45 acres to Eugene Bonnett, et al, in DB 139, PG 29.

Trustee may, in the Trustee's sole discretion, delay the sale for up to one hour as provided in NCGS 45-21.23.

Should the property be purchased by a third party, that party must pay the excise tax, as well as the court costs of Forty-Five Cents (\$0.45) per One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) required by NCGS 37A-308(a) (1).

The property to be offered pursuant to this notice of sale is being offered for sale, transfer and conveyance "AS IS, WHERE IS." Neither the Trustee nor the holder of the note secured by the deed of trust/ security agreement, or both, being foreclosed, nor the officers, directors, agents or authorized representative of either the Trustee or the holder of the note make any representation or warranty relating to the title or any physical, environmental, health or safety conditions existing in, on, or at relating to the property being offered for sale, and any and all responsibilities or liabilities arising out of or in any way relating to any such condition expressly are disclaimed. Also, this property is being sold subject to all taxes, special assessments, and prior liens or encumbrances, of record and any recorded releases. Said property is also being sold subject to applicable Federal and State laws.

A cash deposit or cashier's check (no personal checks) of five percent (5%) of the purchase price, or seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, will be required at the time of the sale.

RUPTCY COURT OR HAVE BEEN DISCHARGED AS A RESULT OF A BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDING, THIS NOTICE IS GIVEN TO YOU PURSUANT TO STATUTORY REQUIREMENT AND FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES AND IS NOT INTENDED AS AN ATTEMPT TO COLLECT A DEBT OR AS AN ACT TO COLLECT, ASSESS, OR RECOVER ALL OR ANY PORTION OF THE DEBT FROM YOU PERSONALLY.

SUBSTITUTE TRUSTEE SERVICES, INC. SUBSTITUTE TRUSTEE

Attorney at Law Hutchens Law Firm Attorneys for Substitute Trustee Services, Inc. P.O. Box 1028 4317 Ramsey Street Fayetteville, North Carolina 28311 https://sales.hbfcm.com Case No: 1127670 (FC,FAY) 2-27-21n

## NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY FORECLOSURE SALE

Under and by virtue of the power of sale contained in a certain Deed of Trust made by George Carter (PRESENT RECORD OWNER(S): George E. Carter) to Frances Jones, Trustee(s), dated the 10th day of September, 2008, and recorded in Book 770, Page 612, in Davie County Registry, North Carolina, default having been made in the payment of the note thereby secured by the said Deed of Trust and the undersigned, Substitute Trustee Services, Inc. having been substituted as Trustee in said Deed of Trust by an instrument duly recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Davie County, North Carolina and the holder of the note evidencing said indebtedness having directed that the Deed of Trust be foreclosed, the undersigned Substitute Trustee will offer for sale at the courthouse door in the City of Mocksville, Davie County, North Carolina, or its customary location designated for foreclosure sales, at 1:45 PM on March 11, 2014 and will sell to the highest bidder for cash the following real estate situated in the County of Davie, North Carolina, and being more particularly described as follows:

Being known and designated as Lot No. 163, ERWIN MILLS, as recorded in Plat Book 3, Page 11-14, in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Davie County, North Carolina, to which reference is hereby made for a more particular description. Together with improvements located thereon; said property being located at 204 Duke Street, Colosseum, North Carolina.

Trustee may, in the Trustee's sole discretion, delay the sale for up to one hour as provided in NCGS 45-21.23.

Should the property be purchased by a third party, that party must pay the excise tax, as well as the court costs of Forty-Five Cents (\$0.45) per One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) required by NCGS 37A-308(a) (1).

The property to be offered pursuant to this notice of sale is being offered for sale, transfer and conveyance "AS IS, WHERE IS." Neither the Trustee nor the holder of the note secured by the deed of trust/ security agreement, or both, being foreclosed, nor the officers, directors, agents or authorized representative of either the Trustee or the holder of the note make any representation or warranty relating to the title or any physical, environmental, health or safety conditions existing in, on, or at relating to the property being offered for sale, and any and all responsibilities or liabilities arising out of or in any way relating to any such condition expressly are disclaimed. Also, this property is being sold subject to all taxes, special assessments, and prior liens or encumbrances, of record and any recorded releases. Said property is also being sold subject to applicable Federal and State laws.

A cash deposit or cashier's check (no personal checks) of five percent (5%) of the purchase price, or seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, will be required at the time of the sale.

An order for possession of the property may be issued pursuant to G.S. 45-21.25 in favor of the purchaser and against the party or parties in possession by the clerk of superior court of the county in which the property is sold.

Any person who occupies the property pursuant to a rental agreement entered into or renewed on or after October 1, 2007, may after receiving the notice of sale, terminate the rental agreement upon 10 days' written notice to the landlord.

Upon termination of a rental agreement, the tenant is liable for rent due under the rental agreement prorated to the effective date of the termination.

If the trustee is unable to convey title to this property for any reason, the sole remedy of the purchaser is the return of the deposit. Reasons of such are not limited to, the filing of a bankruptcy petition prior to the confirmation of the sale and reinstatement of the loan without the knowledge of the trustee. If the validity of the sale is challenged by any party, the trustee, in their sole discretion, if they believe the challenge to have merit, may request the court to declare the sale to be void and return the deposit. The purchaser will have no further remedy.

THIS IS A COMMUNICATION FROM A DEBT COLLECTOR. THE PURPOSE OF THIS COMMUNICATION IS TO COLLECT A DEBT AND ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE, except as stated below in the instance of bankruptcy protection.

IF YOU ARE UNDER THE PROTECTION OF THE BANKRUPTCY COURT OR HAVE BEEN DISCHARGED AS A RESULT OF A BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDING, THIS NOTICE IS GIVEN TO YOU PURSUANT TO STATUTORY REQUIREMENT AND FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES AND IS NOT INTENDED AS AN ATTEMPT TO COLLECT A DEBT OR AS AN ACT TO COLLECT, ASSESS, OR RECOVER ALL OR ANY PORTION OF THE DEBT FROM YOU PERSONALLY.

SUBSTITUTE TRUSTEE SERVICES, INC. SUBSTITUTE TRUSTEE

Attorney at Law Hutchens Law Firm Attorneys for Substitute Trustee Services, Inc. P.O. Box 1028 4317 Ramsey Street Fayetteville, North Carolina 28311 https://sales.hbfcm.com Case No: 1123646 (FC,FAY) 2-27-21n

## NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY BID NOTICE

Davie County is seeking bids for the Congregate and Home Delivered Meals Program for older adults funded under the Older Americans Act of 1965, as amended, and the Home and Community Care Block Grant. This nutrition program will operate for a period of twelve months - July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2015. This will be a three year contract, with the option to renew for twelve months at a time, contingent upon the North Carolina's service satisfaction.

Bids to enter this nutrition program are being solicited from the congregate and/or home delivered meals operated by Davie County Senior Services. Sealed bid proposals must be submitted to the Davie County Manager's Office, 123 South Main Street, Mocksville, North Carolina, 27028 by 2:00pm, Monday, March 31, 2014 at which time the bids will be opened. A Bidder's conference will be held on Tuesday, March 18, 2014 at 2:00pm at the Davie County Senior Services, located at 278 Meronoy Street, Mocksville, North Carolina. This will be a time for bidders to view the facility, ask questions of Senior Services, etc.

Davie County reserves the right to request additional information from the bidding agency to accept or reject any or all bid proposals, in whole or in part, to waive irregularities not affecting substantial rights of the bidding agency, and to award contracts which in the opinion of the grantor, best serves the interest of the program.

Details, including specifications, may be obtained beginning Monday, March 3, 2014 between the hours of 8:00am

and 5:00pm, Monday through Friday, by contacting Davie County Senior Services, 278 Meronoy Street, Mocksville, North Carolina, 27028, (336) 753-9230.

2-27-11n

## NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY Special Proceedings No. 13 SP 285

Substitute Trustee: Philip A. Glass

## RE-NOTICE OF FORECLOSURE SALE

Date of Sale: March 12, 2014 Time of Sale: 12:00 PM Place of Sale: Davie County Courthouse Description of Property: Exhibit "A"-Pittman BEING ALL OF LOT 3 of Daniel Esch Subdivision as set forth in Plat Book 5, Page 125, Davie County Registry to which said plat reference is hereby made for a more particular description.

For back title see Deed Book 82, page 106, Davie County Registry.

DESCRIPTION OF REAL PROPERTY. The description of the real property set forth in the Security Instrument is amended by the addition of the following: "Together with all improvements constructed upon, affixed to or located upon the above described real property, including without limitation any residential dwelling located upon or to be located thereon, which dwelling is or may be a manufactured home, as hereinbelow described, which manufactured home is or upon placement and affixation shall be conclusively deemed to be real estate (the "Manufactured Home"):

Make: 1998 Model: Amer Serial Number: 01140574X No Certificate of Title has been issued.

Record Owners: Wilbur D. Pittman and Deborah S. Pittman Address of Property: 1145 Daniel Road, Mocksville, NC 27028

Deed of Trust: Book: 261 Page: 70 Dated: July 14, 1998 Grantors: Deborah S. Pittman Original Beneficiary: Oakwood Acceptance Corporation CONDITIONS OF SALE: Should the property be purchased by a third party, that party must pay the tax of Forty-Five Cents (\$0.45) per One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) required by N.C.G.S. 37A-308(a) (1).

This sale is made subject to all unpaid taxes and superior liens or encumbrances of record and assessments, if any, against the said property, and any recorded leases. This sale is also subject to any applicable county land transfer tax, and the successful third party bidder shall be required to make payment for any such county land transfer tax.

A cash deposit of 5% of the purchase price will be required at the time of the sale. Any successful bidder shall be required to tender the full balance of the purchase price so bid in cash or cashier's check at the time the Substitute Trustee tenders to him a deed for the property, and should said bidder fail to pay to the full balance of the purchase price so bid at the time, he shall remain liable on his bid as provided for in North Carolina General Statutes Section 45-21.30 (d) and (e). This sale will be held open 10 (ten) days for upset bids as required by law.

Residential real property with less than 15 rental units: an order for possession of the property may be issued pursuant to G.S. 45-21.25 in favor of the purchaser and against the party or parties in possession by the clerk of superior court of the county in which the property is sold. Any person who occupies the property pursuant to a rental agreement entered into or renewed on or after October 1, 2007, may after receiving the notice of sale, terminate the rental agreement upon 10 days' written notice to the landlord. Upon termination of a rental agreement, the tenant is liable for rent due under the rental agreement prorated to the effective date of the termination.

Philip A. Glass, Substitute Trustee

Attorney at Law Hutchens Law Firm Attorneys for Substitute Trustee Services, Inc. P.O. Box 1028 4317 Ramsey Street Fayetteville, North Carolina 28311 https://sales.hbfcm.com Case No: 1123646 (FC,FAY) 2-27-21n

2-27-41n

## NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY IN THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE DISTRICT COURT DIVISION FILE NO.: 13 CVS 406

JEANETTE O. CORNATZER, Plaintiff, vs. ROGER DEAN CHILEN and ANGELA E. CHILEN, and BENEFICIAL MORTGAGE CO. OF NORTH CAROLINA, DEFENDANTS

NOTICE PUBLIC SALE By authority contained in a certain Deed of Trust executed by ROGER DEAN CHILEN and ANGELA E. CHILEN, as recorded in Book 681, Page 42, Davie County Registry, and a second Deed of Trust executed by ROGER DEAN CHILEN and ANGELA E. CHILEN, as recorded in Book 681, Page 47, Davie County Registry; default having been made in payment of the indebtedness thereby secured; and in the necessary findings to permit foreclosure having been made by the Davie County Superior Court pursuant to the Order of Foreclosure entered and filed on December 18, 2013; the undersigned Trustee will offer for sale at public auction to the highest bidder for cash, the property conveyed in said Deeds of Trust, the same being and being in the County of Davie and the State of North Carolina, and more particularly described as follows:

That 2.507 acre tract shown on a Plat therefor recorded in Plat Book 8, Page 194 in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Davie County, North Carolina, to which reference is hereby made for a more particular description as follows:

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 1646 Peoples Creek Road, Advance, NC 27008 DATE OF SALE: March 7, 2014

TIME OF SALE: 11:00 A.M. LOCATION OF SALE: Davie County Courthouse RECORD OWNERS: Roger Dean Chilen and Angela E. Chilen

TERMS OF SALE: (1) This sale will be made subject to: (a) all prior liens, encumbrances, easements, rights-of-way, restrictive covenants or other restrictions of record affecting the property; (b) property taxes and assessments for the year in which the sale occurs, as well as any prior years; (c) federal liens with respect to which proper notice was not given to the Internal Revenue Service; (d) federal tax liens to which proper notice was given to the Internal Revenue Service; and to which the right of redemption applies; (e) the provisions of the Order entered by the Court on December 16, 2013; and (f) the confirmation of the sale by the Court pursuant to the provisions of G.S. 51-339-28.

(2) The property is being sold "as is." Neither the beneficiary of the Deeds of Trust, nor the undersigned Trustee, make any warranties or representations concerning the property, including but not limited to, the physical or environmental condition of the property. Further, the undersigned Trustee makes no title warranties with respect to the title of the property.

(3) The highest bidder will be responsible for the payment of revenue stamps payable to the Register of Deeds and any final court and/or auditing fees payable to the Clerk of Superior Court which are assessed on

the high bid resulting from this foreclosure sale.

(4) At the time of the sale, the highest bidder will be required to make a cash deposit of five percent (5%) of the bid, with the remaining balance of the bid amount to be paid on the day following the expiration of the applicable ten (10) day upset period.

(5) This foreclosure sale is subject to upset bids pursuant to the provisions of G.S. 51-339-25.

(6) This foreclosure sale is subject to judicial confirmation following the expiration of the applicable ten (10) day upset period pursuant to the provisions of G.S. 51-339-28.

This 18th day of February, 2014.

BARBARA CALL JAMES 514 Pioneer Lane Anderson, SC 29825 SARAH CALL SERRATT 401 Forest Drive Salisbury, NC 28147 MARTIN & VAN HOY, LLP Attorneys at Law 10 Court Square Mocksville, NC 27028 2-27-41n

## NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY IN THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE SUPERIOR COURT DIVISION DAVIE COUNTY 12SP93

IN THE MATTER OF THE FORECLOSURE OF A DEED OF TRUST EXECUTED BY JUSTINE SWEAT DATED APRIL 25, 2003 AND RECORDED IN BOOK 480 AT PAGE 376 IN THE DAVIE COUNTY PUBLIC REGISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTICE OF SALE Under and by virtue of the power and authority contained in the above-referenced deed of trust and because of default in the payment of the secured indebtedness and failure to perform the stipulations and agreements therein contained, and pursuant to demand of the owner and holder of the secured debt, the undersigned substitute trustee will expose for sale at public auction to the highest bidder for cash at the usual place of sale at the courthouse of said county in the County of Davie, North Carolina, on or before the 20th day of March, 2014 at 2:00PM in the following described estate and any other improvements which may be situated thereon, in Davie County, North Carolina, and being more particularly described as follows:

Being all of Lot 33, as shown on the map or plat of Map of Myers Park, Subdivision, Section Two, which is duly recorded in Plat Book 6, Page 103, Register of Deeds for Davie County, North Carolina, to which plan reference is here made for a more complete and accurate description thereof.

And being more commonly known as: 272 Windward Cir, Mocksville, NC 27028

The record owner(s) of the property, as reflected on the Order of the Register of Deeds, is/are Justine Sweet and the property is being offered pursuant to this notice of sale. The property to be offered for sale, transfer and conveyance "AS IS, WHERE IS." Neither the Trustee nor the holder of the note secured by the deed of trust, being foreclosed, nor the officers, directors, agents or authorized representative of either Trustee or the holder of the note make any representation or warranty relating to the title or any physical, environmental, health or safety conditions existing in, on, or at relating to the property being offered for sale. Any and all responsibilities or liabilities arising out of or in any way relating to any such condition expressly are disclaimed. This sale is made subject to all prior liens and encumbrances, and unpaid taxes and assessments including but not limited to any transfer tax associated with this foreclosure. A deposit of five percent (5%) of the amount of the bid or seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, is required and must be tendered in the form of certified funds at the time of the sale. This sale will be held open ten days for upset bids as required by law. Following the expiration of the statutory upset period, all remaining amounts are IMMEDIATELY DUE AND OWING. Failure to remit funds in a timely manner will result in a Declaration of Default and any deposit will be frozen pending the outcome of any re-sale. If the sale is set aside for any reason

This the 27th day of February, 2014.

LAURENCE C. SAUVERS 119 S Millbrook Ct Advance, NC 27006 2-27-41n

2-27-41n

## NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY IN THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE SUPERIOR COURT DIVISION DAVIE COUNTY 12SP93

IN THE MATTER OF THE FORECLOSURE OF A DEED OF TRUST EXECUTED BY JUSTINE SWEAT DATED APRIL 25, 2003 AND RECORDED IN BOOK 480 AT PAGE 376 IN THE DAVIE COUNTY PUBLIC REGISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTICE OF SALE Under and by virtue of the power and authority contained in the above-referenced deed of trust and because of default in the payment of the secured indebtedness and failure to perform the stipulations and agreements therein contained, and pursuant to demand of the owner and holder of the secured debt, the undersigned substitute trustee will expose for sale at public auction to the highest bidder for cash at the usual place of sale at the courthouse of said county in the County of Davie, North Carolina, on or before the 20th day of March, 2014 at 2:00PM in the following described estate and any other improvements which may be situated thereon, in Davie County, North Carolina, and being more particularly described as follows:

Being all of Lot 33, as shown on the map or plat of Map of Myers Park, Subdivision, Section Two, which is duly recorded in Plat Book 6, Page 103, Register of Deeds for Davie County, North Carolina, to which plan reference is here made for a more complete and accurate description thereof.

And being more commonly known as: 272 Windward Cir, Mocksville, NC 27028

The record owner(s) of the property, as reflected on the Order of the Register of Deeds, is/are Justine Sweet and the property is being offered pursuant to this notice of sale. The property to be offered for sale, transfer and conveyance "AS IS, WHERE IS." Neither the Trustee nor the holder of the note secured by the deed of trust, being foreclosed, nor the officers, directors, agents or authorized representative of either Trustee or the holder of the note make any representation or warranty relating to the title or any physical, environmental, health or safety conditions existing in, on, or at relating to the property being offered for sale. Any and all responsibilities or liabilities arising out of or in any way relating to any such condition expressly are disclaimed. This sale is made subject to all prior liens and encumbrances, and unpaid taxes and assessments including but not limited to any transfer tax associated with this foreclosure. A deposit of five percent (5%) of the amount of the bid or seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, is required and must be tendered in the form of certified funds at the time of the sale. This sale will be held open ten days for upset bids as required by law. Following the expiration of the statutory upset period, all remaining amounts are IMMEDIATELY DUE AND OWING. Failure to remit funds in a timely manner will result in a Declaration of Default and any deposit will be frozen pending the outcome of any re-sale. If the sale is set aside for any reason

This 20th day of February, 2014.

MEGAN MARYANNA FAVRE 324 Gramann Dr. Mocksville, NC 27028 2-20-41p

of Trust executed and delivered by Jason M. Moore, dated June 23, 2004 and recorded on June 25, 2004 in Book No. 558 at Page 240 in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Davie County, North Carolina, and because of default in the payment of the indebtedness secured thereby and failure to carry out and perform the stipulations and agreements contained therein and, pursuant to demand of the holder of the indebtedness secured by said Deed of Trust, the undersigned Substitute Trustee will place for sale, at public auction, the highest bidder for cash at the usual place of sale at Davie County Courthouse, Mocksville, North Carolina on March 6, 2014 at 2:00 PM that parcel of land, including improvements thereon, situated, lying and being in the City of Mocksville, County of Davie, State of North Carolina, and being more particularly described in the above referenced Deed of Trust. Address of property: 166 Eric Street, Mocksville, NC 27028 Tax Parcel ID: J8090A011 and J8090A012 Present Record Owners: Jason M. Moore Trustee of the sale are that the real property hereinbefore described will be sold for cash to the highest bidder. A deposit of five percent (5%) of the amount of the bid or Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, is required and must be tendered in the form of certified funds at the time of the sale. The successful bidder shall be required to pay revenue stamps on the Trustee's Deed, any and all recording Tax and Costs of Land Transfer Tax and any costs of recording the Trustee's Deed. The real property hereinbefore described is being offered for sale "AS IS, WHERE IS" and will be sold subject to all superior liens, unpaid taxes, and special assessments. Other conditions will be announced at the sale. The sale will be held open for ten (10) days for upset bids as provided in the Trustee's Deed. If for any reason the Trustee is unable to convey title to this property to the purchaser is set aside, the sole remedy of the purchaser is the return of the deposit. Furthermore, if the validity of the sale is challenged by any party, the Trustee, in their sole discretion, if they believe the challenge to have merit, may request the court to declare the sale to be void and return the deposit. In the event the purchaser will have no further recourse against the Mortgagee, the Mortgagee's attorney or the Trustee. Additional Notice Where the Real Property is Residential With Less Than 15 Rental Units: An order for possession of the property may be issued pursuant to G.S. 45-21.25 in favor of the purchaser and against the party or parties in possession by the clerk of superior court of the county in which the property is sold. Any person who occupies the property pursuant to a rental agreement entered into or renewed on or after October 1, 2007, may after receiving the notice of sale, terminate the rental agreement upon 10 days' written notice to the landlord. Upon termination of a rental agreement, the tenant is liable for rent due under the rental agreement prorated to the effective date of the termination. Any person who occupies the property pursuant to a bona fide lease or tenancy may have additional rights pursuant to Title VII of 5-95 - Protecting Tenants at Foreclosure Act which became effective on May 20, 2009. Rogers Townsend & Thomas, P.C. Substitute Trustee (903)744-4444, 113081-02585 P108236 2-20-21n

DAVIDE COUNTY FORECLOSURE SALE OF REAL PROPERTY Under and by virtue of the power and authority contained in that certain Deed

of Trust executed and delivered by Jason M. Moore, dated June 23, 2004 and recorded on June 25, 2004 in Book No. 558 at Page 240 in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Davie County, North Carolina, and because of default in the payment of the indebtedness secured thereby and failure to carry out and perform the stipulations and agreements contained therein and, pursuant to demand of the holder of the indebtedness secured by said Deed of Trust, the undersigned Substitute Trustee will place for sale, at public auction, the highest bidder for cash at the usual place of sale at Davie County Courthouse, Mocksville, North Carolina on March 6, 2014 at 2:00 PM that parcel of land, including improvements thereon, situated, lying and being in the City of Mocksville, County of Davie, State of North Carolina, and being more particularly described in the above referenced Deed of Trust. Address of property: 166 Eric Street, Mocksville, NC 27028 Tax Parcel ID: J8090A011 and J8090A012 Present Record Owners: Jason M. Moore Trustee of the sale are that the real property hereinbefore described will be sold for cash to the highest bidder. A deposit of five percent (5%) of the amount of the bid or Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, is required and must be tendered in the form of certified funds at the time of the sale. The successful bidder shall be required to pay revenue stamps on the Trustee's Deed, any and all recording Tax and Costs of Land Transfer Tax and any costs of recording the Trustee's Deed. The real property hereinbefore described is being offered for sale "AS IS, WHERE IS" and will be sold subject to all superior liens, unpaid taxes, and special assessments. Other conditions will be announced at the sale. The sale will be held open for ten (10) days for upset bids as provided in the Trustee's Deed. If for any reason the Trustee is unable to convey title to this property to the purchaser is set aside, the sole remedy of the purchaser is the return of the deposit. Furthermore, if the validity of the sale is challenged by any party, the Trustee, in their sole discretion, if they believe the challenge to have merit, may request the court to declare the sale to be void and return the deposit. In the event the purchaser will have no further recourse against the Mortgagee, the Mortgagee's attorney or the Trustee. Additional Notice Where the Real Property is Residential With Less Than 15 Rental Units: An order for possession of the property may be issued pursuant to G.S. 45-21.25 in favor of the purchaser and against the party or parties in possession by the clerk of superior court of the county in which the property is sold. Any person who occupies the property pursuant to a rental agreement entered into or renewed on or after October 1, 2007, may after receiving the notice of sale, terminate the rental agreement upon 10 days' written notice to the landlord. Upon termination of a rental agreement, the tenant is liable for rent due under the rental agreement prorated to the effective date of the termination. Any person who occupies the property pursuant to a bona fide lease or tenancy may have additional rights pursuant to Title VII of 5-95 - Protecting Tenants at Foreclosure Act which became effective on May 20, 2009. Rogers Townsend & Thomas, P.C. Substitute Trustee (903)744-4444, 113081-02585 P108236 2-20-21n

DAVIDE COUNTY FORECLOSURE SALE OF REAL PROPERTY Under and by virtue of the power and authority contained in that certain Deed

&lt;



# Cornatzer's Young Scientists Show Off Their Knowledge

How do tornadoes start? What is an electromagnet? What makes rain fall from the clouds? How does blood move around the body? Are all rocks the same? What causes a volcano to erupt?

These were just some of the many questions that were answered by Cornatzer Elementary fourth and fifth graders as they showed off their knowledge as young scientists at the school's annual Science Exposition.

Students worked for several weeks preparing for the expo, researching their area of investigation, asking questions, conducting experiments, forming hypotheses and finding answers. Then they made models, posters and displays which they presented to parents at a Family Recent Involvement Night.

Under the guidance of science teacher, Leah Hayes, fifth grade students investigated simple and complex machines, ecosystems, food chains, the water cycle, the muscular, digestive, respiratory, excretory and circulatory systems and dangerous weather phenomena such as tornadoes, hurricanes and tsunamis.

Fourth graders worked with their science teacher, Patty Bradley, learning about the rock cycle, types of rocks, fossils, static electricity, electric circuits and electromagnets, and how magnetic forces make a compass work.

"Sharing in this learning process enabled students to discover the joy of inquiry and working as a team to produce an end result. They were given the challenge to be innovative and creative with their problem solving. While communicating their findings to others, students processed



Cornatzer student Rachel Quance investigates the rock cycle.



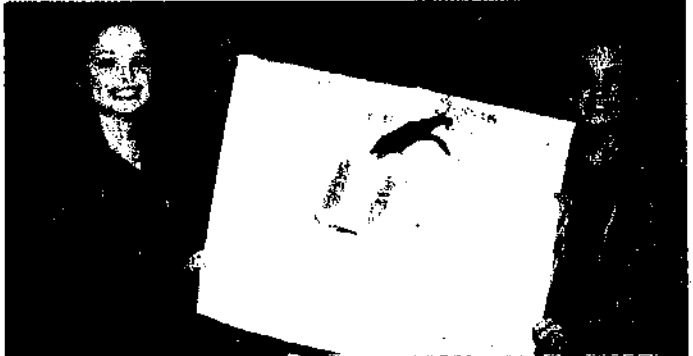
Cameron Gladfelter shows his dad his water cycle model.



Jonah Longworth and Alex Summers show how to make an electromagnet.



Ashley Lipscomb shows how weather instruments work.



Rachel Devereaux and Savannah Hoots with their poster of the respiratory system.

the concepts at a higher level. The Expo gave them a purpose for learning and a sense of accomplishment. It was wonderful to see their enthusiasm for science," said Mrs. Bradley.

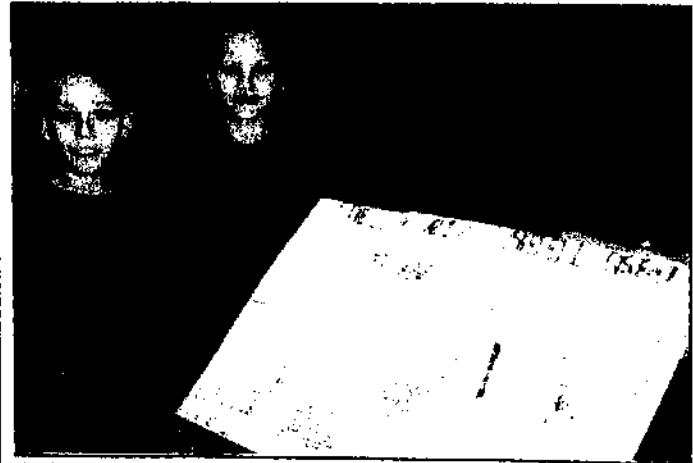
Before the presentations, families were able to gather in the cafeteria and enjoy a pizza supper.



Ziyah Etchison, Yarells and Zaira Hernandez discuss their experiment.



Fourth grade science teacher Patty Bradley looks at Chloe Horton and Kaisee Osborne's investigation into fossil types.



Justin Brown and Ava Kilgore show how the respiratory system works.




Meagean Dixon with her water cycle project.

# N:

We'd like you to meet our new addition

**Welcome Christopher A. Madden, MD to Novant Health Clemmons Family Medicine**

Dr. Madden is board-certified in internal medicine, and most recently was affiliated with Novant Health North Point Medical Associates in Winston-Salem. He is excited about practicing in the Clemmons area and is looking forward to enhancing your family's health and wellness.



To make an appointment with Dr. Madden, please call 336-766-6473.

Novant Health Clemmons Family Medicine  
 a department of Novant Health  
 Forsyth Medical Center  
 6301 Stadium Drive, Clemmons  
[nhclemmonsfamilymedicine.org](http://nhclemmonsfamilymedicine.org)

N NOVANT HEALTH

2/19 - RA9490